NAME OF ORGANISATION  AIDS Consortium
POSTAL ADDRESS  P O Box 31104
Braamfontein
2017
JOHANNESBURG
GAUTENG

PHYSICAL ADDRESS  East Wing, Fourth Floor, Auckland House
Corner Smit and Biccard Streets
185 Smit Street
Braamfontein

CONTACT PERSON  Pato, Sinazo
Khanye, Mapule

TELEPHONE NUMBER  011 403 0265

FAX NUMBER  011 403 2106

E-MAIL ADDRESS  info@aidsconsortium.org.za
resource@aidsconsortium.org.za

DESCRIPTION  Networking, human rights, lobbying, advocacy, resource centre,
information services. The consortium has monthly meetings on the last
Tuesday of each month where current issues are debated.

TARGET GROUP  ALL

MATERIALS PRODUCED  Charter

KEYWORDS  NETWORK

MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED  5/21/2001 13:39:16

PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY  JOHANNESBURG

TYPE OF ORGANISATION  NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION  AIDS FOUNDATION OF SOUTH AFRICA
ACRONYM  AFSA

POSTAL ADDRESS  P O BOX 50582
MUSGRAVE
4062

PHYSICAL ADDRESS  237 MUSGRAVE ROAD
DURBAN
4001
KWAZULU/NATAL

CONTACT PERSON  MATHEWS, DEBBIE

TELEPHONE NUMBER  031 202 9520

FAX NUMBER  031 202 9522

DESCRIPTION  INITIATE AND SUPPORT COMMUNITY FUNDING,
TECHNICAL SUPPORT INITIATIVES WORKING TO REDUCE
ADVERSE IMPACT OF AIDS IN SOUTH AFRICA

TARGET GROUP  COMMUNITY

MATERIALS PRODUCED  NONE

KEYWORDS  COMMUNITY

MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED  5/21/2001 13:39:16

PROVINCE  KWAZULU/NATAL

CITY  DURBAN

NAME OF ORGANISATION  AIDS LAW PROJECT
ACRONYM  ALP

POSTAL ADDRESS  CENTRE FOR APPLIED LEGAL STUDIES
PRIVATE BAG 3
PO WITS
2050
JOHANNESBURG
GAUTENG PROVINCE

PHYSICAL ADDRESS CENTRE FOR APPLIED LEGAL STUDIES
DJ DU PLESSIS BUILDING
UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND
JOHANNESBURG
GAUTENG PROVINCE

CONTACT PERSON HEYWOOD, MARK
HARDY, CHLOE

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 717 8600
FAX NUMBER 01 403 2341

DESCRIPTION LITIGATION, LOBBYING, RESEARCH. THE AIDS LAW PROJECT UNDERTAKES LEGAL CASES ON BEHALF OF PERSONS WHO HAVE BEEN DISCRIMINATED ON THE BASIS OF THEIR HIV STATUS. THEY WORK CLOSELY WITH THE TREATMENT ACTION CAMPAIGN, AND HAVE CONTRIBUTED TO RESEARCH ON ALL ASPECTS OF THE LAW AND HUMAN RIGHTS

TARGET GROUP PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS, PRIVATE SECTOR, PUBLIC HEALTH INSTITUTIONS

MATERIALS PRODUCED AIDS AND THE LAW MANUAL (2001)
SERIES OF PAMPHLETS ON HIV/AIDS AND HUMAN RIGHTS
RESEARCH PAPERS
OPINION PAPERS

KEYWORDS HUMAN RIGHTS
LAW

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:16

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

TYPE OF ORGANISATION LAW

NAME OF ORGANISATION AIDS LEGAL NETWORK
ACRONYM ALN
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 1103
EAST LONDON
5200

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 207 EDCOTT SQUARE
256 OXFORD STREET
EAST LONDON
5201
EASTERN CAPE

CONTACT PERSON NONGOGO, NCUMISA

TELEPHONE NUMBER 043 722 1711
FAX NUMBER 043 722 1712
E-MAIL ADDRESS alnpmb@mweb.co.za

DESCRIPTION NATIONAL TRAINING CO-ORDINATOR, LOBBYING AND ADVOCACY, NETWORKING, PARALEGAL TRAINING, LEGAL ADVICE, INFORMATION SERVICES

TARGET GROUP ALL
POLICY MAKERS
TRADE UNIONS
PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS

MATERIALS PRODUCED AIDS LEGAL QUARTERLY
SMALL MEDIA ON LEGAL RIGHTS
LOBBYING BRIEFS
HIV/AIDS AND THE LAW RESOURCE MANUAL

KEYWORDS HUMAN RIGHTS
LAW

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:17
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>PROVINCE</strong></th>
<th>EASTERN CAPE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>CITY</strong></td>
<td>CAPE TOWN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB</strong></td>
<td>EAST LONDON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TYPE OF ORGANISATION</strong></td>
<td>LAW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>URL</strong></td>
<td><a href="http://www.aidslegal.co.za">www.aidslegal.co.za</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| **NAME OF ORGANISATION** | AIDSLEGAL               |
| **ACRONYM**              | AL                       |
| **POSTAL ADDRESS**       | P O BOX 91891            |
|                          | AUCKLAND PARK            |
|                          | 2006                     |

| **PHYSICAL ADDRESS**     | 17 ESSELLEN STREET       |
|                          | 2ND FLOOR                |
|                          | COMMUNITY AIDS CENTRE    |
|                          | HILLBROW                 |
|                          | JOHANNESBURG             |
|                          | GAUTENG                  |

| **CONTACT PERSON**       | O'SHEA, SHAUN            |
| **TELEPHONE NUMBER**     | 011 720 5260             |
|                          | 011 376 8543             |
|                          | 083 309 6840             |
|                          | 083 702 2099             |

| **FAX NUMBER**           | 011 376 8567             |
|                          | 011 725 6209             |

| **E-MAIL ADDRESS**       | aidslink@aidslink.org.za|

| **DESCRIPTION**          | FUNDRAISING, SUPPORT GROUPS, DISABILITY GRANTS, EDUCATION AND AWARENESS, ALSO PROVIDE FOOD PARCELS FOR CLIENTS WHO ARE HIV POSITIVE AND DESTITUTE |
| **TARGET GROUP**         | PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS |
| **MATERIALS PRODUCED**   | POSTCARDS                  |
|                          | EATING WITH HOPE - HIV NUTRITION MATERIALS |

**KEYWORDS**
- EDUCATION
- CARE

**MEMBERSHIP STATUS**
- ORGANISATION

**RECORD CREATED**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>PROVINCE</strong></th>
<th>GAUTENG PROVINCE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>CITY</strong></td>
<td>JOHANNESBURG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB</strong></td>
<td>HILLBROW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TYPE OF ORGANISATION</strong></td>
<td>NGOs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| **NAME OF ORGANISATION** | AID FOR AIDS   |
| **POSTAL ADDRESS**       | MEDSCHEME INTEGRATED CARE |
|                          | PRIVATE BAG X 124       |
|                          | BRYANSTON               |
|                          | 2021                     |

| **CONTACT PERSON**       | LAVERACK, STEPHEN      |
| **TELEPHONE NUMBER**     | 011 510 2643            |
|                          | 082 460 5023            |
|                          | 0860 100646             |

| **FAX NUMBER**           | 011 463 2830            |
| **E-MAIL ADDRESS**       | stephenl@medscheme.co.za|

| **DESCRIPTION**          | DISEASE MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME, MANAGE ACCESS TO MEDICATION PERTAINING TO HIV/AIDS, WORKPLACE EDUCATION AWARENESS HIV/AIDS CONSULTANT |
| **TARGET GROUP**         | PRIVATE SECTOR/EMPLOYERS |
| **MATERIALS PRODUCED**   | PATIENT AND DOCTOR GUIDELINES |
KEYWORDS  WORKPLACE
          AWARENESS
          CONSULTANT
          DISEASE MANAGEMENT

MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED  5/21/2001 13:39:17

PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY  JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  BRYANSTON

NAME OF ORGANISATION  AIDS TRAINING INFORMATION COUNSELLING CENTRE - BLOEMFONTEIN

ACRONYM  BFN ATICC
POSTAL ADDRESS  P O BOX 3704
          BLOEMFONTEIN
          9300

PHYSICAL ADDRESS  CHRIS DE WET BUILDING
          83 CHARLES STREET
          BLOEMFONTEIN
          FREE STATE

CONTACT PERSON  RAUBENHEIMER, DALENE

TELEPHONE NUMBER  051 405 8544
FAX NUMBER  051 405 8818
E-MAIL ADDRESS  aticc1@civic.fs172.co.za

DESCRIPTION  TRAINING, INFORMATION, COUNSELLING AND RESOURCE CENTRE

TARGET GROUP  COMMUNITY

MATERIALS PRODUCED  PROMOTIONAL ITEMS
          CONDOM LEAFLETS
          TRAINING MANUALS

KEYWORDS  COUNSELLING
          RESOURCE CENTRE
          TRAINING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED  5/21/2001 13:39:17

PROVINCE  FREE STATE
CITY  BLOEMFONTEIN

TYPE OF ORGANISATION  GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS

NAME OF ORGANISATION  CAPE CLOTHING INDUSTRY HEALTH CARE FUND
POSTAL ADDRESS  P O BOX 1142
          WOODSTOCK
          7915

PHYSICAL ADDRESS  350 VICTORIA ROAD
          INDUSTRIA HOUSE
          SALT RIVER
          7925

CONTACT PERSON  ISHMAEL, ZAINAB
          VERGUNST, RICHARD

TELEPHONE NUMBER  021 460 4125
          021 460 4122
FAX NUMBER  021 447 5564
E-MAIL ADDRESS  zishmail@cibs.co.za

DESCRIPTION  PROVIDE BIOPSYCHOSOCIAL SERVICES TO THE CLOTHING INDUSTRY

TARGET GROUP  WORKERS/EMPLOYEES
MATERIALS PRODUCED  NONE
KEYWORDS  WORKPLACE
MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED  5/21/2001 13:39:17
PROVINCE: WESTERN CAPE
CITY: CAPE TOWN
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB: SALT RIVER
TYPE OF ORGANISATION: PRIVATE SECTOR

NAME OF ORGANISATION: CARITAS CARE
POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 2520
PRETORIA
0001

CONTACT PERSON: PRETORIUS, OCKERT
TELEPHONE NUMBER: 012 322 7880
082 547 8554
FAX NUMBER: 012 320 2786
E-MAIL ADDRESS: caritascare@lantic.net
DESCRIPTION: SUPPORT GROUP
TARGET GROUP: PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
FAMILIES
MATERIALS PRODUCED: NONE
KEYWORDS: SUPPORT GROUP
MEMBERSHIP STATUS: ORGANISATION

PROVINCE: GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY: PRETORIA
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB: SALT RIVER
TYPE OF ORGANISATION: NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION: CENTRE FOR HEALTH POLICY
ACRONYM: CHP
POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 1038
JOHANNESBURG
2000

PHYSICAL ADDRESS: CNR HOSPITAL AND DE KORTE STREETS
SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE FOR MEDICAL RESEARCH
BRAAMFONTEIN
JOHANNESBURG
GAUTENG

CONTACT PERSON: SCHNEIDER, HELEN
STEVENS, MARION
MAPOLISA, SIPHELO
TELEPHONE NUMBER: 011 489 9936/1/4
011 489 9933
FAX NUMBER: 011 489 9900
E-MAIL ADDRESS: helen.schneider@nhls.ac.za
marions@mail.saimr.wits.ac.za
siphelom@mail.saimr.wits.ac.za
DESCRIPTION: HEALTH POLICY AND RESEARCH
TARGET GROUP: GOVERNMENT
MATERIALS PRODUCED: PUBLICATIONS
KEYWORDS: POLICY
MEMBERSHIP STATUS: ORGANISATION

PROVINCE: GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY: JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB: BRAAMFONTEIN
TYPE OF ORGANISATION: TERTIARY INSTITUTIONS
PRIVATE FIELD: CENTRE FOR HEALTH POLICY WORKS CLOSELY WITH THE
NHLS( NATIONAL HEALTH LABORATORY SERVICES)
URL: www.healthlink.org.za/chp

NAME OF ORGANISATION: COTLANDS BABY SANCTUARY
POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 74042
TURFFONTEIN
2140

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 134 STANTON STREET
TURFFONTEIN
JOHANNESBURG
GAUTENG

CONTACT PERSON SCHOEMAN, JACKIE
NKOSI, BUSI

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 683 7200
FAX NUMBER 011 683 2609
E-MAIL ADDRESS cotlands@global.co.za
busi@cotlands.org

DESCRIPTION HOSPICE FOR HIV POSITIVE TERMINALLY ILL AND
CHILDREN ALSO FOR ABANDONED AND ABUSED
CHILDREN, HOME CARE AND NURSERY SCHOOL

TARGET GROUP CHILDREN
ORPHANS

MATERIALS PRODUCED TRAINING MANUALS WHICH ARE AVAILABLE ON
REGISTERING FOR THE COURSE. EXTENSIVE LITERATURE
ON COTLANDS SERVICES

KEYWORDS CHILDREN
HOSPICE
SHELTER

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:18

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB TURFFONTEIN

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH
ACRONYM RCC

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 53423
TROYEVILLE
2139

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 116 ASCOTT ROAD
JUDITH'S PAARL
JOHANNESBURG
GAUTENG

CONTACT PERSON STEFFAN, DIETHARDE

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 618 4312(H)
011 488 3047(W)

FAX NUMBER 011 614 6086

DESCRIPTION LAY COUNSELLING

TARGET GROUP PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS

KEYWORDS CHURCHES

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:18

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG

TYPE OF ORGANISATION FAITH BASED ORGANISATION

NAME OF ORGANISATION DISA HEALTH CARE
ACRONYM DISA

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 2392
CRAMERVILLE
2060

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 15 LEBENSRAUM PLACE
HURLINGHAM MANOR
SANDTON
GAUTENG

CONTACT PERSON  BATEMAN, GLENDA
TELEPHONE NUMBER  011 787 1222
                  011 886 2286
FAX NUMBER  011 787 2371
E-MAIL ADDRESS  disa@icon.co.za

DESCRIPTION  PRE/ POST TEST COUNSELLING; COUNSELLING ON
             TERMINATION OF PREGNANCY, HIV/AIDS AND STD'S,
             TREATMENT, SEX THERAPY, SEXILOGIST,
             GYNAENOCOLOGY, CONDOMS DISTRIBUTION, RAPE
             COUNSELLING OF AND HIV COUNSELLING AND TRAINING

TARGET GROUP  ALL
KEYWORDS  COUNSELLING
          TRAINING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED  5/21/2001 13:39:18

PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY  JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  SANDTON
TYPE OF ORGANISATION  HEALTH INSTITUTIONS
URL  www.sexualhealth.com

NAME OF ORGANISATION  ETHEMBENI BABIES HOME
POSTAL ADDRESS  63 SHERWELL STREET
                 DOORNFONTEIN
                 2094

PHYSICAL ADDRESS  63 SHERWELL STREET
                  DOORNFONTEIN
                  2094
                  JOHANNESBURG
                  GAUTENG

CONTACT PERSON  ROSSOUW, NIEL
TELEPHONE NUMBER  011 402 8101
FAX NUMBER  011 402 3293
DESCRIPTION  DAY CARE AND HOME FOR CHILDREN AFFECTED AND
             INFECTED WITH HIV/AIDS

TARGET GROUP  CHILDREN

MATERIALS PRODUCED  BABIES EQUIPMENT
KEYWORDS  CHILDREN

MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED  5/21/2001 13:39:18

PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY  JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  DOORNFONTEIN
TYPE OF ORGANISATION  NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION  AIDS MANAGEMENT AND SUPPORT
POSTAL ADDRESS  P O BOX 92022
                 NORWOOD 2117

PHYSICAL ADDRESS  28 10TH AVE
                  HIGHLANDS NORTH 2192
                  JOHANNESBURG
                  GAUTENG

CONTACT PERSON  EVIAN, CLIVE, DR
TELEPHONE NUMBER  011 786 6492
                  082 456 3717
FAX NUMBER  011 786 6492
E-MAIL ADDRESS  drclive@icon.co.za
DESCRIPTION: WORKPLACE AND PUBLIC CENTRE
HEALTH SERVICE DEVELOPMENT. CONDUCTS
EPIDEMIOLOGICAL RESEARCH, PREVALENCE TESTING AND
SURVEYS

TARGET GROUP: PRIVATE SECTOR/EMPLOYERS
GOVERNMENT
MATERIALS PRODUCED: PRIMARY AIDS CARE (MONOGRAPH)
KEYWORDS: CONSULTANT
MEMBERSHIP STATUS: INDIVIDUAL MEMBER
ORGANISATION
PROVINCE: GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY: JOHANNESBURG
URL: www.aidsmanage.co.za

NAME OF ORGANISATION: MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL - HIV PREVENTION AND
VACCINE RESEARCH UNIT
ACRONYM: MRC
POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 70380
OVERPORT
4067
PHYSICAL ADDRESS: 2ND FLOOR
491 RIDGE ROAD
OVERPORT CITY
CONTACT PERSON: RAMJEE, GITA, DR
ROBINSON, ANDREW, DR
TELEPHONE NUMBER: 031 203 4700
021 938 0211 (HEAD OFFICE)
FAX NUMBER: 031 203 4702
E-MAIL ADDRESS: andrew.robinson@mrs.ac.za
ramjee@mgc.ac.za

DESCRIPTION: ADVOCAY LOBBYING MANAGER AT THE MEDICAL
RESEARCH COUNCIL. HIV/AIDS CONSULTANT WITH A
NETWORKING AND SKILLS BUILDING FOCUS

TARGET GROUP: PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
COMMUNITY
MATERIALS PRODUCED: GENERAL
KEYWORDS: RESEARCH
MEMBERSHIP STATUS: ORGANISATION
PROVINCE: KWAZULU/NATAL
CITY: DURBAN
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB: OVERPORT
TYPE OF ORGANISATION: NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION: GOLDFIELDS HOSPICE ASSOCIATION
ACRONYM: GHA
POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 1556
WELKOM 9460
FREE STATE
PHYSICAL ADDRESS: 58 MONTAGUE STREET
BEDELIA
WELKOM
FREE STATE
CONTACT PERSON: VAN DER WALT, ELSA
MTSODO, VIRGINIA, SR
HILLCREST AIDS CENTRE
MOLWENI AIDS CENTRE

NAME OF ORGANISATION
HILLCREST AIDS CENTRE
MOLWENI AIDS CENTRE

POSTAL ADDRESS
P O BOX 2474
HILLCREST
3650

PHYSICAL ADDRESS
8 MORNINGSIDE CRESCENT
9 NQUTU ROAD
HILLCREST
KWAZULU/NATAL

CONTACT PERSON
HORNBY, JULIE
MYEZA, ALISON

TELEPHONE NUMBER
031 765 5866 (WORK)

FAX NUMBER
031 675 5866

E-MAIL ADDRESS
hillaids@iafrica.com

DESCRIPTION
EDUCATION, AIDS AWARENESS AND COUNSELLING SERVICES, HIV/AIDS AND HOME BASED CARE

TARGET GROUP
COMMUNITY

MATERIALS PRODUCED
CHRISTIANITY AND AIDS - WORKSHOP DOCUMENTATION

KEYWORDS
COUNSELLING
EDUCATION

MEMBERSHIP STATUS
ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED
5/21/2001 13:39:18

PROVINCE
KWAZULU/NATAL

CITY
DURBAN

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB
HILLCREST

TYPE OF ORGANISATION
NGOs

URL
www.hillaids.org.za

HIGHWAY HOSPICE ASSOCIATION

NAME OF ORGANISATION
HIGHWAY HOSPICE ASSOCIATION

POSTAL ADDRESS
P O BOX 28
WESTVILLE 3630

PHYSICAL ADDRESS
59 LOCKSLEY DRIVE
SHERWOOD 4091
KWAZULU/NATAL

CONTACT PERSON
SMITH, PHILIPPA

TELEPHONE NUMBER
031 208 6110

FAX NUMBER
031 208 2945

E-MAIL ADDRESS
highhosp@dbn.stormnet.co.za

DESCRIPTION
EDUCATION AND TRAINING OF DOCTORS, NURSES AND CAREGIVERS. HOME CARE SERVICES, BEREAVEMENT SUPPORT. THE HIGHWAY HOSPICE ASSOCIATION ALSO HAS IN-PATIENTS UNIT, AND PROVIDES PALLIATIVE CARE TO TERMINALLY ILL PATIENTS
TARGET GROUP HEALTH WORKERS
TERMINALLY ILL PATIENTS
FAMILIES

MATERIALS PRODUCED BEREAVEMENT INFORMATION

KEYWORDS HOSPICE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:18

PROVINCE KWAZULU/NATAL

CITY DURBAN

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SHERWOOD

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION HOPE WORLDWIDE

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 1460
MORNINGSIDE
2057

PHYSICAL ADDRESS JABAVU CLINIC
STR NO 2123
TUMAHOLE STREET
WHITE CITY
JABAVU
SOWETO
GAUTENG

CONTACT PERSON MASHUGANE, CAROLINE
WESSENAAR, JASON

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 984 4422
011 463 6119

FAX NUMBER 011 984 9819
011 463 6498

E-MAIL ADDRESS hwwsoweto@freemail.absa.co.za

DESCRIPTION COMMUNITY BASED SUPPORT AND PREVENTION.
FACILITATES THE ESTABLISHMENT OF SUPPORT GROUPS,
WITH A FOCUS ON THE BROADER SOWETO AREA AND
GENDER ISSUES, HOPE HAVE VOLUNTEERS THAT PROVIDE
COUNSELLING AT CLINICS, RUN SUPPORT GROUPS FOR
PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS, THEY ALSO HAVE
INCOMING PROJECTS

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY
PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS

MATERIALS PRODUCED ANNUAL REPORT
SOWETO HOPE MODEL PREVENTION BROCHURE

KEYWORDS SUPPORT
COUNSELLING
AWARENESS

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:18

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SOWETO
SECTION JABAVU

TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

PRIVATE FIELD HOPE IS A NATIONAL ORGANISATION WITH OFFICES IN
OTHER PROVINCES.

URL www.hopeww.org

NAME OF ORGANISATION HEALTH AND OTHER SERVICE PERSONNEL TRADE UNION
OF SOUTH AFRICA

ACRONYM HOSPERSA

POSTAL ADDRESS CHRIS HANI BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 24 ASHBY ROAD
BOUGHTON
PIETERMARITZBURG
KWAZULU/NATAL

CONTACT PERSON STRODE, ANN
TELEPHONE NUMBER 033 344 1329
082 573 3920
FAX NUMBER 033 344 3820
E-MAIL ADDRESS Ann.Strode@pixie.co.za

DESCRIPTION PARALEGAL TRAINING, LEGAL ADVICE AND LOBBYING
MATERIALS PRODUCED HIV/AIDS AND THE LAW MANUAL (IN COLLABORATION
WITH THE AIDS LAW PROJECT)
RESOURCE PACKAGES ON ASPECTS OF THE LAW RELATING
TO HIV/AIDS

KEYWORDS HUMAN RIGHTS
LAW

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:19
PROVINCE KWAZULU/NATAL
CITY PIETERMARITZBURG
TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION LIFE LINE NATIONAL OFFICE
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 32201
BRAAMFONTEIN

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 10TH FLOOR
NORTH CITY HOUSE
CNR. MELLE AND JORRISEN STREETS
BRAAMFONTEIN
JOHANNESBURG

CONTACT PERSON CHIDRAWI, CHRISTA
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 715 2000
FAX NUMBER 011 715 2001
E-MAIL ADDRESS national_admin@lifeline.org.za
nationalunderscore@lifeline.co.za

DESCRIPTION COUNSELLING AND TRAINING; PROVIDE THE FOLLOWING
TELEPHONE COUNSELING SERVICES -
GENERAL HELPLINE -
HIV/AIDS HELPLINE -
WOMEN ABUSE HELPLINE -

TARGET GROUP ALL
MATERIALS PRODUCED LEAFLETS
NEWSLETTERS

KEYWORDS COUNSELLING
TRAINING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:19
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BRAAMFONTEIN
TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs
URL www.lifeline.org.za

NAME OF ORGANISATION CATHEDRAL HIV/AIDS OUTREACH GROUP
PHYSICAL ADDRESS FLAT NO. 62
MORAY HOUSE
199 JEPPE STREET
JOHANNESBURG
2001
CONTACT PERSON  MALEMA, DIKELEDI
TELEPHONE NUMBER  011 636 1847
                   083 408 0603
FAX NUMBER        011 631 8116
E-MAIL ADDRESS    DFMalema@sbic.co.za
dikeledipn@yahoo.com
DESCRIPTION      HIV/AIDS AWARENESS, OUTREACH AT ST MARYS
                 ANGLICAN CHURCH (CATHEDRAL)
TARGET GROUP     ALL
MATERIALS PRODUCED  LIFE SKILLS
KEYWORDS         CHURCHES  AWARENESS
MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED  5/21/2001 13:39:19
PROVINCE         GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY             JOHANNESBURG
TYPE OF ORGANISATION  FAITH BASED ORGANISATION

NAME OF ORGANISATION  MACMILLAN SOUTH AFRICA
POSTAL ADDRESS       P O BOX 32484
                      BRAAMFONTEIN 2017
PHYSICAL ADDRESS     2ND FLOOR
                      OLD TRAFFORD 4
                      ISLE OF HOUGHTON
                      CNR BOUNDARY ROAD AND CARSE O'GOWRIE ROAD
                      HOUGHTON
                      JOHANNESBURG
                      GAUTENG
CONTACT PERSON       XABA, DUMISANI
TELEPHONE NUMBER    011 484 0916
                   011 484 0929
FAX NUMBER         011484 3129
E-MAIL ADDRESS     xabad@macmillan.co.za
DESCRIPTION        EDUCATIONAL PUBLISHING AND LOBBYING
TARGET GROUP       SCHOOLS  COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS          PUBLISHING
MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED  5/21/2001 13:39:19
PROVINCE         GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY             JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  HOUGHTON
TYPE OF ORGANISATION  PRIVATE SECTOR
URL               www.macmillan.co.za

NAME OF ORGANISATION  BETHESDA HOUSE - THE SALVATION ARMY
POSTAL ADDRESS       P O BOX 180
                      P O ORLANDO 1804
                      SOWETO
PHYSICAL ADDRESS     PLOT 64, CARL SITHOLE CAMPUS
                      KLIPSPRUIT EXT II
                      SOWETO
                      GAUTENG
CONTACT PERSON       JWILI, LENA
                      MOKHESI, N T
                      MNISI, SIBONGILE JOYCE
TELEPHONE NUMBER    011 986 7417
FAX NUMBER         011 986 7408
DESCRIPTION        A HOME AWAY FROM HOME FOR ABANDONED HIV+
CHILDREN UP TO THE AGE OF FIVE AND HIV POSITIVE MOTHERS

TARGET GROUP CHILDREN
MOTHERS
ORPHANS

KEYWORDS CHILDREN
SHELTER

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:19
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SOWETO
SECTION KLIPSPRUIT

TYPE OF ORGANISATION FAITH BASED ORGANISATION

NAME OF ORGANISATION M X HEALTH INSTITUTE

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 7687
CENTURION 0046

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 1279 MIKE CRAWFORD AVENUE
CENTURION 0046
PRETORIA GAUTENG

CONTACT PERSON KAMER, SIJBRAND

TELEPHONE NUMBER 012 673 8579
012 673 8640

FAX NUMBER 012 673 5510

E-MAIL ADDRESS sijbrandk@mxgroup.co.za

DESCRIPTION HIV/AIDS MANAGEMENT AND HIV/AIDS PREVENTION PROGRAMMES

TARGET GROUP PRIVATE SECTOR/EMPLOYERS

MATERIALS PRODUCED FACT SHEETS ON

KEYWORDS WORKPLACE

NAME OF ORGANISATION NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS - NATIONAL OFFICE

ACRONYM NAPWA

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 66
GERMISTON 1400

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 49 SIMSON AND KNOX STREET
1ST FLOOR
NAPWA HOUSE
GERMISTON

CONTACT PERSON NXESI, NKULULEKO

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 872 0975
083 478 9462

FAX NUMBER 011 872 1343

E-MAIL ADDRESS napnat@sn.apc.org

DESCRIPTION ADVOCACY, POLICY DEVELOPMENT, COUNSELLING AND HIV/AIDS SERVICES, MAINLY THROUGH SUPPORT GROUPS. NAPWA HAS ESTABLISHED AN HIV CLINIC PROVIDING COST EFFECTIVE SERVICES TO ITS MEMBERS
TARGET GROUP  PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
MATERIALS PRODUCED  ALL MEDIA
KEYWORDS  COUNSELLING
           SUPPORT GROUP
           POLICY
MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED  5/21/2001 13:39:19
PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY  GERMISTON
TYPE OF ORGANISATION  NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION  NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
- KWAZULU/NATAL
ACRONYM  NAPWA-KZN
POSTAL ADDRESS  CITY HEALTH DEPT
                 ROOM 214
                 4 OLD FORT PLACE
                 DURBAN 4001
PHYSICAL ADDRESS  15 BROWNS ROAD
                  DURBAN
                  KWAZULU/NATAL
CONTACT PERSON  DE GROOT, JAN
                BARNABAS, LUCKY
TELEPHONE NUMBER  031 300 3914
                  031 305 4575
FAX NUMBER  031 305 5032
DESCRIPTION  AIDS AWARENESS AND REPRESENTING THE INTERESTS OF
             PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
TARGET GROUP  PRIVATE SECTOR/EMPLOYERS
             EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
MATERIALS PRODUCED  STAND UP FOR YOUR RIGHTS
                     BOOKLETS ON REMEDIES AND IMMUNE SYSTEM
KEYWORDS  COMMUNITY
           WORKPLACE
MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
PROVINCE  KWAZULU/NATAL
CITY  DURBAN

NAME OF ORGANISATION  NXAWE COMMUNITY HEALTH ORGANISATION OF SA
POSTAL ADDRESS  P O BOX 150
                 FINETOWN
                 GRASMERE 1828
CONTACT PERSON  NTSHEBE, WELCOME
TELEPHONE NUMBER  011 331 1239
FAX NUMBER  011 333 6460
TARGET GROUP  COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS  COMMUNITY
MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
PROVINCE  KWAZULU/NATAL
CITY  DURBAN

NAME OF ORGANISATION  ANGLO PLATINUM HIV/AIDS PROGRAMME
POSTAL ADDRESS  P O BOX 62179
                 MARSHALLTOWN
                 2107
PHYSICAL ADDRESS  28 HARRISON STREET
CONTACT PERSON  GRESAK, GILLIAN
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 373 6489  
083 455 7797
FAX NUMBER 011 373 5165
E-MAIL ADDRESS gillg@angloplat.com
DESCRIPTION LAY COUNSELLING AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES. PSYCHOLOGICAL TREATMENT INTERVENTIONS TO ENHANCE THE IMMUNE SYSTEM. AIDS RESEARCH IN PSYCHONEUROIMMUNOLOGY (PNI). BEREAVEMENT COUNSELLING

TARGET GROUP ADULT
MATERIALS PRODUCED HIV/AIDS AND PNI BOOKS  
SELF HELP AND SELF HEALING TRAINING MANUALS  
PEER EDUCATION TRAINING MANUALS  
CARE GIVER TRAINING & MANUALS

KEYWORDS COUNSELLING  
EDUCATION

NAME OF ORGANISATION PLANNED PARENTHOOD ASSOCIATION OF SA
ACRONYM PPASA
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 32023  
BRAAMFONTEIN  
2017
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 11TH FLOOR  
TRADUNA CENTRE  
118 JORISSEN STREET  
BRAAMFONTEIN  
JOHANNESBURG  
GAUTENG
CONTACT PERSON MHLAMBO, THABILE
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 403 7740/1
FAX NUMBER 011 403 2385
E-MAIL ADDRESS ppagau@wn.apc.org
DESCRIPTION EDUCATION AND TRAINING PROGRAMMES. SEXUAL REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH SERVICES AND LIFE SKILLS TRAINING (HIV/AIDS, TEENAGE PREGNANCY AND STIs)

TARGET GROUP ALL
MATERIALS PRODUCED PAMPHLETS  
POSTERS  
BOOKS  
TRAINING MANUALS  
VIDEOS

KEYWORDS EDUCATION  
FAMILY PLANNING  
HEALTH

NAME OF ORGANISATION VALLEY TRUST
ACRONYM TVT
POSTAL ADDRESS  P O BOX 33
               BOTHAS HILL
               3660

PHYSICAL ADDRESS THE ZULU RESERVE RD
               BOTHAS HILL
               KWAZULU/NATAL

CONTACT PERSON  SHELEMBE, SHUMIE
                MOSES, HOPEWELL

TELEPHONE NUMBER 031 777 1955
FAX NUMBER 031 777 1114
E-MAIL ADDRESS tutaids@utrust.org.za
DESCRIPTION WORKSHOPS, TRAINING, AND HOME VISITS
TARGET GROUP  YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
               GENDER

KEYWORDS  CARE
           TRAINING
MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
PROVINCE  KWAZULU/NATAL
CITY DURBAN
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BOTHAS HILL
TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION  SOUL CITY
POSTAL ADDRESS  P O BOX 1290
               HOUGHTON
               2041

PHYSICAL ADDRESS  2ND FLOOR
               PARK TERRACE
               33 PRINCESS OF WALES- TERRAS
               JOHANNESBURG
               GAUTENG

CONTACT PERSON  WARD, SALLY
               SHABALALA, AGNES
               GOLDSTEIN, SUE
               JAPHET, GARTH
               SEBOLAO, JOEL

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 643 5852
               082 654 6635
FAX NUMBER 011 643 6253
E-MAIL ADDRESS soulcity@soulcity.org.za
DESCRIPTION MULTI MEDIA MATERIALS DEVELOPMENT AROUND
               HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENT ISSUES
TARGET GROUP  COMMUNITY
MATERIALS PRODUCED  SOUL CITY VIDEO SERIES
               BOOKLETS AND COMIC SERIES ON VARIOUS
               SOCIOECONOMIC ISSUES
               POSTERS
               EDUCATIONAL PACKAGES FOR YOUTH AND ADULTS

KEYWORDS  MEDIA
MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB PARKTOWN
TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs
URL  www.soulcity.org.za

NAME OF ORGANISATION  SPARROW MINISTRIES
POSTAL ADDRESS  P O BOX 91790
AUCKLAND PARK
2006

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 49 6TH AVENUE
ROODEPOORT NORTH 1724
WEST RAND

CONTACT PERSON MC CLINTOCK, CORINE

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 472 6628
FAX NUMBER 011 472 6628

DESCRIPTION HOSPICE AND CARE FOR TERMINALLY ILL PATIENTS.
OPENED THE RAINBOW VILLAGE ON THE WEST RAND IN
FEBRUARY 2002

TARGET GROUP TERMINALLY ILL PATIENTS

MATERIALS PRODUCED HOME BASED CARE FOR HOME NURSING

KEYWORDS CARE
HOSPICE
SHELTER

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION


PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB ROODEPOORT

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION SOUTH AFRICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION AIDS PROJECT
ACRONYM SAMA

POSTAL ADDRESS BLOCK F
CASTLE WALK COOPERATE PARK
NOSSOB STREET
ERUSMUS KLOOF EXT3
PRETORIA

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 428 KINGS HIGHWAY
LYNNWOOD
PRETORIA 0081
GAUTENG

CONTACT PERSON VOLSCHENK, BRAAM
TELEPHONE NUMBER 012 481 2030
FAX NUMBER 012 481 2100
E-MAIL ADDRESS braamv@samedical.org

DESCRIPTION CO-ORDINATION OF COMMUNITY AIDS PROJECTS

TARGET GROUP HEALTH WORKERS

MATERIALS PRODUCED ETHICAL GUIDELINES ON HIV/AIDS (MEDICAL)
CLINICAL GUIDELINES ON HIV/AIDS

KEYWORDS CLINICAL
MEDICAL

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION


PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY PRETORIA
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB LYNWOOD

TYPE OF ORGANISATION HEALTH INSTITUTIONS

URL www.samedical.org

NAME OF ORGANISATION ST LUKE'S AIDS COMMITTEE
ACRONYM ST AIDSCOMM

POSTAL ADDRESS 15 KENT AVENUE
SANDRINGTON 2192

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 15 KENT AVENUE
SANDRINGTON 2192
JOHANNESBURG
GAUTENG
CONTACT PERSON  MARCUS, JENNY
TELEPHONE NUMBER  083 452 4843
                      011640 4208
                      011 640 1765 (HILLARY CLUTTEN - FRIEND)
FAX NUMBER  011 485 3659
E-MAIL ADDRESS  gilbert@wn.apc.org
DESCRIPTION  CARE, COUNSELLING, EDUCATION OF PARISH.  ALSO
              INVOLVED IN RUNNING SUPPORT GROUPS AND
              ARRANGING FOOD PARCELS. JENNY IS ALSO INVOLVED
              WITH COMMUNITY AIDS RESPONSE (CARE). CARE'S
              ACTIVITIES ARE LINKED TO HIV CLINICS AT HELEN JOSEPH
              HOSPITAL AND JOHANNESBURG GENERAL HOSPITAL
TARGET GROUP  PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
               COMMUNITY
MATERIALS PRODUCED  NEWSLETTER
KEYWORDS  CHURCHES
           COMMUNITY
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY  JOHANNESBURG
TYPE OF ORGANISATION  FAITH BASED ORGANISATION

NAME OF ORGANISATION  TAKALANI HIV/AIDS RESOURCE CENTRE
ACRONYM  THARC
POSTAL ADDRESS  P O BOX 680
                ALIWAL NORTH
                9750
PHYSICAL ADDRESS  41 GRET STREET
                  NORTH EASTERN CAPE BUSINESS RESOURCE INFORMATION
                  AND ADVICE CENTRE (NECBRIAC)
                  ALIWAL NORTH
                  NORTHERN CAPE
CONTACT PERSON  JONAS, SANDILE
TELEPHONE NUMBER  051 634 2425
                      082 594 4990
FAX NUMBER  051 634 2428
DESCRIPTION  CLIENTS CASE MANAGEMENT, EDUCATION, ADVOCACY
              LOBBYING, CONDOM DISTRIBUTION, HIV COUNSELLING
              AND REFERRALS ON VCT
TARGET GROUP  ADULT
              YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
              EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
              DISABLED PEOPLE
KEYWORDS  EDUCATION
           COUNSELLING
           COMMUNITY
MEMBERSHIP STATUS INDIVIDUAL MEMBER
ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED  5/21/2001 13:39:21
PROVINCE  NORTHERN CAPE
CITY  QUEENSTOWN
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  ALIWAL NORTH
TYPE OF ORGANISATION  NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION  TOWNSHIP AIDS PROJECT
ACRONYM  TAP
POSTAL ADDRESS  P O BOX 4168
                  JOHANNESBURG
                  2000
PHYSICAL ADDRESS  CNR KHUMALO/PHERA STREETS
                   IPELEGENG COMMUNITY CENTRE
                   CROSSROADS
                   WHITE CITY JABAVU
                   SOWETO
                   GAUTENG

CONTACT PERSON  MOTAUNG, ENEA
                 MABONGO, NONTUTHUZELO

TELEPHONE NUMBER  011 982 1016
                  011 982 1027
                  011 833 6748/9

FAX NUMBER  011 982 5621
            011 833 5700

E-MAIL ADDRESS  tap@icon.co.za

DESCRIPTION  HIV PREVENTION, AIDS RESOURCE CENTRE, COUNSELLING,
             PSYCHOSOCIAL SUPPORT. TRAINING ON HIV/AIDS, SEX AND
             SEXUALITY. LIFE SKILLS, FACILITATION COURSE AND
             GENERAL COUNSELLING, PRE AND POST COUNSELLING.
             TESTING IS DONE ON THEIR VCT SITE IN MEADOWLANDS.

TARGET GROUP  YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
               COMMUNITY
               HEALTH WORKERS
               PRIVATE SECTOR/EMPLOYERS

MATERIALS PRODUCED  HIV/AIDS PAMPHLETS
                     REPORTS
                     PUBLICATIONS
                     JOURNALS/ARTICLES
                     LIBRARY BOOKS/VIDEO TAPES

KEYWORDS  COMMUNITY
          RESOURCE CENTRE
          COUNSELLING
          TRAINING
          RESOURCE CENTRE
          SUPPORT

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED  5/21/2001 13:39:21

PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY  JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  SOWETO

SECTION  WHITE CITY

TYPE OF ORGANISATION  CBOs

PRIVATE FIELD  TAPS TRAINING VENUE IS AT: 8TH FLOOR, 58 GLAZCO
                CENTRE, CNR. HARRISON AND ANDERSON STREET,
                JOHANNESBURG

URL  http://www.tap.org.za

NAME OF ORGANISATION  TRAINING INSTITUTE FOR PRIMARY HEALTH CARE AND
                       AIDS TASK FORCE

ACRONYM  TIPHC

POSTAL ADDRESS  P O BOX 4715
                 WITBANK
                 1035
                 MPUMALANGA

PHYSICAL ADDRESS  LOT 6 SCHONLAND DRIVE
                  FERROBANK
                  EMALAHLENI 1039
                  MPUMULANGA

CONTACT PERSON  MABASO, MOSES
                BANDA, JOSEPH

TELEPHONE NUMBER  013 699 1137
FAX NUMBER 013 699 1137
DESCRIPTION TRAINING, COUNSELLING, PROVIDE HOME BASED CARE TO TERMINALLY ILL PATIENTS, ALSO TRAIN FAMILIES ON HOW TO CARE FOR SICK FAMILY MEMBERS, CAMPAIGNS
TARGET GROUP CHILDREN
   YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
   GENDER
   TRADITIONAL HEALERS
   TRANSPORTATION
MATERIALS PRODUCED POSTERS
KEYWORDS COUNSELLING
   TRAINING
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:21
PROVINCE MPUMALANGA
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB WITBANK
TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION TSHWARANANG AIDS CENTRE
ACRONYM ATTIC HARRISMITH
POSTAL ADDRESS 36 HAMILTON STREET
   HARRISMITH
   FREE STATE
PHYSICAL ADDRESS GUESTHOUSE NO. 2
   CNR SEPSUMI AND MAKHABANE STREETS
   PHUTHADIJHABA 9866
   FREE STATE
CONTACT PERSON CLAASENS, ANSIE
TELEPHONE NUMBER 058 713 2572/3
FAX NUMBER 058 713 2502
E-MAIL ADDRESS claasea@doh.ohs.gov.za
DESCRIPTION INFORMATION, TRAINING, COUNSELLING AND TESTING
TARGET GROUP ALL
MATERIALS PRODUCED PROMOTIONAL MATERIAL FOR AWARENESS CAMPAIGNS
KEYWORDS COUNSELLING
   PROVINCIAL
   TRAINING
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:21
PROVINCE FREE STATE
CITY QWAQWA
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB PHUTHADITJHABA
TYPE OF ORGANISATION GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS

NAME OF ORGANISATION UNITED NATIONS AIDS PROGRAMME
ACRONYM UNAIDS
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 6541
   PRETORIA
   0001
PHYSICAL ADDRESS UN HOUSE
   351 SCHOEMAN STREET
   PRETORIA
CONTACT PERSON ANDERSON, SANDRA
   HESLOP, ASHLEY
TELEPHONE NUMBER 012 338 5304/5/9
   012 338 5197
FAX NUMBER 012 338 5310
   012 338 5193
E-MAIL ADDRESS aheslop@un.org.za
DESCRIPTION
ADVISORY ROLE AIMED AT AN EXPANDED REGIONAL RESPONSE, ALSO PROVIDING SUPPORT TO REGIONAL NETWORKS. CO-ORDINATION ROLE WITH THE FOLLOWING UNITED NATIONS CO-SPONSORS - UNDP, UNFPA, WHO, UNESCO, WORLD BANK, UNICEF

TARGET GROUP
COMMUNITY
GOVERNMENT

MATERIALS PRODUCED
BEST PRACTICE COLLECTION
REGULAR REPORTS IN THE GLOBAL HIV/AIDS EPIDEMIC

KEYWORDS
SPONSORS

MEMBERSHIP STATUS
ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED
5/21/2001 13:39:21

PROVINCE
GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY
PRETORIA

TYPE OF ORGANISATION
FUNDERS

URL
www.unaids.org

NAME OF ORGANISATION
UNITED STATES AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT

ACRONYM
USAID PRETORIA

POSTAL ADDRESS
P O BOX 55380
ARCADIA 0007

PHYSICAL ADDRESS
524 CNR CHURCH AND BEAUTRIX
9TH FLOOR, SANCARDIA BUILDING
PRETORIA
0007

GAUTENG

CONTACT PERSON
SAUNDERS, RENEE
MAKENA, LULAMA

TELEPHONE NUMBER
012 452 2000

FAX NUMBER
012 323 6443

E-MAIL ADDRESS
rsaunders@usaid.gov
lmakena@usaid.gov

DESCRIPTION
DONOR ORGANISATION AND FUNDING

TARGET GROUP
COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS
SPONSORS

MEMBERSHIP STATUS
ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED
5/21/2001 13:39:21

PROVINCE
GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY
PRETORIA

TYPE OF ORGANISATION
FUNDERS

NAME OF ORGANISATION
WOLA NANI

POSTAL ADDRESS
P O BOX 16082
VLAEBERG
8001

PHYSICAL ADDRESS
76 LONG STREET
3RD FLOOR
AFRICAN MARKET
CAPE TOWN
WESTERN CAPE

CONTACT PERSON
NYANGA, ZANELE

TELEPHONE NUMBER
021 423 7385

FAX NUMBER
021 423 7387

E-MAIL ADDRESS
wolanani@iafrica.com

DESCRIPTION
DEVELOPMENTAL COMMUNITY MEDIA

TARGET GROUP
ALL

MATERIALS PRODUCED
POSITIVE NATION RADIO
NAME OF ORGANISATION: AIDS COUNSELLING CARE AND TRAINING
ACRONYM: ACCT
POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 255
DIEPKLOOF 1864
SOWETO
PHYSICAL ADDRESS: GLYN THOMAS HOUSE
CHRIS HANI BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL
SOWETO
GAUTENG
CONTACT PERSON: MABUZA, GLEN
TELEPHONE NUMBER: 011 933 4361
011 933 9340 (COMMUNITY LINE)
FAX NUMBER: 011 938 8370
E-MAIL ADDRESS: glenmabuza@hotmail.com
tsepimahliliwa@hotmail.com
DESCRIPTION: PEER PSYCHO-SOCIAL AND FAMILY SUPPORT: SUPPORT GROUP, ACCEPTANCE/DISCLOSURE CAMPAIGNS, CARE, CONDOM DISTRIBUTION AND PRESENTATIONS (SPEAKERS BUREAU); INCOME GENERATION PROJECT: SOYA NUTRITIOUS FOOD, BEADED RIBBONS, TABLE CLOTHS; NETWORKING WITH FAMILIES AND OTHER AIDS SERVICE ORGANISATIONS. RUNS SUPPORT GROUPS FOR HIV POSITIVE MOTHERS. HAS LINKS WITH THE PERINATAL HIV RESEARCH UNIT AT THE HOSPITAL.
TARGET GROUP: COMMUNITY
PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
MATERIALS PRODUCED: SOYA NUTRITIOUS FOOD
BEADED RIBBONS/WORK
PAMPHLETS
MEMORY BOX
PAPER MASH BOWLS

NAME OF ORGANISATION: LETHUKUKHANYA HEALTH INSTITUTE
ACRONYM: LHI
POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 180
JOHANNESBURG
2001
PHYSICAL ADDRESS: 10TH FLOOR LONGSBANK BUILDING
187 BREE STREET
JOHANNESBURG
GAUTENG PROVINCE

CONTACT PERSON  SOUTHGATE, KATHY
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 834 6759
FAX NUMBER 011 834 6759
E-MAIL ADDRESS lethu@iafrica.com

DESCRIPTION  TRAINING AUXILLARY HEALTH AND HOME CARE WORKERS
LIFESKILLS EDUCATION IN SCHOOLS ON HIV/AIDS
COMMUNITY WORKSHOPS ON AIDS AND PRIMARY HEALTH CARE. HAS SPECIAL EXPERTISE IN NEW TRAINING STANDARDS AND MODULES

TARGET GROUP  YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
COMMUNITY
CHILDREN
SCHOOLS

MATERIALS PRODUCED INFORMATION ON TEACHING AIDS
INFORMATION ON IMPROVISATION FOR PHC AND HOME CARE WORKERS

KEYWORDS  TRAINING
EDUCATION

MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED  5/21/2001 13:39:21

PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY  JOHANNESBURG

TYPE OF ORGANISATION  NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION  ATICC - WESTERN CAPE
ACRONYM  ATICC
POSTAL ADDRESS  P O BOX 379
PLUMSTEAD 7801
CAPE TOWN

PHYSICAL ADDRESS  FIRST FLOOR
LADY MICHAELIS
TIMOUR HALL ROAD
PLUMSTEAD
CAPE TOWN
WESTERN CAPE

CONTACT PERSON  JACOBS, CARROLL
SWANEPOEL, SHARON

TELEPHONE NUMBER 021 797 3327
021 797 3383
FAX NUMBER 021 797 3356
E-MAIL ADDRESS CALJACOB@PAWCWCAPE.GOV.ZA

DESCRIPTION  TRAINING, COUNSELLING AND TESTING, INFORMATION SERVICES

TARGET GROUP  HEALTH WORKERS
COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS  COMMUNITY
COUNSELLING
RESOURCE CENTRE
TRAINING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION


PROVINCE  WESTERN CAPE
CITY  CAPE TOWN
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  PLUMSTEAD

NAME OF ORGANISATION  AFRICAN REPERTORY EDUCATIONAL PERFORMANCE
ACRONYM: AREPP
POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 51022
RAEDENE
2124

PHYSICAL ADDRESS: 160-9TH AVENUE
SYDENHAM
SANDTON

CONTACT PERSON: BROKENSHA, ANNETTE

TELEPHONE NUMBER: 011 485 4771
FAX NUMBER: 011 640 3208
E-MAIL ADDRESS: admin@arepp.org.za
annette@arepp.org.za

DESCRIPTION: EDUCATIONAL THEATRE SHOWS, GENDER ISSUES
AND SEXUALITY EDUCATIONAL SHOWS AND PRODUCTION
LIFE SKILLS

TARGET GROUP: CHILDREN
YOUTH/ ADOLESCENTS
ADULT

MATERIALS PRODUCED: BROCHURES TAILORED TO AGE GROUPS ABOVE TO
COMPLIMENT EDUCATIONAL SHOW.

KEYWORDS: EDUCATION

MEMBERSHIP STATUS: ORGANISATION


PROVINCE: GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY: JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB: SANDTON
SECTION: SYDENHAM
TYPE OF ORGANISATION: NGOs
PRIVATE FIELD: AREPP IS AN EDUCATIONAL TRUST
URL: www.arepp.org.za

NAME OF ORGANISATION: ATICC - PORT ELIZABETH
ACRONYM: ATICC PE
POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 293
PORT ELIZABETH
6000

PHYSICAL ADDRESS: 191 GOVAN MBEKI AVENUE
PORT ELIZABETH

CONTACT PERSON: MAZOSIWE, ALMAN

TELEPHONE NUMBER: 041 506 1415
041 506 1249
FAX NUMBER: 041 506 1486
E-MAIL ADDRESS: aticc@pecity.co.za

DESCRIPTION: RESOURCE ENTRE, TRAINING, INFORMATION - ALL
SECTORS
AND COUNSELLING

TARGET GROUP: ADULT
PRIVATE SECTOR/EMPLOYERS
EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

MATERIALS PRODUCED: PAMPHLETS

KEYWORDS: COUNSELLING
TRAINING
WORKPLACE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS: ORGANISATION


PROVINCE: EASTERN CAPE
CITY: PORT ELIZABETH
TYPE OF ORGANISATION: GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS
NAME OF ORGANISATION: ATICC - VAAL
ACRONYM: ATICC VAAL
POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 3
VANDERBIJLPARK
1900

PHYSICAL ADDRESS: 18 PRESIDENT KRUGER STREET
LEONIE BUILDING
VANDERBIJLPARK
1900

CONTACT PERSON: RANGAZA, STANLEY
TELEPHONE NUMBER: 016 950 5337/8
FAX NUMBER: 016 981 9722
DESCRIPTION: TRAINING ON HIV/AIDS
RESOURCE CENTRE
TARGET GROUP: ALL
MATERIALS PRODUCED: PAMPHLETS
KEYWORDS: RESOURCE CENTRE
TRAINING
MEMBERSHIP STATUS: ORGANISATION
PROVINCE: GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY: JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB: VANDERBIJLPARK

NAME OF ORGANISATION: CATHOLIC HEALTH CARE ASSOCIATION
ACRONYM: CATHCA
POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 82116
SOUTHDALE
2135

PHYSICAL ADDRESS: 66 NELSON ROAD
BOOYSENS
JOHANNESBURG

CONTACT PERSON: GOEMANS, LOEK
TELEPHONE NUMBER: 011 433 0260
011 433 0275
FAX NUMBER: 011 433 0271
E-MAIL ADDRESS: cathca@global.co.za
development@cathca.co.za
DESCRIPTION: CHURCH, CO-ORDINATING HEALTH SERVICES AND AIDS
PROGRAMME. ITS AN UMBRELLA BODY FOR CATHOLIC
HEALTH ORGANISATIONS
TARGET GROUP: RELIGIOUS COMMUNITY
MATERIALS PRODUCED: HIV/AIDS TRAINING MANUAL
NEWSLETTER
KEYWORDS: COMMUNITY
CHURCHES
MEMBERSHIP STATUS: ORGANISATION
PROVINCE: GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY: JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB: SOUTHDALE
TYPE OF ORGANISATION: FAITH BASED ORGANISATION

NAME OF ORGANISATION: DIOCESE OF THE HIGHVELD
DIOCESAN AIDS CO-ORDINATING COMMITTEE
ACRONYM: DACC
POSTAL ADDRESS: 47 ERASMUS ROAD
EDENGLEN
EDENVALE 1609
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 4 KEURBOOM AVE
ANZAC EXT 2
BRAKPAN (DIOCESAN OFFICE)

CONTACT PERSON COULL, LYNNE
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 609 1389
FAX NUMBER 011 609 3100
E-MAIL ADDRESS lyncoull@cpsa.org.za
DESCRIPTION HOME CARE, SUPPORT, EDUCATION, COUNSELLING,
CO-ORDINATION OF AIDS WORK IN CHURCHES AND WIDER
COMMUNITY
TARGET GROUP RELIGIOUS COMMUNITY
EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
PRIVATE SECTOR/EMPLOYERS
COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS CHURCHES
COMMUNITY
EDUCATION
COUNSELLING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BRAKPAN

TYPE OF ORGANISATION FAITH BASED ORGANISATION

NAME OF ORGANISATION HELEN JOSEPH HOSPITAL - HIV CLINIC
POSTAL ADDRESS PRIVATE BAG X47
AUCKLAND PARK
2006

PHYSICAL ADDRESS PERTH ROAD
AUCKLAND PARK

CONTACT PERSON IVE, P, DR
ROBERTS, SUE, SR
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 489 0340/1
FAX NUMBER 011 480 0883
E-MAIL ADDRESS insect@mweb.co.za
DESCRIPTION HIV CLINIC AND COUNSELLING
TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS MEDICAL
CLINICAL

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB AUCKLAND PARK

TYPE OF ORGANISATION HEALTH INSTITUTIONS
PRIVATE FIELD PRUDENCE IVE ALSO WORKS FOR THE WITS HEALTH
CONSORTIUM, AS A PRIVATE DOCTOR

NAME OF ORGANISATION FOGARTY FELLOWSHIP PROGRAMME
POSTAL ADDRESS SOUTHERN AFRICA FORGARTY ATRP
PRIVATE BAG X 7
CONGELLA
4013
KWAZULU NATAL

PHYSICAL ADDRESS KWA-ZULU NATAL UNIVERSITY
MEDICAL SCHOOL
5TH FLOOR

CONTACT PERSON FROHLICH, JANET
TELEPHONE NUMBER 031 260 4277
035 838 1151
0982 907 0673
FAX NUMBER 031 260 4307
E-MAIL ADDRESS jafrohlich@netactive.co.za
DESCRIPTION RESEARCH
TARGET GROUP ALL
MATERIALS PRODUCED RESEARCH
TECHNICAL REPORTS
KEYWORDS RESEARCH
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
PROVINCE KWAZULU/NATAL
CITY DURBAN
TYPE OF ORGANISATION HEALTH INSTITUTIONS

NAME OF ORGANISATION ST JOHN AMBULANCE FOUNDATION
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 744
Johannesburg
2000
PHYSICAL ADDRESS CNR LEYAS AND LOVEDAY STREET
BRAAMFONTEIN
2001
CONTACT PERSON FIELD, JOE
FERNANDEZ, ELIZABETH (SR)
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 403 4227
FAX NUMBER 011 403 2533
E-MAIL ADDRESS jhb@stjohnambulance.co.za
DESCRIPTION HOME BASED CARE TRAINING, AND HIV/AIDS
PROGRAMMES, FIRST AID, BASIC AMBULANCE
ASSISTANCE,
TARGET GROUP PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS CARE
TRAINING
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BRAAMFONTEIN
TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs
URL www.stjohn.org.za

NAME OF ORGANISATION THE LESBIAN AND GAY EQUALITY PROJECT
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 27811
YEOVILLE
2143
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 36 GRAFTON ROAD
YEOVILLE
2198
CONTACT PERSON KNOESEN, EVERT
BASHE, LUBABALO
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 487 3810/1/2
072 232 9373
FAX NUMBER 011 648 4204
E-MAIL ADDRESS evert@equality.org.za
legal@equality.org.za
info@equality.org.za
DESCRIPTION LOBBYING, ADVOCACY, LITIGATION SERVICES TO
LESBIAN AND GAY PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
TARGET GROUP GAYS AND LESBIANS
KEYWORDS HUMAN RIGHTS
COUNSELLING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB YELOWILLE
TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs
URL  www.equality.org.za

NAME OF ORGANISATION NETCARE
POSTAL ADDRESS SANLAM PARK
C/R FREDMAN/BUIT STREET
SANDOWN

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 61 A BARNES RD
BRIXTON

CONTACT PERSON HOZACK, FRANCIS
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 301 0270
011 301 0118
082 825 6054

FAX NUMBER 011 784 7523
011 301 0497

E-MAIL ADDRESS fhozack@netcare.co.za

DESCRIPTION DISEASE MANAGEMENT

NAME OF ORGANISATION LEARN AND EARN TRUST
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 261306
EXCOM
2023

PHYSICAL ADDRESS H.B SENATLE AME CHURCH CENTRE
18 PHILLIPS STREET

CONTACT PERSON MOSIMANE, SOPHIE
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 334 2812

FAX NUMBER 011 334 2812

E-MAIL ADDRESS learnearn@absamail.co.za

DESCRIPTION TEACHING LIFE SKILLS, HAVE A REHABILITATION
PROGRAMME, HIV/AIDS AWARENESS AND HAND SKILLS
ETC

TARGET GROUP PRISONS/MILITARY
SCHOOLS

KEYWORDS PRISONS
EDUCATION

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG

NAME OF ORGANISATION SOCIETY FOR FAMILY HEALTH
ACRONYM SFH
POSTAL ADDRESS  P O BOX 408
AUSTRALIA PARK
2000

PHYSICAL ADDRESS  1ST FLOOR
NANTONE BUILDING
1PARK ROAD
RIDGMOND
AUSTRALIA PARK
2001

CONTACT PERSON  EIGER, ROB
MATLADI, TSHEPO
NYONI, THANDIWE

TELEPHONE NUMBER  011 482 1427
FAX NUMBER  011 482 3333
E-MAIL ADDRESS  rob@sfh.co.za
sfhbcc@sfh.co.za
tshepo@sfh.co.za

DESCRIPTION  SOCIAL MARKETING OF CONDOMS AND BEHAVIOUR
CHANGE COMMUNICATIONS

TARGET GROUP  YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
KEYWORDS  CONDOMS

ACRONYM  DOH
POSTAL ADDRESS  P O BOX 085
MARSHALLTOWN
2107

PHYSICAL ADDRESS  BANK OF LISBON
37 SAUER STREET
15TH FLOOR

CONTACT PERSON  FLOYD, LIZZ
MOHLAHLEDI, PETER

TELEPHONE NUMBER  011 355 3242
011 355 3399
FAX NUMBER  011 355 3233
011 355 3394
E-MAIL ADDRESS  glow.p@mweb.co.za

DESCRIPTION  MASS MEDIA PRODUCTION
EDUCATIONAL MATERIALS
AWARENESS CAMPAIGNS

TARGET GROUP  ALL
MATERIALS PRODUCED  POSTERS
PAMPHLETS
BROCHURES
CALENDERS

KEYWORDS  PRIMARY HEALTH
MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY  JOHANNESBURG

NAME OF ORGANISATION  INTER SECTORAL UNIT: DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH -
GAUTENG

ACRONYM  DOH
POSTAL ADDRESS  P O BOX 085
MARSHALLTOWN
2107

PHYSICAL ADDRESS  BANK OF LISBON
37 SAUER STREET
15TH FLOOR

CONTACT PERSON  FLOYD, LIZZ
MOHLAHLEDI, PETER

TELEPHONE NUMBER  011 355 3242
011 355 3399
FAX NUMBER  011 355 3233
011 355 3394
E-MAIL ADDRESS  glow.p@mweb.co.za

DESCRIPTION  MASS MEDIA PRODUCTION
EDUCATIONAL MATERIALS
AWARENESS CAMPAIGNS

TARGET GROUP  ALL
MATERIALS PRODUCED  POSTERS
PAMPHLETS
BROCHURES
CALENDERS

KEYWORDS  PRIMARY HEALTH
MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY  JOHANNESBURG

NAME OF ORGANISATION  GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS

NAME OF ORGANISATION  JOHANNESBURG HOSPITAL
SOCIAL WORK DEPARTMENT

POSTAL ADDRESS
JOHANNESBURG HOSPITAL
SOCIAL WORK DEPARTMENT
PRIVATE BAG X39
JOHANNESBURG
2000

PHYSICAL ADDRESS
JOHANNESBURG HOSPITAL
NO. 8 YORK ROAD
PARKTOWN

CONTACT PERSON
MOORE, SEKGAMETSI

TELEPHONE NUMBER
011 488 4120/ 4137

FAX NUMBER
011 488 4132

DESCRIPTION
COUNSELLING AND TRAINING ON HIV/AIDS
SOCIAL WORKER

TARGET GROUP
PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS

KEYWORDS
COUNSELLING

NAME OF ORGANISATION
NATIONAL COALITION FOR GAY AND LESBIAN EQUALITY

ACRONYM NCGLE

POSTAL ADDRESS
P O BOX 15707
VLAEBERG 8018
CAPE TOWN
8018

PHYSICAL ADDRESS
808 DUMBARTON HOUSE
CHURCH STREET
CAPE TOWN
8001

CONTACT PERSON
ACHMAT, ZACKIE

TELEPHONE NUMBER
021 788 9163
021 788 3973

FAX NUMBER
021 423 5046

E-MAIL ADDRESS
zackie@pixie.co.za

DESCRIPTION
HUMAN RIGHTS

TARGET GROUP
GAYS/LESBIANS

KEYWORDS
HUMAN RIGHTS

NAME OF ORGANISATION
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS - FREE STATE

ACRONYM NAPWA-FREE STATE

POSTAL ADDRESS
PRIVATE BAG X 2831
BLOEMFONTEIN
9300

PHYSICAL ADDRESS
ATICC BLOEMFONTEIN
83 CHARLS STREET
CHRIS DE WET BUILDING
BLOEMFONTEIN

CONTACT PERSON
KHUBEKA, THEMBA
MAIMANE, MOTLALEPULE

TELEPHONE NUMBER
051 405 8817
083 744 6615
FAX NUMBER 051 405 8817
DESCRIPTION ADVOCACY LOBBYING, MOBILISE GENDER ISSUES AND NETWORKING
TARGET GROUP PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
MATERIALS PRODUCED NAPWA NEWS LETTER
FOOD FOR PWA'S
NATURAL REMEDIES
KEYWORDS HUMAN RIGHTS
NETWORK
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:24
PROVINCE FREE STATE
CITY BLOEMFONTEIN

NAME OF ORGANISATION NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS - WESTERN CAPE
ACRONYM NAPWA-WESTERN CAPE
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 27262
RHINE ROAD
SEAPPOINT
8050
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 114 HOUT STREET
CAPE TOWN
CONTACT PERSON SEGATLE, LUVUYO
MAZIBUKO, LUNG
TELEPHONE NUMBER 021 424 1106
FAX NUMBER 021 559 4766
DESCRIPTION ADVOCACY AND LOBBYING, MOBILISATION OF PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS, GENDER ISSUES AND NETWORKING
TARGET GROUP PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
MATERIALS PRODUCED NAPWA NEWSLETTER
FOOD FOR POSITIVE LIVING
NATURAL REMEDIES
KEYWORDS HUMAN RIGHTS
NETWORK
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:24
PROVINCE WESTERN CAPE
CITY CAPE TOWN

NAME OF ORGANISATION CENTRE FOR YOUTH DEVELOPMENT
ACRONYM CYD
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 671
KAGISO 2
1744
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 8755 MMUSONG AVENUE
KAGISO 2
1744
CONTACT PERSON NGWETSHENI, SIPHO
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 410 6837/8
083 588 4592
FAX NUMBER 011 410 6093
E-MAIL ADDRESS sipho@cyd.org.za
DESCRIPTION COUNSELLING, RESEARCH AND TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT
TARGET GROUP SCHOOLS
YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
The Centre for Youth Development is currently working with the AIDS Consortium to establish a resource centre, with a focus on youth.

**NAME OF ORGANISATION**  
DAPP CHILD AID

**POSTAL ADDRESS**  
P O BOX 3678  
KEMPTON PARK  
1620

**PHYSICAL ADDRESS**  
BLOCK 1  
DOORNKOP

**CONTACT PERSON**  
JITKA MARKOVA  
MICHAEL ANDERSON

**TELEPHONE NUMBER**  
760-2412

**FAX NUMBER**  
452-0645

**E-MAIL ADDRESS**  
dappca@mweb.co.za

**DESCRIPTION**  
COMMUNITY EDUCATION

**TARGET GROUP**  
COMMUNITY

**MATERIALS PRODUCED**  
PROJECT DESCRIPTION

**KEYWORDS**  
COMMUNITY

**MEMBERSHIP STATUS**  
ORGANISATION

**RECORD CREATED**  

**PROVINCE**  
GAUTENG PROVINCE

**CITY**  
KRUGERSDORP

**TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB**  
KAGISO

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION**  
NGOs

---

**NAME OF ORGANISATION**  
SOSHANGUVE COMMUNITY RADIO

**ACRONYM**  
SCR

**POSTAL ADDRESS**  
P O BOX 200  
SOSHANGUVE  
0152

**PHYSICAL ADDRESS**  
SHOP NO. 38  
NAFCOC SHOPPING CENTRE  
SOSHANGUVE

**CONTACT PERSON**  
MCDOOLLEY, MARJORIE

**TELEPHONE NUMBER**  
012 799 6054

**FAX NUMBER**  
012 799 8334

**DESCRIPTION**  
COMMUNITY BROADCASTING

**TARGET GROUP**  
ALL

**KEYWORDS**  
MEDIA

**MEMBERSHIP STATUS**  
ORGANISATION

**RECORD CREATED**  

**PROVINCE**  
GAUTENG PROVINCE

**CITY**  
PRETORIA

**TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB**  
SOSHANGUVE

---

**NAME OF ORGANISATION**  
CHILDREN IN DISTRESS NETWORK

**ACRONYM**  
CINDI - NETWORK

**POSTAL ADDRESS**  
P O BOX 157  
PIETERMARITZBURG
PHYSICAL ADDRESS  C/O YOUTH FOR CHRIST
1 DURBAN ROAD
PIETERMARITZBURG
3201

CONTACT PERSON  SPAIN, YVONNE

TELEPHONE NUMBER  033-345-7994
033-347-2797
083-467-7124

FAX NUMBER  033 452 727

E-MAIL ADDRESS  yspain@lia.co.za
info@cindi.org.za

DESCRIPTION  NETWORK FOR CHILDREN AFFECTED BY HIV/AIDS
NETWORK DEVELOPMENT AND CO-ORDINATION ON
BEHALF OF LOCAL NGO'S IN ORDER TO STRATEGISE FOR
CHILDREN AFFECTED BY HIV/AIDS

TARGET GROUP  CHILDREN

MATERIALS PRODUCED  CINDI BEST PRACTISE BOOKLETS
CINDI CRITICAL ANALYSIS & GUIDE TO NETWORKING
ISIZULU HOME BASED CARE
TEACHING MATERIALS AND A LOT MORE.

Http://www.toga.co.za.cindi/mpapers.htm

KEYWORDS  NETWORK
CHILDREN

MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED  5/21/2001 13:39:25

PROVINCE  KWAZULU/NATAL

CITY  PIETERMARITZBURG

TYPE OF ORGANISATION  CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION  FOOTFIRST INFORMATION ACTION NETWORK

ACRONYM  FIAN

POSTAL ADDRESS  P O BOX 5231
JOHANNESBURG
2000

CONTACT PERSON  MOSENYEGI, LAVIS

TELEPHONE NUMBER  011 403 5315

FAX NUMBER  011 339 7863

DESCRIPTION  CAMPAIGNING
HUMAN RIGHTS

KEYWORDS  HUMAN RIGHTS

MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED  5/21/2001 13:39:25

PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE

NAME OF ORGANISATION  NYANGAZIZWE TRADITIONAL HEALERS

ACRONYM  NZZ

POSTAL ADDRESS  PO BOX 3593
SPRINGS
1553

PHYSICAL ADDRESS  27 NYAWENI STREET
KWA-THEMA
SPRINGS

CONTACT PERSON  MAGGIE RAMAOTA

TELEPHONE NUMBER  011 736 5894
082 952 5510

FAX NUMBER  011 828 3823

DESCRIPTION  TRADITIONAL HEALER

MATERIALS PRODUCED  CONSTITUTION AND PAMPHLETS

KEYWORDS  TRADITIONAL HEALERS
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Organization</th>
<th>Postal Address</th>
<th>Contact Person</th>
<th>Telephone Number</th>
<th>Fax Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Target Group</th>
<th>Keywords</th>
<th>Membership Status</th>
<th>Record Created</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Netcare Rehabilitation Hospital</td>
<td>P O Box 150 Auckland Park 2006</td>
<td>Dube, Monica</td>
<td>011 489 1249</td>
<td>011 489 1190</td>
<td>Counselling/Education HIV/AIDS</td>
<td>Private Sector/Employers</td>
<td>Counselling, Education</td>
<td>Organis</td>
<td>5/21/2001 13:39:25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Life Line - Mafikeng</td>
<td>P O Box 6022, Mafikeng 2735</td>
<td>Wills, Liz</td>
<td>018-381-4263 Crisis Centre 018 381 0976 Office</td>
<td></td>
<td>Limited Telephone Counselling Mondays-Fridays 09h00-12h00 and Monday-Friday 17h00-20h30 hours. Face to Face Counselling Monday-Friday 08h00-18h00 hours. Training and Outreach Programmes for Other Welfare Organisations and Broader Community. Outreach Programmes for Other Welfare Organisations and Broader Community, Outreach Programmes in Ramatlabama and Molopo, HIV/AIDS Empowerment Programme, VCT Training for Health Care Workers</td>
<td>All</td>
<td>Counselling, Training, Outreach</td>
<td>Organis</td>
<td>5/21/2001 13:39:25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lesedi Community Services</td>
<td>552 Solomon Mekgwe Street Mafikeng</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Organis</td>
<td>5/21/2001 13:39:26</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
RETSWELELE
KIMBERLY
8345

CONTACT PERSON NYATHI, FAITH
TELEPHONE NUMBER 082 437 0760
053 872 0406
FAX NUMBER 053 872 0406
DESCRIPTION HIV/AIDS AWARENESS, CAPACITY BUILDING AND HOME
BASED CARE
TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY
PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS

KEYWORDS AWARENESS
CARE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:26
PROVINCE NORTHERN CAPE
CITY KIMBERLEY

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION ATICC - PRETORIA
ACRONYM ATICC - PRETORIA
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 234
PRETORIA
0001

PHYSICAL ADDRESS H0001, SAMMY MARKS
C/O PRINSLOO AND VERMEULEN STREET
PRETORIA

CONTACT PERSON FOURIE, MARLENE
TELEPHONE NUMBER 012 308 8743/4/5
FAX NUMBER 012 308 8754
E-MAIL ADDRESS Foorie1.Marlene@tshwane.gov.za
DESCRIPTION HIV SUPPORT, TESTING, COUNSELLING, TRAINING AND
INFORMATION
TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY
MATERIALS PRODUCED PAMPHLETS
POSTERS
TRAINING MATERIAL
EXHIBITION MATERIAL

KEYWORDS COUNSELLING
TRAINING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:26
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY PRETORIA

NAME OF ORGANISATION GAUTENG INFECTION CONTROL
ACRONYM GIC
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 2115
HOUGHTON
2041

PHYSICAL ADDRESS ROOM 3711, LEVEL 3,
WITS MEDICAL SCHOOL
FACULTY OF HEALTH SCIENCES
NO. 7 YORK ROAD
PARKTOWN

CONTACT PERSON BRITZ, MARLYN
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 489 8510
FAX NUMBER 011 489 8530
E-MAIL ADDRESS britzmj@pathology.wits.ac.za
DESCRIPTION DISEASE MANAGEMENT
TARGET GROUP HEALTH WORKERS
KEYWORDS DISEASE MANAGEMENT
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:26
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB PARKTOWN

NAME OF ORGANISATION CENTRE FOR POSITIVE CARE
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 817
SIBASA
0970
PHYSICAL ADDRESS OLD MUTUAL BUILDING
THOHOYANDOU
OFFICE NO. G3
CONTACT PERSON MADADZHE, MASHUDU
TELEPHONE NUMBER 015 962 5926
FAX NUMBER 015 962 5926
E-MAIL ADDRESS posicare@mweb.co.za
DESCRIPTION PEER ACTION PROJECTS USING DRAMA AND MUSIC,
campaigns, care giving, orphan program youth (school orientated program)
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
GENDER
MATERIALS PRODUCED TRANSLATING PRODUCED MATERIAL TO TSHIVENDA.
KEYWORDS AWARENESS
CARE
AWARENESS
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:26
PROVINCE LIMPOPO PROVINCE
CITY PIETERSBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SIBASA

NAME OF ORGANISATION DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH - NORTH WEST
ACRONYM D O H - NORTH WEST
POSTAL ADDRESS PRIVATE BAG X2068
MMABATHO
2735
CONTACT PERSON JOSEPH MOTSAMAI
TELEPHONE NUMBER 018-387-5236
083-361-0143
FAX NUMBER 018-384-5323
018 387 5332
DESCRIPTION DISTRIBUTE, CREATE AWARENESS, LOBBY
KEYWORDS PRIVATE
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:26
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION CORONATION SUPPORT CARE AND RESEARCH UNIT
POSTAL ADDRESS PRIVATE BAG 2112
NEWCLAIRE
2093
PHYSICAL ADDRESS FUEL & OUDTSHOORN STREET
CORONATION VILLE
JOHANNESBURG
CONTACT PERSON: SCHALKWYK, CONNIE SR
                MHLAULI, JEFFREY

TELEPHONE NUMBER:
                011 470 9070
                011 470 9069
                082 934 0446

FAX NUMBER: 011 477 4117

E-MAIL ADDRESS: ubuntu07@hotmail.com

DESCRIPTION: PRE AND POST TEST COUNSELLING AND PREGNANT WOMEN, PREVENTION, TEACH HIV POSITIVE WOMEN HOW TO LIVE POSITIVELY WITH HIV

TARGET GROUP: PREGNANT WOMEN

KEYWORDS: COUNSELLING

PROVINCE: GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY: JOHANNESBURG

TYPE OF ORGANISATION: HEALTH INSTITUTIONS

NAME OF ORGANISATION: CITY PRESS

POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 3413
                JOHANNESBURG
                2000

PHYSICAL ADDRESS: 69 KINGS WAY RD
                      AUCKLAND PARK
                      JOHANNESBURG
                      2000

CONTACT PERSON: SIBANDA, MAPULA

TELEPHONE NUMBER: 011 713 9590

FAX NUMBER: 011 713 9985

E-MAIL ADDRESS: msibanda@citypress.co.za

DESCRIPTION: MEDIA

TARGET GROUP: COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS: MEDIA

PROVINCE: GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY: JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB: DOORNFONTEIN

TYPE OF ORGANISATION: MEDIA

NAME OF ORGANISATION: SOSHANGUVE TRAUMA CENTRE

POSTAL ADDRESS: 1425 BLOCK BB
                SOSHANGUVE
                0152

PHYSICAL ADDRESS: AS ABOVE

CONTACT PERSON: NGOBENI, ROSEMARY

TELEPHONE NUMBER: 012-790-0494

FAX NUMBER: 012-333-8098

DESCRIPTION: HEALING AND PEACE PROFESSIONAL SERVICES COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT ETC

KEYWORDS: COMMUNITY

PROVINCE: GAUTENG PROVINCE

NAME OF ORGANISATION: ATICC - PIETERMARITZBURG

ACRONYM: ATICC
POSTAL ADDRESS 42 HAVELOCK ROAD
PIETERMARITZBURG
3201

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 42 HAVELOCK ROAD
PIETERMARITZBURG
KWAZULU-NATAL

CONTACT PERSON MADLOPHA, FIKISIWE

TELEPHONE NUMBER 033 395 1612/3

FAX NUMBER 033 423 245

E-MAIL ADDRESS mbaticc@92tec.co.za

DESCRIPTION COUNSELLING, EDUCATION AND TRAINING

TARGET GROUP ALL

MATERIALS PRODUCED PAMPHLETS AND POSTERS

KEYWORDS COUNSELLING

EDUCATION

TRAINING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION


PROVINCE KWAZULU/NATAL

CITY PIETERMARITZBURG

NAME OF ORGANISATION NELSON R MANDELA SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

POSTAL ADDRESS PRIVATE BAG 7
CONGELLA
4013

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 719 UMBILO ROAD
DURBAN
4001

CONTACT PERSON MOODLEY, DAYA, DR

TELEPHONE NUMBER 031 260 4432

FAX NUMBER 031 260 4588

E-MAIL ADDRESS moodleyj@nu.ac.za

DESCRIPTION PERINATAL HIV INTERVENTION

TARGET GROUP GENDER

MATERIALS PRODUCED LIST OF PUBLICATION AVAILABLE ON REQUEST.

KEYWORDS HOSPITALS

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION


PROVINCE KWAZULU/NATAL

CITY DURBAN

TYPE OF ORGANISATION TERTIARY INSTITUTIONS

URL www.nu.ac.za

NAME OF ORGANISATION AIDS EDUCATION AND TRAINING

ACRONYM AET

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 812
AUCKLAND PARK
2006

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 100A 2ND AVENUE
MELVILLE

CONTACT PERSON WHITE, SHARON

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 726 1495

FAX NUMBER 011 726 8673

E-MAIL ADDRESS aidssharon@global.co.za

DESCRIPTION CONSULTATION AND TRAINING

TARGET GROUP PRIVATE SECTOR/EMPLOYERS

MATERIALS PRODUCED TALK ABOUT AIDS FLIP CHART

STD CHARTS

CONDOM DEMONSTRATORS
NAME OF ORGANISATION: MORNING STAR CHILDREN'S CENTRE

ACRONYM: MORNING STAR

POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 2459
WELKOM
9460

PHYSICAL ADDRESS: KOPANO COMPLEX (OLD PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL)
LONG ROAD
WELKOM
9459

CONTACT PERSON: ADAMS, JOAN

TELEPHONE NUMBER: 057 352 5176
FAX NUMBER: 057 352 2141

DESCRIPTION: DAY CARE CENTRE FOR HIV POSITIVE CHILDREN, HAVE A WOMEN'S PROJECT CALLED TSHEDISANG WOMEN'S PROJECT. THIS PROJECT ASSIST WOMEN WITH FOOD GARDENS.

TARGET GROUP: CHILDREN
WOMEN

MATERIALS PRODUCED: MACHINE SEN ARTICLES

KEYWORDS: CHILDREN
CARE
INCOME GENERATION

NAME OF ORGANISATION: BAMBANANI SUPPORT GROUP (UNITY)

POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 1253
BOIPATONG
1901

PHYSICAL ADDRESS: 7TH FLOOR
ROOM 710
107 MARRIMAN BUILDING
9 AVENUE
VEREENIGING
1939

CONTACT PERSON: KOEBE - THOMPSON, BRENDA
MOKOENA, ANNAH

TELEPHONE NUMBER: 016 455 4751
083 594 3773

FAX NUMBER: 016 455 4751

DESCRIPTION: HOME BASED CARE FOR TERMINALLY ILL PEOPLE, COUNSELLING, SUPPORT GROUP FOR HIV POSITIVE AND AFFECTED PEOPLE, RUN A CAPACITY BUILDING PROJECT AND DO REFFERALS

TARGET GROUP: YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS  CARE
SUPPORT GROUP
SKILLS DEVELOPMENT

MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY  VEREENIGING
TOWNHIP OR SUBURB  VAAL TRIANGLE
SECTION  SEDIBENG
TYPE OF ORGANISATION  CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION  FAMILY AIDS CARING TRUST
ACRONYM  FACT
POSTAL ADDRESS  P O BOX 970
MUTARE
ZIMBABWE

PHYSICAL ADDRESS  12 ROBERT MUGABE RD
MUTARE
ZIMBABWE

CONTACT PERSON  MUSENDO, DAVID
TELEPHONE NUMBER  09263 20 6164/67493/66015
009263 20 67493
FAX NUMBER  009263 20 65281
E-MAIL ADDRESS  fact@aloe.co.zw
dムsendo@fact.org.za

DESCRIPTION  AIDS SERVICE ORGANISATION, ORPHANS YOUTH HBC
TRAINING, COMMUNITY AND REGIONAL DROP-IN CENTRE

TARGET GROUP  COMMUNITY
MATERIALS PRODUCED  FACTS ABOUT AIDS - DR G FOSTER
LIVING THROUGH AIDS - DR G FOSTER

KEYWORDS  TRAINING
AWARENESS
CHILDREN
YOUTH

MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
COUNTRY  ZIMBABWE
PROVINCE  MANICALAND
CITY  MUTARE
TYPE OF ORGANISATION  NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION  UBUNTU COMMUNITY CENTRE
ACRONYM  UCC
POSTAL ADDRESS  C/O 6842 MAKAPANE STREET
P O MANKURWANE
GALESHEWE
8345

CONTACT PERSON  MOHOLODI, WESI
NTSANGANE, SANDILE
TELEPHONE NUMBER  053 171 5138
053 171 3634
FAX NUMBER  053 142 042

DESCRIPTION  COUNSELLING SERVICES TO PEOPLE LIVING WITH AIDS
AND THEIR FAMILIES

TARGET GROUP  COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS  COUNSELLING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
PROVINCE  NORTHERN CAPE
**CITY** CAPE TOWN

**NAME OF ORGANISATION** DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH - PRETORIA
**ACRONYM** DOH
**POSTAL ADDRESS** PRIVATE BAG X828
PRETORIA
0001
**PHYSICAL ADDRESS** HALLMARK BUILDING ROOM 1103
PROES STREET
PRETORIA
**CONTACT PERSON** SIMELELA, NONO, DR
**TELEPHONE NUMBER** 012 312 0121/2
**FAX NUMBER** 012 328 5743
**E-MAIL ADDRESS** nonosi@hltrsa.pwv.gov.za
**DESCRIPTION** DIRECTORATE - HIV/AIDS AND STDs
**TARGET GROUP** ALL
**KEYWORDS** HEALTH - GOVERNMENT

**MEMBERSHIP STATUS** ORGANISATION
**RECORD CREATED** 5/21/2001 13:39:28
**PROVINCE** GAUTENG PROVINCE
**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS

**NAME OF ORGANISATION** MOOKODI COMMUNITY HEALTH CARE
**POSTAL ADDRESS** P O BOX 1715
VEREENIGING
1930
**PHYSICAL ADDRESS** 13601 TISETSO STREET
ZONE 2
SEBOKENG
**CONTACT PERSON** MOEKETSI, VIOLET
LEBOHANG, MOEKETSI
**TELEPHONE NUMBER** 082 702 3184
083 929 5933
**DESCRIPTION** TRAINING AND COMMUNITY HOME CARE
**TARGET GROUP** YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
**KEYWORDS** CARE
TRAINING
**MEMBERSHIP STATUS** ORGANISATION
**RECORD CREATED** 5/21/2001 13:39:28
**PROVINCE** GAUTENG PROVINCE
**CITY** JOHANNESBURG
**TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB** VEREENIGING
**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** CBOs

**NAME OF ORGANISATION** SOUTH AFRICAN YOUTH COUNCIL (GAUTENG)
**ACRONYM** SAYC
**POSTAL ADDRESS** PO BOX 1101
JOUBERT PARK
2044
**PHYSICAL ADDRESS** 209 MEDICAL CENTRE BUILDING
ROOM 703
JEPPE STREET
JOHANNESBURG
**CONTACT PERSON** MOLALE, ELIAS
**TELEPHONE NUMBER** 011 331 0078
083 719 3162
**FAX NUMBER** 011 331 2777
**DESCRIPTION** ORGANISING ALL YOUTH FORMATION IN THE PROVINCE AGAINST HIV/AIDS
**TARGET GROUP** YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
NAME OF ORGANISATION: CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPT
POSTAL ADDRESS: DIE EIKE
28 OMEGA STREET
KRUGERSDORP
1739

PHYSICAL ADDRESS: AS ABOVE

CONTACT PERSON: MODISE, STEVE

TELEPHONE NUMBER: 011 950 0105/7
082 668 6795

FAX NUMBER: 011 665 4501

DESCRIPTION: CO-ORDINATOR FOR HIV/AIDS PROGRAMMES IN THE PRISON

TARGET GROUP: PRISONS
PRISONS/MILITARY

KEYWORDS: PRISONS
COUNSELLING

NAME OF ORGANISATION: VAAL AIDS HOME BASED CARE CENTRE
POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 3744
VANDERBIJLPARK
1900

PHYSICAL ADDRESS: 30 PRINCESS PALACE
VOORTREKKER STREET
VEEREENIGING

CONTACT PERSON: MOHALE, GRACE
MZIZI, AGNES

TELEPHONE NUMBER: 016 455 4026/7
082 640 3525

FAX NUMBER: 016 422 2615

DESCRIPTION: COUNSELLING AND HOME CARE VISITS AND HUMAN RIGHTS

TARGET GROUP: YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
SCHOOLS
FAMILIES
TERMINALLY ILL PATIENTS

KEYWORDS: CARE
COUNSELLING

NAME OF ORGANISATION: WEST RAND HEALTH REGION
POSTAL ADDRESS: PRIVATE BAG X 22053
KRUGERSDORP
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 13261 EXT 8
KAGISO 2
1744

CONTACT PERSON LEGWALE, MAGGIE

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 410 7574

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/adolescents
ADULT

KEYWORDS COMMUNITY

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:29

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY KRUGERSDORP
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB KAGISO

NAME OF ORGANISATION WESTERN METROPOLITAN LOCAL COUNCIL - HEALTH CLUSTER

ACRONYM WMLC-HC

POSTAL ADDRESS PRIVATE BAG X30
ROODEPOORT
1725

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 5TH FLOOR SANLAM BUILDING

CONTACT PERSON PSELADIMITCOA, MMADITHUPE

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 763 1224

DESCRIPTION HIV/AIDS PREVENTION PROGRAMME, GENERAL COMMUNITY AWARENESS/EDUCATION AND STD MANAGEMENT

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS AWARENESS

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:29

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB ROODEPOORT

NAME OF ORGANISATION DEPARTMENT OF MINERALS AND ENERGY

POSTAL ADDRESS PRIVATE BAG X 59
PRETORIA
0001

PHYSICAL ADDRESS MENERALIA CENTRE
391 ANDRIES STREET
PRETORIA
0002

CONTACT PERSON CHAMANE, BUSISIWE

TELEPHONE NUMBER 012 317 9155
082 495 5792

FAX NUMBER 012 322 7312

E-MAIL ADDRESS busi@mepla.pwv.gov.za

DESCRIPTION HIV/AIDS CO-ORDINATOR

KEYWORDS COUNSELLING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:29

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

NAME OF ORGANISATION MOHAU CHILDREN'S CENTRE

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 75222
LYNNWOOD RIDGE
0040

PHYSICAL ADDRESS KALAFONG HOSPITAL
KALAFONG RD
PRETORIA WEST

CONTACT PERSON
DE VOS, TIEKIE
JOOA , ESTHER

TELEPHONE NUMBER 012 318 6762
FAX NUMBER 012 318 6759
E-MAIL ADDRESS mohau@waterkloof.co.za

DESCRIPTION HIV/AIDS CARE INTERVENTION, EDUCATION, TRAINING, RESIDENTIAL CARE FOR CHILDREN INFECTED/AFFFECTED BY HIV/AIDS, ABONDONED AND ORPHANS

TARGET GROUP PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
CHILDREN

KEYWORDS
SHELTER
CHILDREN
CARE
EDUCATION
TRAINING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:30
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY PRETORIA
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB LYNWOOD

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

URL www.mohau.co.za

NAME OF ORGANISATION ETWATWA CONCERNED YOUTH
ACRONYM ECY
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 1884
ETWATWA EAST

CONTACT PERSON MHLONGO, LINDA LEE
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 962 2490
FAX NUMBER 011 962 2490

DESCRIPTION CAMPAIGNS AND DRAMA WORKSHOP

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

KEYWORDS AWARENESS

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:30
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG

NAME OF ORGANISATION ABT ASSOCIATES INC

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 783400
SANDTON 2146

PHYSICAL ADDRESS THE FORUM
16TH FLOOR
2 MAUDE STREET

CONTACT PERSON STEINBERG, MALCOLM
KINGHORN, ANTHONY

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 883 7547
083 273 4276 ANTHONY
082 851 0170 MALCOLM

FAX NUMBER 011 883 6790
E-MAIL ADDRESS malcolm_steinberg@abtassoc.co.za
anthony_kinghorn@abtassoc.co.za

DESCRIPTION CONSULTING, RESEARCH, HEALTH CARE AND NETWORK
TARGET GROUP PRIVATE SECTOR/EMPLOYERS
GOVERNMENT

KEYWORDS CARE
GAUTENG ORAL HEALTH SERVICES

Newlands Dental Clinic
Cnr Long Road and 13th Street
Newlands
2092

MOOLA, S, DR
011 477 9555

Dentist
Schools
Adult

MEDICAL

OASIS OF LIFE SUPPORT NETWORK

OASIS OF LIFE SUPPORT NETWORK

P O Box 1180
Benoni
1500

71172 Sinaba Street
Daveyton Ext 2
1520

KAISE, GREGORY
011 426 1411

Home Based Care, Palliative, Spiritual and Psychosocial Support
All
Care

CARE

DEPT OF HEALTH GAUTENG - MEDIA DEPT

Private Bag X085
Marshalltown
2017

BANK OF LISBON BUILDING
Room 1510
15th Floor

MASHININI, ZANELE
011 355 3254

011 355 3399
E-MAIL ADDRESS  monicas@gpg.gov.za
DESCRIPTION  AIDS AWARENESS
MEDIA
TARGET GROUP  ALL
MATERIALS PRODUCED  STICKERS, BOOKLETS, PAMPHLETS, POSTERS, DRAMA, ETC
KEYWORDS  AWARENESS
MEDIA
MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED  5/21/2001 13:39:31
PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE

NAME OF ORGANISATION  UBUNTU YOUTH ORGANIATION
POSTAL ADDRESS  P O BOX 800
VEREENIGING
1930

PHYSICAL ADDRESS  UNIT 14
ZONE 10
INDUSTRIAL PARK SEBOKENG
1938

CONTACT PERSON  TELANE, DANIEL "KNOX"
TELEPHONE NUMBER  016 592 9129
082 697 9171
FAX NUMBER  016 592 9286
E-MAIL ADDRESS  ubuntu@worldonline.co.za
DESCRIPTION  AWARENESS, COUNSELLING, TRAINING AND LIFESKILL
TARGET GROUP  YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
KEYWORDS  AWARENESS
COUNSELLING
MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED  5/21/2001 13:39:31

NAME OF ORGANISATION  GREATER SPRINGS YOUTH COUNCIL
ACRONYM  GSYC
POSTAL ADDRESS  78 RAPODILE STREET
KWA-THEMA
1575

CONTACT PERSON  HLATSHWAYO, PHILANI
DESCRIPTION  YOUTH DEVELOPMENT PROJECT
TARGET GROUP  YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
KEYWORDS  AWARENESS
MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED  5/21/2001 13:39:31

NAME OF ORGANISATION  COMMUNICATION CAREER INFORMATION CENTRE
ACRONYM  CCIC
POSTAL ADDRESS  P O BOX 3765
SPRINGS
1560

CONTACT PERSON  HLATSHWAYO, PHILANI
TELEPHONE NUMBER  011 812 2000
072 134 9185
FAX NUMBER  011 812 2000
DESCRIPTION  MOTIVATIONAL TALKS AND COUNSELLING
TARGET GROUP  YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
              ADULT
KEYWORDS  AWARENESS
          COUNSELLING
MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED  5/21/2001 13:39:31
PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY  JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  SPRINGS
              ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND

NAME OF ORGANISATION  RUTANANG COMMUNITY THEATRE PROJECT
ACRONYM  R.C.T.P
POSTAL ADDRESS  P O BOX  263
                TEMBISA
                1632
PHYSICAL ADDRESS  221 CLI STRE ET
                TSHEPO SECTION
                TEMBISA
                1632
CONTACT PERSON  KHAFAELA, SONNYBOY
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 920 2821
DESCRIPTION  AIDS EDUCATION, DRAMA, CONDOM AND MEDIA
DISTRIBUTION, HOSTEL DWELLERS AND PRISONERS
TARGET GROUP  YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
MATERIALS PRODUCED  AIDS PLAY - "LOVE THEM"
KEYWORDS  EDUCATION
          DRAMA
MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED  5/21/2001 13:39:31
PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY  JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  TEMBISA
              ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND

NAME OF ORGANISATION  COMMUNITY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CENTRE
ACRONYM  CRDC
POSTAL ADDRESS  P O BOX 4253
                VEREENIGING
                1930
PHYSICAL ADDRESS  SUITES 1 - 2, 1ST FLOOR
                LEXORIA BUILDING
                30 MERRUMAN
                VEREENIGING
                1939
CONTACT PERSON  MOCHOLOGI, CHUCKS
TELEPHONE NUMBER 016 455 2279/80
FAX NUMBER  016 455 2283
E-MAIL ADDRESS mwchippa@iafrica.com
TARGET GROUP  YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
              PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
KEYWORDS  COMMUNITY
MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED  5/21/2001 13:39:31
PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY  VEREENIGING
TYPE OF ORGANISATION  CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION  UBUNTU COMMUNITY ORGANISATION
POSTAL ADDRESS  P O BOX 94
THOKOZA
1426

PHYSICAL ADDRESS  8991 THOKOZA GARDENS
P O THOKOZA
1426

CONTACT PERSON  MABASO, JEFFREY
MOGALE, SEMAKALENG
SANGWENI, MANDLA
RAMOELETSI, ADAM

TELEPHONE NUMBER 082 889 5821
011 488 4126/7/8/9
FAX NUMBER 011 488 4191
E-MAIL ADDRESS jmabaso@cendant.co.za

DESCRIPTION  SUPPORT GROUP, COUNSELLING, AWARENESS AND
HOME BASED CARE ALSO HAVE MEMBERS WHO DO
POETRY ON HIV/AIDS

TARGET GROUP  PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS  AWARENESS
CARE
COUNSELLING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED  5/21/2001 13:39:31

PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY  JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND
SECTION  THOKOZA

NAME OF ORGANISATION  THESELE CREATIVE SOCIETY
ACRONYM  TCS

POSTAL ADDRESS  768A WHITE CITY
KWA-XUMA
1868

PHYSICAL ADDRESS  THESELE SECONDARY SCHOOL
WHITE CITY
KWA-XUMA

CONTACT PERSON  DLADLA, JABULANI

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 984 6157
FAX NUMBER 011 932 6400

DESCRIPTION  THEATRICAL PERFORMANCES

TARGET GROUP  COMMUNITY

MATERIALS PRODUCED  DRAMA
DANCE
MUSIC

KEYWORDS  DRAMA

MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION

PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY  JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  SOWETO
SECTION  WHITE CITY

TYPE OF ORGANISATION  CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION  LIFE LINE/ CHILD LINE

POSTAL ADDRESS  C/O ROELAND STREET
CAPE TOWN
8001

PHYSICAL ADDRESS  BISHOP LAVIS DAY HOSPITAL
LAVIS DRIVE
BISHOP LAVIS

CONTACT PERSON
- DAMON, MICHELLE
- HEKSTER, RALPH

TELEPHONE NUMBER
- 021 934 4822 CRISIS
- 021 934 3027 OFFICE

FAX NUMBER
- 021 934 3037

E-MAIL ADDRESS
- bishoplavis@lifelinewc.org.za

DESCRIPTION
- DROP IN CENTRE 08H00 - 16H00 MON TO FRI
- FACE TO FACE COUNSELLING (BY APPOINTMENT)
- COUNSELLING AT SCHOOLS, CHILD ABUSE WORKSHOPS
- SCHOOL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMME TO ESTABLISH NEEDS AND PROGRAMMES IN COMMUNITY
- ART AND DRAMA THERAPY FOR CHILDREN
- REFLEXOLOGY FOR SURVIVORS OF SEXUAL ABUSE
- SUPPORT GROUPS FOR BATTERED WOMAN AND ADULT SURVIVORS OF CHILD ABUSE

TARGET GROUP
- COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS
- CHILDREN
- COUNSELLING
- HELP - LINE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS
- ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED

PROVINCE
- WESTERN CAPE

TYPE OF ORGANISATION
- NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION
- WINNIE MANDELA CULTURAL CLUB

ACRONYM
- WMCC

POSTAL ADDRESS
- P O BOX 5462
- KEMPTON PARK
- 1620

PHYSICAL ADDRESS
- 221 CLI STREET
- TSHEPO SECTION
- TEMBISA
- 1632

CONTACT PERSON
- MPHAHLELE, LINDA

TELEPHONE NUMBER
- 011 920 2821 (LUCKY)

FAX NUMBER
- 011 926 2862 (LUCKY)

DESCRIPTION
- DRAMA AND DANCE

TARGET GROUP
- YOUTH/adolescents

KEYWORDS
- DRAMA

MEMBERSHIP STATUS
- ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED

PROVINCE
- GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY
- JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB
- TEMBISA
- ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND

TYPE OF ORGANISATION
- CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION
- PERINATAL HIV RESEARCH UNIT

POSTAL ADDRESS
- CHRIS HANI BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL
- P O BERTSHAM
- 2013

PHYSICAL ADDRESS
- CHRIS HANI BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL
- PERINATAL RESEARCH UNIT
- P O BERTSHAM

CONTACT PERSON
- MCINTYRE, JAMES, DR
- GRAY, GLENDA, DR

TELEPHONE NUMBER
- 011 989 9700
- 011 933 9165

FAX NUMBER
- 011 938 3973
E-MAIL ADDRESS mcintyre@pixie.co.za
gray@pixie.co.za

DESCRIPTION CARE, RESEARCH AND SUPPORT
TARGET GROUP WOMEN
KEYWORDS CARE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:33
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SOWETO
SECTION DIEPKLOOF
URL www.phru@hivsa.com

NAME OF ORGANISATION NG MINISTRY OF CARING SOUTHERN TRANSVAAL
ACRONYM SKDB
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 208
GERMISTON
1400

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 15 KINROS
GERMISTON
1401

CONTACT PERSON MYBURGH, NICOLETTE
TELEPHONE NUMBER 082 801 8669
011 873 0100
FAX NUMBER 011 825 3678
E-MAIL ADDRESS nicolettem0@absamail.co.za

DESCRIPTION COUNSELLING
TRAINING
SUPPORT GROUPS

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS COMMUNITY

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:33
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB GERMISTON
TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION MAPHOTLA ARTS AND CULTRUAL ASSOCIATION
ACRONYM MACA
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 309
SIYABUSWA
0472

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 37 NTUTHU STREET
MAHOTLAVILLE
CONTACT PERSON MABENA, THEMBA
MAODI, VICTOR
TELEPHONE NUMBER 082 703 3881
013 978 7000

DESCRIPTION GROUPING AND TEACHING
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
KEYWORDS TRAINING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:33
PROVINCE MPUMALANGA
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB MAPHOTLAVILLE

NAME OF ORGANISATION INTER-FAITH COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION
ACRONYM ICDA
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 31389
BRAAMFONTEIN
2017
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 63 JUTA STREET
BRAAMFONTEIN
CONTACT PERSON KHOLO, PULE
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 339 3474/5
FAX NUMBER 011 339 2738
E-MAIL ADDRESS icda@sn.apc.org
DESCRIPTION BROAD BASED COMMUNITY ORGANISATION, LEADERSHIP TRAINING AND CAPACITY BUILDING
TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS TRAINING
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:33
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BRAAMFONTEIN

NAME OF ORGANISATION MEADOWLANDS ENVIRONMENTAL GROUP
ACRONYM MEG
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 31
DOBSONVILLE
1865
PHYSICAL ADDRESS MEADOWLANDS WELFARE CENTRE
OFFICE NO. 3
ZONE 9
CONTACT PERSON MEKGOE, MOKOMANE
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 988 2945/988 4852
FAX NUMBER 011 988 4551
E-MAIL ADDRESS mokomane@hotmail.com
DESCRIPTION AWARENESS, ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES AND INFORMATION DISSEMINATION
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
KEYWORDS AWARENESS
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:33
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SOWETO
SECTION MEADOWLANDS

NAME OF ORGANISATION RAINBOW YOUTH OPEN TALK
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 23462
JOUBERT PARK
2044
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 131 JUTA STREET
BRAAMFONTEIN
CONTACT PERSON THEMBA, LEBO
HLOPHE, NOZIPHO
TELEPHONE NUMBER 083 273 1923
FAX NUMBER 011 614 0151
E-MAIL ADDRESS zlebo@webmail.co.za
DESCRIPTION DRAMA AND TALKSHOWS AND EDUCATION
TARGET GROUP  YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
PRIVATE SECTOR/EMPLOYERS

KEYWORDS  DRAMA
EDUCATION

MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED  5/21/2001 13:39:33

PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY  JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  BRAAMFONTEIN

NAME OF ORGANISATION  KING MOSS AND THE Y T DANCERS
ACRONYM  KMYT
POSTAL ADDRESS  P O BOX 263
KEMPTON PARK
1620

PHYSICAL ADDRESS  221 TSHEPO SECTION
TEMBISA
1632

CONTACT PERSON  KHAFEKA, LUCKY
TELEPHONE NUMBER  011 920 2821
FAX NUMBER  011 926 2862 (TRYPHINA)

DESCRIPTION  DRAMA, DANCE AND MUSIC

TARGET GROUP  YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
ELDERLY

KEYWORDS  DRAMA

MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED  5/21/2001 13:39:34

PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY  JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  KEMPTON PARK
ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND

TYPE OF ORGANISATION  NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION  GHIZENGA PROJECT
POSTAL ADDRESS  141 COMMISSIONER STREET
22ND FLOOR RESETTLEMENT OFFICE
JOHANNESBURG
2000

CONTACT PERSON  PATRICIA MASEBE
TELEPHONE NUMBER  011 336 5241
FAX NUMBER  011 331 0149

DESCRIPTION  TB EDUCATION AND AIDS EDUCATION
TRADITIONAL HEALER

TARGET GROUP  COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS  TRADITIONAL HEALERS
MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED  5/21/2001 13:39:34

PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE

NAME OF ORGANISATION  AIDS YOUTH PROJECT
ACRONYM  AYP
POSTAL ADDRESS  P O BOX 522
BENONI
1500

CONTACT PERSON  DLAMINI, THAMI
TELEPHONE NUMBER  011 426 4263
083 746 8469

FAX NUMBER  011 424 9794
DESCRIPTION  COUNSELING ON STDS/HIV/AIDS, AIDS AND LIFESKILLS
EDUCATION, YOUTH DRAMA AND TRAINING

TARGET GROUP
YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
PRIVATE SECTOR/EMPLOYERS
COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS
EDUCATION
TRAINING
COUNSELLING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS
ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED
5/21/2001 13:39:34

PROVINCE
GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY
JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB
BENONI
ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND

TYPE OF ORGANISATION
CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION
FRIENDS FOR LIFE

POSTAL ADDRESS
P O BOX 5404
RIVONIA
2128

PHYSICAL ADDRESS
CNR 8TH AVE AND ROOSEVELT RD
ALEXANDRA TOWNSHIP
2090
PEOPLE'S CENTRE

CONTACT PERSON
SULUPHA, LULAMA
MOHLALA, MANTWA

TELEPHONE NUMBER
011 882 9152/882 5144
011 882 8473/8821803
083 686 6723
082 436 5218 (Lulama)

FAX NUMBER
011 882 8473

E-MAIL ADDRESS
friends@pixie.co.za

DESCRIPTION
HOME-BASED CARE, SUPPORT AND CARE

TARGET GROUP
YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

KEYWORDS
AWARENESS
CARE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS
ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED
5/21/2001 13:39:34

PROVINCE
GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY
JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB
ALEXANDRA

TYPE OF ORGANISATION
NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION
INDUSTRIAL HEALTH RESEARCH GROUP

POSTAL ADDRESS
PROTEM 1
UNIVERSITY
PRIVATE BAG
RONDEBOSCH
7701

PHYSICAL ADDRESS
PROTEM 1
CNR BAXTER AND SHOW ROADS
LOWER CAMPUS
UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN

CONTACT PERSON
NOLOKWE, ELIZABETH

TELEPHONE NUMBER
021 650 3508
021 406 6870

FAX NUMBER
021 685 5209
021 685 5209

E-MAIL ADDRESS
enolokwe@protem.uct.ac.za

DESCRIPTION
OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH, RESEARCH, POLICY AND
CONSULTANCY AND EDUCATION
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of Organisation</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Postal Address</th>
<th>Contact Person</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Target Group</th>
<th>Keywords</th>
<th>Membership Status</th>
<th>Province</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Township or Suburb</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AMPATH PATHOLOGY GROUP (INCLUSIVE DRS DU BUISSON AND DRS BRUIETTE AND KRAMER)</td>
<td>29 POMONA AVENUE KEMPTON PARK</td>
<td>P O BOX 5235 KEMPTON PARK</td>
<td>1620</td>
<td>MARKETING/TRAINING CO-ORDINATOR</td>
<td>HEALTH WORKERS</td>
<td>AWARENESS TRAINING</td>
<td>ORGANISATION</td>
<td>WESTERN CAPE</td>
<td>CAPE TOWN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREE SPACE THEATRE</td>
<td>P O BOX 28667 SUNNYSIDE</td>
<td>P O BOX 28667 SUNNYSIDE</td>
<td>CHIKA, JAKE MOTHWA, FRANCENA</td>
<td>INDUSTRIAL THEATRE, AWARENESS PLAYS AND WOMEN ISSUES</td>
<td>YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS WORKERS/EMPLOYEES GENDER GOVERNMENT</td>
<td>AWARENESS DRAMA</td>
<td>ORGANISATION</td>
<td>GAUTENG PROVINCE JOHANNESBURG</td>
<td>SUNNYSIDE ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNITED CHRISTIAN MINISTRIES</td>
<td></td>
<td>P O BOX 23826</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
JOUBERT PARK
2044

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 77 HARRISON/BREE STREET
OLD TRAFFIC BUILDING
ROOM 16
JOHANNESBURG

CONTACT PERSON RABARI, DAVID, REV

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 492 3177

FAX NUMBER 011 836 1184

DESCRIPTION TRAINING, SECURITY AND COMPUTER SCHOOL

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

KEYWORDS CHURCHES
TRAINING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:35

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

SECTION JOUBERT PARK

TYPE OF ORGANISATION FAITH BASED ORGANISATION

NAME OF ORGANISATION INSTITUTE FOR HEALTH TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT

ACRONYM IHTD

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 1874
BEDFORDVIEW
2008

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 64 VAN DER POST AVENUE
PARKRAND
BOKSBURG

CONTACT PERSON MS ORNE LOUW - DIRECTOR
MS CORNELL AMORIM - DEPUTY DIRECTOR

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 450 1546/7/913 2728

FAX NUMBER 011 450 2028/913 2420

E-MAIL ADDRESS ihtd@ibi.co.za

DESCRIPTION TRAINING, DEVELOPMENT (HUMANS AND MATERIAL) AND
CONSULTATION

TARGET GROUP ALL

MATERIALS PRODUCED MANUALS, PAMPHLETS
MATERIALS ALSO DEVELOPED ON REQUEST

KEYWORDS CONSULTANT
TRAINING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:35

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BEDFORDVIEW

TYPE OF ORGANISATION PRIVATE SECTOR

NAME OF ORGANISATION ITEKENG HEALTH CARE TRAINING CENTRE

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 16734 MOSIMANE STREET
P O RUSLOO
VOSLOORUS
1474

CONTACT PERSON MOSIME, PETER

TELEPHONE NUMBER please delete

E-MAIL ADDRESS trishb@global.co.za

DESCRIPTION PRIMARY HEALTH TRAINING

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
DISABLED PEOPLE
GENDER

MATERIALS PRODUCED NEWSLETTERS
NAME OF ORGANISATION: AIDS AWARENESS
POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 62412
MARSHALLTOWN
2107

PHYSICAL ADDRESS: NO. 146 VLEIROOS STREET
WINCHESTER HILLS
EXTENSION 3

CONTACT PERSON: MALEKE, S'BONGILE

DESCRIPTION: AIDS AWARENESS

TARGET GROUP: YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS: AWARENESS

MEMBERSHIP STATUS: ORGANISATION

PROVINCE: GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY: JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB: ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND
SECTION: VOSLOORUS

NAME OF ORGANISATION: RED CROSS SA - VAAL BRANCH
POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 5097
EVATON
MAFATSANE
1981

PHYSICAL ADDRESS: 1768 TOGO ROAD
EVATON
MAFATSANE
1981

CONTACT PERSON: TSHABALALA, JULIA
TELEPHONE NUMBER: 016 593 1427
FAX NUMBER: 016 593 1427

DESCRIPTION: HOME BASED CARE, AIDS EDUCATION AND CONDOM DISTRIBUTION

TARGET GROUP: YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS: CARE
CONDOMS
EDUCATION

MEMBERSHIP STATUS: ORGANISATION

PROVINCE: GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY: JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB: VAAL TRIANGLE
SECTION: EVATON
TYPE OF ORGANISATION: NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION: YOUTH DEVELOPMENT FOUNDATION
POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 46012
WITSIESHOEK
9870
VILLAGE QWA2

CONTACT PERSON: MOTLOUNG, JACKIE
**TELEPHONE NUMBER**: 082 641 8537  
**FAX NUMBER**: 058 718 3686  
**DESCRIPTION**: YOUTH ISSUES  
**TARGET GROUP**: YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS  
**KEYWORDS**: AWARENESS  
**MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION**:  
**RECORD CREATED**: 5/21/2001 13:39:35  
**PROVINCE**: FREE STATE  
**CITY**: BLOEMFONTEIN  
**TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB**: WITSIESHOEK

**NAME OF ORGANISATION**: UNAIDS INTERCOUNTRY TEAM FOR EASTERN AND SOUTHERN AFRICA

**ACRONYM**: UNAIDS  
**POSTAL ADDRESS**: P O BOX 6541  
**PHYSICAL ADDRESS**: 5TH FLOOR METROPARK  
351 SCHOEMAN STREET  
PRETORIA  
**CONTACT PERSON**: BAMBO, LOVEKAHLIA  
**TELEPHONE NUMBER**: 012 320 5294  
**FAX NUMBER**: 012 338 5310  
**E-MAIL ADDRESS**: lbambo@un.org.za  
**KEYWORDS**: AWARENESS  
**MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION**:  
**RECORD CREATED**: 5/21/2001 13:39:35  
**PROVINCE**: GAUTENG PROVINCE  
**CITY**: PRETORIA  
**TYPE OF ORGANISATION**: INTERNATIONAL ORGANISATION

**NAME OF ORGANISATION**: NOMHLE CHILDRENS LAUNCH

**ACRONYM**: NCL  
**POSTAL ADDRESS**: WORKERS LIBRARY AND MUSEUM  
NEW TOWN CULTURAL PRECINCT  
P O BOX 6214  
NEWTOWN  
2113  
**PHYSICAL ADDRESS**: WORKERS LIBRARY AND MUSEUM  
NEWTOWN CULTURAL PRECINCT  
**CONTACT PERSON**: MKHAKHA, NOMHLE  
**DESCRIPTION**: AWARENESS  
**TARGET GROUP**: CHILDREN  
YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS  
**KEYWORDS**: AWARENESS  
**MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION**:  
**RECORD CREATED**: 5/21/2001 13:39:35  
**PROVINCE**: GAUTENG PROVINCE  
**CITY**: JOHANNESBURG

**NAME OF ORGANISATION**: MILLENNIUM AIDS AWARENESS PROJECT

**ACRONYM**: MAAP  
**POSTAL ADDRESS**: P O BOX 10025  
SHARPEVILLE  
1933  
**PHYSICAL ADDRESS**: OFFICE 515  
MERRIMAN BUILDING  
09 MERRIMAN AVE
VEREENIGING
1930

CONTACT PERSON  RAMOCOEDI, ITUMELENG
TELEPHONE NUMBER  016 422 5666
DESCRIPTION  CONDOM DISTRIBUTION, AWARENESS, PREVENTION AND PEER EDUCATION
TARGET GROUP  SCHOOLS
YOUTH/ ADOLESCENTS
KEYWORDS  AWARENESS
CONDOMS
MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED  5/21/2001  13:39:35
PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY  VEREENIGING
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  SHARPVILLE
TYPE OF ORGANISATION  CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION  HUMAN RESOURCE AND SOCIAL INFORMATION CENTRE
ACRONYM  HURESIC
POSTAL ADDRESS  P O BOX 3443
NKOWANKOWA
LETABA
0870
PHYSICAL ADDRESS  FACTORY NO.248
DAVID EGENES CC
CHARLIE STREET
NKOWANKOWA INDUSTRIAL AREA NO.1
0870

CONTACT PERSON  MHLONGO, RODRICK
TELEPHONE NUMBER  015 303 0383
082 975 2079
FAX NUMBER  015 303 0105
E-MAIL ADDRESS  huresic@telkomsa.net
DESCRIPTION  HIV/AIDS AWARENESS, JOB CREATION PROJECT, CAREER GUIDANCE, ANTI-CRIME CAMPAIGN, SPORTS AND CULTURE
ALSO PROVIDE INFORMATION SERVICES
TARGET GROUP  YOUTH/ ADOLESCENTS
KEYWORDS  AWARENESS
CAMPAIGN
RESOURCE CENTRE
MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED  5/21/2001  13:39:36
PROVINCE  LIMPOPO PROVINCE
CITY  PIETERSBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  LETABA
SECTION  NKOWANKOWA
TYPE OF ORGANISATION  CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION  UM'AFRIKA ART AND CULTURE RENAISSANCE
POSTAL ADDRESS  P O BOX 53230
TROYEVILLE
2139

CONTACT PERSON  GWALA, THEMBA
DAUTH, COENIE
LAHER, AHMED
TELEPHONE NUMBER  011 402 6990
FAX NUMBER  011 402 6986
DESCRIPTION  HIV/AIDS AND STD'S AWARENESS, TALK SHOWS THROUGH
ART, THEATRE AND DRAMA, DOING DRAMA ON COMPETITIONS, WORKSHOPS, ART AND CULTURE PROMOTION

TARGET GROUP  YOUTH/adolescents adult

KEYWORDS  AWARENESS DRAMA

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED  5/21/2001 13:39:36

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  TROYEVILLE

NAME OF ORGANISATION  PHUMLANI CLUB

POSTAL ADDRESS  AA82 MANDELA SECTION BEKKERSDAL 1779

PHYSICAL ADDRESS  AA82 MANDELA SECTION BEKKERSDAL 1779

CONTACT PERSON  MJULEKO, ZINGISILE

DESCRIPTION  AWARENESS THROUGH CULTURE

TARGET GROUP  YOUTH/adolescents adult

KEYWORDS  AWARENESS DRAMA

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED  5/21/2001 13:39:36

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  BEKKERSDAL

NAME OF ORGANISATION  BONGANI CLUB

POSTAL ADDRESS  MANDELA SECTION SP 209 BEKKERSDAL 1779

PHYSICAL ADDRESS  SP 209 MANDELA SECTION BEKKERSDAL 1779

CONTACT PERSON  ZWANE, SIMLINDILE

DESCRIPTION  AIDS AWARENESS THROUGH CULTURE

TARGET GROUP  YOUTH/adolescents adult

KEYWORDS  AWARENESS DRAMA

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED  5/21/2001 13:39:36

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  BEKKERSDAL

NAME OF ORGANISATION  ALEX HEALTH CENTRE AND UNIVERSITY CLINIC

POSTAL ADDRESS  PRIVATE BAG X175 BERGVLEI 2012

PHYSICAL ADDRESS  5683 ZONE 5 P O PIMVILLE 1808

CONTACT PERSON  DUBE, NOMSA
**NAME OF ORGANISATION** Xolani Club
**POSTAL ADDRESS** BKK 82
THAMBO SECTION
BEKKERSDAL
1780
**PHYSICAL ADDRESS** BKK 82
THAMBO SECTION
BEKKERSDAL
**CONTACT PERSON** Ndita, Saziso
**DESCRIPTION** Awareness
**TARGET GROUP** Youth/adolescents
**KEYWORDS** Awareness

**NAME OF ORGANISATION** Wise and the Creative Group
**POSTAL ADDRESS** 1557 PAPANYA STREET
BEKKERSDAL 1779
**CONTACT PERSON** Marobele, Precious
**DESCRIPTION** Art and culture group
**TARGET GROUP** Educational institutions
**KEYWORDS** Drama

**NAME OF ORGANISATION** Healthwise Women's Clinic
**POSTAL ADDRESS** P O BOX 538
WITS
2050
**PHYSICAL ADDRESS** ROOM D67/D68
2ND FLOOR
HIGHTOP CENTRE
CNR KLEIN AND COETZEE STREET
HILLBROW
**CONTACT PERSON** Khoza, Sizani
Ngcongwane, Erik
Khoza, Pumzile
**TELEPHONE NUMBER** 011 720 5900
**FAX NUMBER** 011 720 5901
**E-MAIL ADDRESS** mwomen@mweb.co.za
DETECT DISEASES THROUGH LAB TESTS. EMPOWER
COMMUNITIES THROUGH EDUCATION AND INFORMATION

TARGET GROUP
GENDER
COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS
AWARENESS
EDUCATION

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:37

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB HILLBROW

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION CENTRE FOR THE STUDY OF AIDS IN AFRICA
POSTAL ADDRESS UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA
PRETORIA
0002

PHYSICAL ADDRESS HUIS AND HAART
LUNNON ROAD

CONTACT PERSON CREWE, MARY
TELEPHONE NUMBER 012 420 4391/2/3/4
FAX NUMBER 012 420 4395
E-MAIL ADDRESS mcrewe@ccnet.up.ac.za

DESCRIPTION RESEARCH, PUBLISHING, SEMINARS AND COMMUNITY OUTREACH

TARGET GROUP EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

KEYWORDS AWARENESS
PUBLISHING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:37

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY PRETORIA

URL www.csa.za.org

NAME OF ORGANISATION TRADITIONAL HEALERS ORGANISATION
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 3722
JOHANNESBURG
2000

PHYSICAL ADDRESS BANKET AND DE VILIERS STREETS
16 ZIONIST CENTRE
3RD FLOOR

CONTACT PERSON MASEKO, PHEPHSILE
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 337 6177
082 687 6290

FAX NUMBER 011 337 2589

DESCRIPTION WORKSHOPS, CAMPAIGNS AND CONFERENCES

TARGET GROUP TRADITIONAL HEALERS

MATERIALS PRODUCED NEWSLETTERS

KEYWORDS TRADITIONAL HEALERS

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:37

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG

TYPE OF ORGANISATION TRADITIONAL HEALERS

NAME OF ORGANISATION CRITERIA INSURANCE BROKERS CC
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 591371
KENGRAY
COMMUNITY HEALTH MEDIA TRUST

POSTAL ADDRESS
P O BOX 62
MUIZENBERG 7950

PHYSICAL ADDRESS
32 MAIN ROAD
MUIZENBERG 7950

CONTACT PERSON
ACHMAT, ZACKIE
LEWIS, JACK
ACHMAT, MIDI

TELEPHONE NUMBER
021 788 9163
021 788 3973
021 788 5058

FAX NUMBER
021 788 3973

E-MAIL ADDRESS
idoljack@iafrica.com

DESCRIPTION
PRODUCING VIDEO AND TELEVISION MATERIAL ON PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS AND ACCESS TO TREATMENT

TARGET GROUP
PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS COMMUNITY

MATERIALS PRODUCED
THE KILLING OF GUGU DLAMINI
BUSY WITH NOTIFIABILITY, AZT FOR PREGNANT MOTHERS, SEX AND PEOPLE WITH HIV/AIDS AND NUTRITION

KEYWORDS
AWARENESS MEDIA

COMMUNICATION CONSULTANCY & TRAINING

POSTAL ADDRESS
P O BOX 2065
BETHAL 2310

PHYSICAL ADDRESS
RIETKUIL FARM
HENDRINA DISTRICT
BETHAL
MPUMALANGA

CONTACT PERSON
ANNEKE POTGIETER
NAME OF ORGANISATION: LIFE LINE KAGISO & WEST RAND
POSTAL ADDRESS: 1490 SENOAMORE STREET
KAGISO
1754
CONTACT PERSON: MOTSHABI MAWELA
TELEPHONE NUMBER: 410-3895 (W)
410-2459 (H)
FAX NUMBER: 665-1167
DESCRIPTION: COUNSELLING
TARGET GROUP: ALL
MATERIALS PRODUCED: PAMPHLETS
KEYWORDS: COUNSELLING
MEMBERSHIP STATUS: ORGANISATION
PROVINCE: GAUTENG PROVINCE

NAME OF ORGANISATION: SABSWA
POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 8441
JEPPE AND SMAL STREET
P O JOHANNESBURG
CONTACT PERSON: MOILA, VIVIAN
TELEPHONE NUMBER: 011 333 5010
FAX NUMBER: 011 333 3578
DESCRIPTION: COUNSELLING, HIV TRAINING AND LIFE SKILLS PROGRAMME AND FUNDRAISING
TARGET GROUP: YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS COMMUNITY
MATERIALS PRODUCED: HIV/AIDS TRAINING MANUALS
KEYWORDS: TRAINING
MEMBERSHIP STATUS: ORGANISATION
PROVINCE: GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY: JOHANNESBURG
TYPE OF ORGANISATION: NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION: SOCIALIST PARTY OF AZANIA
POSTAL ADDRESS: 15 TAWANA STREET
P O MOROKA
1860
PHYSICAL ADDRESS: 15 TAWANA STREET
P O MOROKA
SOWETO
CONTACT PERSON: NTSOANE, CECIL MOENG
TELEPHONE NUMBER: 082 962 7030
011 336 2209
NAME OF ORGANISATION: MOTHWA TRAINING CONSULTANCY CC
POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 3347
CRESTA
2118

PHYSICAL ADDRESS: 101 7TH AVENUE
NORTHCLIFF
2195

CONTACT PERSON: MSIMANG, V
TELEPHONE NUMBER: 011 478 3448
082 500 2139

DESCRIPTION: ABET AND AIDS EDUCATION TRAINING AND COUNSELLING

NAME OF ORGANISATION: SWAZILAND SOLIDARITY NETWORK
POSTAL ADDRESS: 7TH FLOOR
COSATU HOUSE
CNR BICCARD AND LEYDS STREET
BRAAMFONTEIN

PHYSICAL ADDRESS: 3RD FLOOR
COSATU HOUSE
1-5 LEYDS STREET
CNR BICCARD AND LEYDS STREET
BRAAMFONTEIN

CONTACT PERSON: MASUKU, BONGANI
MAPAILA, SOLLY

TELEPHONE NUMBER: 011 339 3621
FAX NUMBER: 011 339 6880/4244
E-MAIL ADDRESS: ssn@union.org.za

DESCRIPTION: ASSIST BUILDING CAPACITY OF SWAZI ORGANISATION IN THE FIELDS OF HUMAN RIGHTS, PROVERT, POLITICAL, ECONOMIC, SOCIO-CULTURAL, HEALTH AND RELATED ISSUES. EXPOSE THE BRUTALITY OF THE SWAZI REGIME

MATERIALS PRODUCED: SWAZILAND: A HIDDEN REALITY OF BRUTALITY PROGRAMMES OF THE SSN YOUTH DEVELOPMENT STRATEGY PUDEMO POLICY DOCUMENTS BRIEFING DOCUMENTS ON THE SOCIO-ECONOMIC SITUATION OF SWAZILAND

KEYWORDS: NETWORK
MEMBERSHIP STATUS: ORGANISATION
PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY  JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  BRAAMFONTEIN
TYPE OF ORGANISATION  NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION  KATHORUS LESBIAN AND GAY SUPPORT GROUP
ACRONYM  KLGSG
POSTAL ADDRESS  P O BOX 27811
                YE OVILLE
                2143
PHYSICAL ADDRESS  36 GRAFTON ROAD
                    CNR HOPKINS STREET
                    YE OVILLE
                    2143
CONTACT PERSON  MOTLOUNG, BHEKI
TELEPHONE NUMBER  011 487 3810/1/2
FAX NUMBER  011 487 1670
E-MAIL ADDRESS  paddy@ncgle.org.za
DESCRIPTION  AIDS ADVOCACY AND LOBBYING AND CAMPAIGNS

TARGET GROUP  GAYS/LESBIANS
KEYWORDS  HUMAN RIGHTS
MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED  5/21/2001 13:39:38
PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY  JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  YEOVILLE
TYPE OF ORGANISATION  CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION  MONYAKENG AIDS SUPPORT GROUP
POSTAL ADDRESS  P O BOX 6023
                MONYAKENG LOCATION
PHYSICAL ADDRESS  1311 CHUCH STREET
                    MONYAKENG LOCATION
                    WESSELSBRON
                    9680
CONTACT PERSON  SELIMENI, MAFAYZA
                NKILI, ZANDILE
                TAOLE, TSHEDISO
TELEPHONE NUMBER  057 899 8035/899 89356/899 8250
DESCRIPTION  THEATRE, ACTING AND WORKSHOPS
TARGET GROUP  YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
KEYWORDS  DRAMA
MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
PROVINCE  NORTHERN CAPE
CITY  CAPE TOWN
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  WESSELSBRON
TYPE OF ORGANISATION  CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION  KHANYA FAMILY CENTRE
POSTAL ADDRESS  P O BOX 13333
                KATLEHONG
                1432
PHYSICAL ADDRESS  KATLEHONG RESOURCE CENTRE
                    824 RAMOKONOPI SECTION
                    KATLEHONG
                    1432
CONTACT PERSON  MASHIANE, MAGGIE
RAMOKGOPA, THEMBI

**TELEPHONE NUMBER** 011 905 0915  
**FAX NUMBER** 011 905 0915  
**DESCRIPTION** PROVIDES SUPPORT TO PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS, HIV/AIDS AWARENESS AND COUNSELLING, PSYCHO-SOCIAL SERVICES, TRAINING AND AWARENESS PROGRAMMES IN THE WORKPLACE

**TARGET GROUP** COMMUNITY  
PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS  
PRIVATE SECTOR

**MATERIALS PRODUCED** BASIC COUNSELLING  
AIDS COUNSELLING

**KEYWORDS** SUPPORT GROUP  
TRAINING  
COUNSELLING

**MEMBERSHIP STATUS** ORGANISATION

**RECORD CREATED** 5/21/2001 13:39:39

**PROVINCE** GAUTENG PROVINCE
**CITY** GERMISTON
**TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB** ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND
**SECTION** KATLEHONG
**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** NGOs
**URL** khanyafc.org.za

**NAME OF ORGANISATION** SA INSTITUTE FOR DISTANCE EDUCATION
**ACRONYM** SAIDE
**POSTAL ADDRESS** P O BOX 31822  
BRAAMFONTEIN  
2017
**PHYSICAL ADDRESS** 12TH FLOOR  
NOSWAL HALL  
CNR BERTHA AND STINERS STREETS  
BRAAMFONTEIN

**CONTACT PERSON** CHILTON, GREG  
GLENNIE, JENNIFER

**TELEPHONE NUMBER** 011 403 2813  
**FAX NUMBER** 011 403 2814  
**E-MAIL ADDRESS** gregc@saide.org.za  
info@saide.org.za

**DESCRIPTION** DISTANCE EDUCATION AND HUMAN RESOURCE CONSULTANT  
ASSIST POLICY MAKERS IN EDUCATION AND DISTANCE EDUCATION PROVIDERS AND LEARNERS

**TARGET GROUP** POLICY MAKERS

**MATERIALS PRODUCED** FOR DISTANCE EDUCATION RESOURCES CONTACT JENNY LOUW (RESOURCE CENTRE CO-ORDINATOR) FOR A LIST

**KEYWORDS** EDUCATION

**MEMBERSHIP STATUS** ORGANISATION

**RECORD CREATED** 5/21/2001 13:39:39

**PROVINCE** GAUTENG PROVINCE
**CITY** JOHANNESBURG
**TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB** BRAAMFONTEIN
**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** NGOs

**NAME OF ORGANISATION** FOUNTAIN OF HOPE MULTI PURPOSE CENTRE  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

**POSTAL ADDRESS** P O BOX 3391  
MMABATHO
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 491 CUL 16
UNIT 2
MMABATHO
CONTACT PERSON PHUDUHUHU, LULU ROSEMARY
TELEPHONE NUMBER 082 701 9278
FAX NUMBER 018 384 5903
DESCRIPTION HIV/AIDS/STDS AWARENESS CAMPAIGN
CARE AND SUPPORT FOR PWA'S AND AFFECTED FAMILIES
LIFE SKILLS (IN AND OUT OF SCHOOL)
VIDEO VIEWING
FUTURE PWA PROJECT
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
COMMUNITY
GENDER
PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
FAMILIES
MATERIALS PRODUCED STILL NEW - STARTING
FUTURE MATERIAL E.G. BEAD WORK ON AIDS LOGO AND
SCHOOL BAGS WITH USER FRIENDLY MESSAGES FOR
YOUTH
KEYWORDS AWARENESS
CARE
CONDOMS
COMMUNITY
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
PROVINCE NORTH WEST
CITY CAPE TOWN
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB MMABATHO
TYPE OF ORGANISATION GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS
NAME OF ORGANISATION POPULATION RESEARCH UNIT
RHODES UNIVERSITY
ACRONYM PRU
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 7426
EAST LONDON
5201

PHYSICAL ADDRESS RHODES UNIVERSITY
EASTLONDON
5200
CONTACT PERSON ROB SHELL
TELEPHONE NUMBER 043-735-3618
E-MAIL ADDRESS rshell@iafrica.com
DESCRIPTION DEMOGRAPHY/AIDS
TARGET GROUP ALL
MATERIALS PRODUCED YES
KEYWORDS RESEARCH
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
PROVINCE EASTERN CAPE
NAME OF ORGANISATION POSITIVE WOMEN'S NETWORK
POSTAL ADDRESS SUIT 159
POSTNET X21
SUNNYSIDE
PRETORIA 0132
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 357 IDASA HOUSE
PRINSLOO AND VISAGIE STREETS
PRETORIA
CONTACT PERSON  MABELE, PRUDENCE
                MASANGO, CATHERINE
TELEPHONE NUMBER 012 320 6121
            084 760 9487 (PRUDENCE)
FAX NUMBER  012 320 6121
E-MAIL ADDRESS  pmabele@mweb.co.za
                pwn@shakanet.co.za
DESCRIPTION  CARE AND SUPPORT FOR PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS,
              RUN A SUPPORT GROUP, VISIT CLINICS AND EDUCATING
              COMMUNITIES ON HIV/AIDS
TARGET GROUP  PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
              COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS  CARE
          EDUCATION
          SUPPORT GROUP
MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY  PRETORIA
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  SUNNYSIDE
TYPE OF ORGANISATION  NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION  SIBAHLE EDUCATIONAL PUPPETRY PROGRAMME
ACRONYM  SEPP
POSTAL ADDRESS  P O BOX 94084
                YEBOVILLE
                2143
PHYSICAL ADDRESS  145 MULLER STREET
                  YEBOVILLE
                  2143
CONTACT PERSON  MOSIANE, KEFILWE
TELEPHONE NUMBER  011 648 0967
                  011 648 7548
FAX NUMBER  011 487 3504
E-MAIL ADDRESS  nyanga@yebo.co.za
DESCRIPTION  EDUCATIONAL PUPPETRY PROGRAMME
TARGET GROUP  CHILDREN
KEYWORDS  EDUCATION
          CHILDREN
MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY  JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  YEBOVILLE
TYPE OF ORGANISATION  NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION  INDUSTRIAL AID SOCIETY
POSTAL ADDRESS  P O BOX 620
                  JOHANNESBURG
                  2001
PHYSICAL ADDRESS  MEDICAL CENTRE
                  5TH FLOOR
                  ROOM 505
                  209 JEPPE STREET
                  JOHANNESBURG
                  2001
CONTACT PERSON  MOHANOE, ZACHARIA
TELEPHONE NUMBER  011 336 9315
FAX NUMBER  011 336 8400
DESCRIPTION  TRAINING
TARGET GROUP WORKERS/EMPLOYEES
KEYWORDS TRAINING
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:40
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG

NAME OF ORGANISATION CHANNEL AFRICA( SABC )
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 91313
AUCKLAND PARK
2006

PHYSICAL ADDRESS RADIO PARK HENLEY ROAD
AUCKLAND PARK
2092

CONTACT PERSON NDWAMBI, RUEL
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 714 2371
082 696 9626
FAX NUMBER 011 714 4956
E-MAIL ADDRESS rue122@hotmail.com
DESCRIPTION CHANNEL AFRICA BULLETIN WRITER AND PRESENTER

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS MEDIA
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:40
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB AUCKLAND PARK
TYPE OF ORGANISATION MEDIA
URL www.channelafrica.org

NAME OF ORGANISATION S'BUSISIWE TRAVELLING THEATRE
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 18004
HILLBROW
2038

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 7TH FLOOR
MANAGEMENT HOUSE
38 MELLE STREET
BRAAMFONTEIN

CONTACT PERSON ADAMS, STEVEN
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 403 0559
FAX NUMBER 011 403 0710
DESCRIPTION DRAMA, MARTIAL ARTS
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
KEYWORDS DRAMA
AWARENESS
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:40
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BRAAMFONTEIN

NAME OF ORGANISATION SOWETO YOUTH DRAMA SOCIETY
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 10696
JOHANNESBURG
2000

PHYSICAL ADDRESS MARSHAL STREET
KHOTSO HOUSE
6TH FLOOR
JOHANNESBURG

CONTACT PERSON NGWENYA, PETER
PGALADI, BOITUMELO

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 834 5912
083 457 3862

FAX NUMBER 011 834 5913

E-MAIL ADDRESS sydssa@wn.apc.org

DESCRIPTION DRAMA, MUSIC AND DANCE

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

KEYWORDS DRAMA

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:40

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION VUKANI YOUTH CLUB

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 1881
TEMBISA
1628

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 274 CONAKRY STREET
ESIPHETHWENI SECTION
TEMBISA
1632

CONTACT PERSON RAPELEGO, ALFRED
MLABA, LOBISA

TELEPHONE NUMBER 082 974 4016
011 925 3908

FAX NUMBER 011 615 1940

DESCRIPTION DISTRIBUTING AIDS LEAFLETS AND CONDOMS; LIFE SKILLS;
RUN AIDS WORKSHOPS AND EDUTAINMENT CAMPAIGNS
ALSO DEALING WITH ISSUES OF CHILD ABUSE

TARGET GROUP CHILDREN

YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

KEYWORDS SKILLS DEVELOPMENT

SUPPORT

AWAERNESS

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:40

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY KEMPTON PARK

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB TEMBISA
ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION TSHEPONG AIDS PROJECT

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 40105
POTCHEFSTROOM
2531

PHYSICAL ADDRESS TSHEPONG/ BOIKI TLHAPU CLINIC
1445 RATA STREET
IKAGENG LOCATION
POTCHEFSTROOM
2531

CONTACT PERSON MORAPEDI, THABISO
MOKONE, NTSWAKI
MOTHOSOLA, JAMES

TELEPHONE NUMBER 018 299 5229
018 295 4582
082 813 6951
DESCRIPTION
This project together with the Department of Education train local youth on life skills. Hold discussions on HIV/AIDS at schools. Work with the Department of Health on door to door campaigns; provide pre- post counselling at the clinics and hospitals also have an income generating programmes, have a partnership with Love Life.

TARGET GROUP
Youth/adolescents
Community
People living with HIV/AIDS

MATERIALS PRODUCED
Table cloths
Paper mashier bowls

KEYWORDS
Community
Counselling

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

NAME OF ORGANISATION DIEPKLOOF TREATMENT SUPPORT GROUP
POSTAL ADDRESS 880A ZONE 1
P O DIEPKLOOF
1864

CONTACT PERSON SERUMULA, LUCAS
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 985 7778
DESCRIPTION Home care, outreach, awareness, educational talks and workshops

TARGET GROUP
Youth/adolescents
Elderly

KEYWORDS
Awareness
Counselling

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

NAME OF ORGANISATION EVANGELICAL ALLIANCE OF SOUTH AFRICA
ACRONYM TEASA
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 1751
Johannesburg
2000

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 2ND FLOOR, AUCKLAND HOUSE
WEST WING
BRAAMFONTEIN

CONTACT PERSON MOKABANE, AARON
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 403 1228
083 564 4051
FAX NUMBER 011 403 1077
E-MAIL ADDRESS ntlharo@icon.co.za
DESCRIPTION Policy development with churches
HIV/AIDS education and awareness raising

TARGET GROUP
Religious community
MATERIALS PRODUCED: AUDIO VISUAL MATERIAL
KEYWORDS: CHURCHES, EDUCATION, AWARENESS

MEMBERSHIP STATUS: ORGANISATION
PROVINCE: GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY: JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB: BRAAMFONTEIN
TYPE OF ORGANISATION: NGOs
URL: www.teasa.org.za

NAME OF ORGANISATION: HEALTH-E NEWS SERVICE
POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 34572
GROOTE SCHUUR
7937
CAPE TOWN

PHYSICAL ADDRESS: CNR LOWER MAIN AND BISHOP RDS
OBSERVATORY
7925

CONTACT PERSON: STEIN, JOANNE
TELEPHONE NUMBER: 072 277 4520
FAX NUMBER: 021 448 3321
DESCRIPTION: HEALTH NEWS REPORTING
TARGET GROUP: ALL

MATERIALS PRODUCED: NEW ARTICLES
KEYWORDS: MEDIA

MEMBERSHIP STATUS: ORGANISATION
PROVINCE: WESTERN CAPE
CITY: CAPE TOWN
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB: OBSERVATORY

NAME OF ORGANISATION: BUSINESS COUNCIL ON HIV/AIDS
ACRONYM: BCA
POSTAL ADDRESS: AGG 24
ESKOM DISTRIBUTION SERVICES
P O BOX 1091
JOHANNESBURG
2000

PHYSICAL ADDRESS: AGG24
ESKOM DISTRIBUTION HR SERVICES
SUNNINGHILL

CONTACT PERSON: RAMAUBE, MAROTHI
TELEPHONE NUMBER: 011 615 6561
083 335 2599
FAX NUMBER: 011 615 6748
E-MAIL ADDRESS: marothi.ramaube@eskom.co.za
DESCRIPTION: INFORMATION EXCHANGE AMONGS SA BUSINESSES
SERVE AS COUNCIL SECRETARIAT
TARGET GROUP: PRIVATE SECTOR/EMPLOYERS

MATERIALS PRODUCED: BUSINESS POLICIES ON HIV/AIDS
BEST PRACTICES
PROGRAMMES

KEYWORDS: BUSINESS
MEMBERSHIP STATUS: ORGANISATION
PROVINCE: GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG

NAME OF ORGANISATION HEALTH TRAINING AND INFORMATION CENTRE
ACRONYM HE-TIC
POSTAL ADDRESS PO BOX 12628
                      KATLEHONG
                      1431
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 5896 MOLELEKI EXT.1
                      KATLEHONG
                      1432
CONTACT PERSON THETELE, PAPI
                      NKOSI, ZANDI
TELEPHONE NUMBER 083 565 0607
                      011 9055016
FAX NUMBER 011 403 2106
E-MAIL ADDRESS he-tic@mail.co.za
                      papipapi@webmail.co.za
DESCRIPTION TRAINING ON HIV/AIDS BASIC EDUCATION/COUNSELLING
AND HOME CARE; AWARENESS CAMPAIGNS; CONDOM
DISTRIBUTION AND FOCUS GROUP DISCUSSIONS ON
DIFFERENT ISSUES RELATED TO HIV/AIDS AND
DEVELOPMENT, ALSO HAVE STARTED A CHILD MINDING
PROJECT
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
COMMUNITY
CHILDREN
MATERIALS PRODUCED CANDLES
PAMPHLETS
KEYWORDS AWARENESS
COUNSELLING
TRAINING
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY GERMISTON
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB KATHORUS
ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND
SECTION MOLELEKI EXT.1
TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs
PRIVATE FIELD HE-TIC RUNS WINTER YOUTH CONFERENCES EVERY YEAR
FOR SCHOLARS TO EDUCATE THEM ON HIV/AIDS

NAME OF ORGANISATION TSHEIMOSETSO YOUTH NETWORK
ACRONYM TYN
POSTAL ADDRESS 2019 ZONE 2
                      GARANKUWA
                      0208
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 1521 ITSOSENG
                      ERASMUS
                      GARANKUWA
CONTACT PERSON MASHILWANE, TINY
                      BOKABA, SKI
TELEPHONE NUMBER 082 956 4892
                      083 351 6891
FAX NUMBER 012 560 0099 ATTN: SKI EXT 3763/4
DESCRIPTION HIV/AIDS COUNSELLING, CONDOM DISTRIBUTION AND
HOME VISITS
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS AWARENESS
CARE
COUNSELLING
CONDOMS

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY PRETORIA
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB GARANKUWA
TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION ERKHURULENI AIDS UNIT
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 4
ALBERTON
1450

PHYSICAL ADDRESS SWARTKOPIES ROAD
ALBERTON

CONTACT PERSON HLONIPHO, MARIA
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 871 7781
FAX NUMBER 011 871 6204
E-MAIL ADDRESS atchealth@icon.co.za

DESCRIPTION LOCAL AUTHORITY - HEALTH DEPARTMENT

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS AWARENESS

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND
TYPE OF ORGANISATION PRIVATE SECTOR

NAME OF ORGANISATION CHRISTIAN SERVICE FOUNDATION
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 25147
EAST RAND
1462

PHYSICAL ADDRESS ERP MINE HOSPITAL
FARRAR STREET
COMET
BOKSBURG
1462

CONTACT PERSON NKALA, J
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 917 2571
FAX NUMBER 011 917 6988
DESCRIPTION THIS IS A CHURCH GROUP WHICH FOCUSES ON HIV/AIDS
EDUCATION AND THEY ALSO DO OUTREACH PROGRAMMES IN SURROUNDING SQUATTER AREAS

TARGET GROUP PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS

KEYWORDS CHURCHES
AWARENESS

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND
TYPE OF ORGANISATION FAITH BASED ORGANISATION

NAME OF ORGANISATION FIAN
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX X6
FERREIRASDORP
2048

PHYSICAL ADDRESS
CENTRAL DIVORCE COURT
15 MARKET STREET
JOHANNESBURG
GAUTENG

CONTACT PERSON
NXUMALO, AUBREY

DESCRIPTION
MEDIATION AND COUNSELLING SERVICES. ALSO PROVIDES COUNSELLING TO MARRIED COUPLES

TARGET GROUP
COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS
COUNSELLING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS
ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED
5/21/2001 13:39:42

PROVINCE
GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY
JOHANNESBURG

NAME OF ORGANISATION
WORLD BANK

POSTAL ADDRESS
P O BOX 12629
HATFIELD
0028
PRETORIA

PHYSICAL ADDRESS
1250 PRETORIUS STREET
1ST FLOOR
PRO-EQUITY COURT
HATFIELD
PRETORIA
GAUTENG

CONTACT PERSON
MARTIN, GAYLE

TELEPHONE NUMBER
012 431 3100

FAX NUMBER
012 431 3134/5

E-MAIL ADDRESS
gmartin2@worldbank.org

DESCRIPTION
IMPACT ANALYSIS AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

TARGET GROUP
ALL

MATERIALS PRODUCED
TECHNICAL REPORTS
GLOBAL AND REGIONAL REVIEWS OF AIDS SITUATION

KEYWORDS
BUSINESS

MEMBERSHIP STATUS
ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED
5/21/2001 13:39:42

PROVINCE
GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY
PRETORIA

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB
HATFIELD

TYPE OF ORGANISATION
PRIVATE SECTOR

URL
sfaragher@worldbank.org

NAME OF ORGANISATION
REPRODUCTIVE CHOICES

POSTAL ADDRESS
P O BOX 31301
TOTIUSDAL
0134

PHYSICAL ADDRESS
140 JONETTI STREET
MIDRAND
JOHANNESBURG
GAUTENG

CONTACT PERSON
CRUYWAGE, TERSIA
VAN TONDER, LOUISE

TELEPHONE NUMBER
011 315 6303/4

FAX NUMBER
011 315 6305/0635

E-MAIL ADDRESS
choices@global.co.za
info@choices.co.za

DESCRIPTION
REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH CLINIC
TARGET GROUP  YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
MATERIALS PRODUCED  EDUCATIONAL MATERIAL ON PAP SMEARS AND CONDOM USE

KEYWORDS  REPRODUCTION
MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED  5/21/2001 13:39:42
PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY  JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  MIDRAND
TYPE OF ORGANISATION  NGOs
URL  www.reproductivechoices.co.za

NAME OF ORGANISATION  SOUTH AFRICAN NATIONAL TB ASSOCIATION
ACRONYM  MAFIKENG SANTA BRANCH
POSTAL ADDRESS  P O BOX 1349
                 MAFIKENG
                 2745
                 NORTH-WEST

PHYSICAL ADDRESS  MAFIKENG
                 2745
                 NORTH-WEST

CONTACT PERSON  BAFSHOE, STELLA
TELEPHONE NUMBER  082 430 0436
                 083 430 5246
                 018 384 2834/2808

FAX NUMBER  018 384 2911
             018 384 2808

DESCRIPTION  PREVENT THE SPREAD OF TUBERCULOSIS BY AWARENESS CAMPAIGNS AND CURATIVE SERVICES FOR TUBERCULOSIS

TARGET GROUP  ALL
KEYWORDS  AWARENESS
MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED  5/21/2001 13:39:42
PROVINCE  NORTH WEST
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  MAFIKENG
TYPE OF ORGANISATION  NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION  VUKANI INFORMATION AND RESOURCE CENTRE
POSTAL ADDRESS  P O BOX 18776
                 ACTONVILLE
PHYSICAL ADDRESS  2607 CNR JANGU AND NOBHADULA STREETS
                 WATTVILLE
                 BENONI
                 GAUTENG

CONTACT PERSON  MASEKO, DILORO PATIENCE
TELEPHONE NUMBER  011 914 2845

DESCRIPTION  BASIC COUNSELLING, SEXUALITY AND RELATIONSHIPS, HIV/AIDS AND STUDIES

TARGET GROUP  SCHOOLS
               RELIGIOUS COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS  COUNSELLING
MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED  5/21/2001 13:39:42
PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY  JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  BENONI
               ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND
NAME OF ORGANISATION: FOR-A-BETTER-SOCIETY
ACRONYM: FABS
POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 88525
NEWCLARE
2112

PHYSICAL ADDRESS: 10 EIGHTH AVENUE
MAYFAIR
2092
JOHANNESBURG
GAUTENG

CONTACT PERSON: ROSE, DESMOND
TELEPHONE NUMBER: 011 837 9499
FAX NUMBER: 011 8370 9499
E-MAIL ADDRESS: desmondrose138@hotmail.com
DESCRIPTION: COMMUNITY SELF-HELP DEVELOPMENT
TARGET GROUP: COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS: COMMUNITY
MEMBERSHIP STATUS: ORGANISATION

NAME OF ORGANISATION: MASIPHILISANE AIDS AWARENESS CAMPAIGN
POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 209
BARKLY EAST
9786

PHYSICAL ADDRESS: SITE 559
BARKLY EAST
9786
EASTERN CAPE

CONTACT PERSON: KHWAZA, XOLILE
TELEPHONE NUMBER: 045 971 8260
083 534 3278
FAX NUMBER: 045 971 0251
E-MAIL ADDRESS: beadvise@eci.co.za
DESCRIPTION: EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMME
TARGET GROUP: YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
KEYWORDS: EDUCATION
MEMBERSHIP STATUS: ORGANISATION

NAME OF ORGANISATION: NATIONAL LABOUR AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT INSTITUTE
ACRONYM: NALEDI
POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 5665
JOHANNESBURG
2000

PHYSICAL ADDRESS: 6TH FLOOR
COSATU HOUSE
1 LEYDS STREET CNR BICCARD ST
BRAAMFONTEIN
JOHANNESBURG
GAUTENG
ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION YOUTH AGAINST AIDS AND ABUSE
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 623
ELDORADO PARK
1813

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 1128/5 EXT 27
DEVLAND
JOHANNESBURG
GAUTENG

CONTACT PERSON HLOMEDLINI, DAVID

TELEPHONE NUMBER 083 359 9400(SIBONGILE)
011 938 1528(POPPY)

FAX NUMBER 011 883 9038 ATTENTION: PATRICIA

DESCRIPTION SPORTS, DRAMA, MUSIC, EDUCATION AND ENVIRONMENTAL CAMPAIGNS

TARGET GROUP CHILDREN
YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

MATERIALS PRODUCED CONDOMS
BROCHURES

KEYWORDS EDUCATION
DRAMA

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:43

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB DEVLAND

NAME OF ORGANISATION YOUTH FOR COMMUNITY HEALTH FORUM
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 671
KAGISO
1744

PHYSICAL ADDRESS CNR MARKET AND SAUER STREET
31 SAUER STREET
BANK OF LISBON BUILDING
JOHANNESBURG
GAUTENG

CONTACT PERSON NGWETSHENI, SIPHO
SEPHADI, MARIA

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 355 3313
FAX NUMBER 011 355 3888
E-MAIL ADDRESS siphomn@yebo.co.za

DESCRIPTION CONDOM DISTRIBUTION, TRAINING, FOOD GARDENS AND LOBBYING

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

KEYWORDS CONDOMS
TRAINING
HUMAN RIGHTS

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:44

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG

NAME OF ORGANISATION EMILY JORDAN HOUSE
POSTAL ADDRESS 5688 MOILWA STREET
MOGALE CITY
KAGISO
1754

PHYSICAL ADDRESS  5688 MOILWA STREET
RIVERSIDE
KAGISO
1754
WEST RAND
GAUTENG

CONTACT PERSON  MABOTE, MARIA
MAROBE, CHAMP

TELEPHONE NUMBER  011 410 2086
082 488 0935

FAX NUMBER  011 792 7097 KATHERINE MAROBE

DESCRIPTION  HOME BASED CARE, COUNSELLING AND PREVENTION

TARGET GROUP  ALL

MATERIALS PRODUCED  MEDIA
CONDOMS

KEYWORDS  CARE
COUNSELLING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED  5/21/2001 13:39:44

PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY  KRUGERSDORP

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  WEST RAND

SECTION  KAGISO

TYPE OF ORGANISATION  NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION  DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, KALAHARI DISTRICT NORTHERN CAPE

POSTAL ADDRESS  KALAHARI DISTRICT OFFICE
PRIVATE BAG 910
KURUMAN
8460

PHYSICAL ADDRESS  DISTRICT HEALTH OFFICE
OLD HOME AFFAIRS BUILDING
OFF CUNNINGHAM STREET
KURUMAN
NORTHERN CAPE

CONTACT PERSON  S V MANONG

TELEPHONE NUMBER  053 712 0775

FAX NUMBER  053 712 0656

E-MAIL ADDRESS  Vienna@krho.spg.co.za

DESCRIPTION  DELIVERING A PRIMARY HEALTH CARE SERVICE TO PEOPLE WITHIN THE DISTRICT

TARGET GROUP  YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS  CARE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED  5/21/2001 13:39:44

PROVINCE  NORTHERN CAPE

CITY  CAPE TOWN

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  KURUMAN

TYPE OF ORGANISATION  GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS

NAME OF ORGANISATION  AIDS CONSULTANCY CENTRE: TECHNIKON PRETORIA
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 13942
CLUBVIEW
PRETORIA
0014
GAUTENG

PHYSICAL ADDRESS P O BOX 608
PRETORIA
0001

CONTACT PERSON MANAGA, PILLAY

TELEPHONE NUMBER 012 318 4269
083 775 2421

FAX NUMBER 012 318 5140

E-MAIL ADDRESS PillayM@TechPTA.AC.ZA

DESCRIPTION SOCIAL WELFARE, AIDS EDUCATION, AWARENESS AND TRAINING ALSO PROVIDE TESTING

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
ADULT
COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS AWARENESS
TRAINING
EDUCATION

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:45

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

NAME OF ORGANISATION NGOMA HEALING CC

CONTACT PERSON MOKWENA, RAMOLEFE

TELEPHONE NUMBER 082 493 3057

DESCRIPTION RESEARCH INTO REMEDIES RELIEF AND CURE

TARGET GROUP ADULT

MATERIALS PRODUCED STABILIZERS AND ENERGIZERS

KEYWORDS RESEARCH

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:45

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

NAME OF ORGANISATION RED CROSS SA - TSAKANE

CONTACT PERSON MASHONGA, MTSETSA ELLA

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 738 5040 X2058

DESCRIPTION HIV/AIDS COUNSELLING AND FIRST AID

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS COUNSELLING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:45

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

NAME OF ORGANISATION QALABOTJHA ADVICE CENTRE
ACRONYM QCAC
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 8070
VILLIERS
9840

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 16 MAIN STREET
VILLIERS
9840
FREE STATE PROVINCE

CONTACT PERSON MATHANE, TSANENG PAUL
TELEPHONE NUMBER 058 821 0912
FAX NUMBER 058 821 0202
DESCRIPTION FIGHT FOR HUMAN RIGHTS, RUNNING WORKSHOPS, HANDLING CASES, NETWORKING AND CONSUMER PROTECTION
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS HUMAN RIGHTS
NETWORK
WORKPLACE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:45
PROVINCE FREE STATE
CITY BLOEMFONTEIN

NAME OF ORGANISATION UKHAMBA PROJECTS
ACRONYM UP
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 1465
QUEENSTOWN
5320

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 48 EBDEB STREET
QUEENSTOWN
5319

CONTACT PERSON PHATO, BOB
TELEPHONE NUMBER 083 568 4375
045 838 3270
FAX NUMBER 045 838 3280
E-MAIL ADDRESS nkuhlu@hotmail.org.za
DESCRIPTION DRAMA AWARENESS AT SCHOOLS, HOME BASED CARE, PEER EDUCATIONS AND TRAIN A TRAINER
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
COMMUNITY
PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
MATERIALS PRODUCED VIDEO CASSETTE

KEYWORDS DRAMA

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:45
PROVINCE EASTERN CAPE
GAUTENG PROVINCE

NAME OF ORGANISATION BM SQUARED THEATRE GROUP
ACRONYM BMSTG
POSTAL ADDRESS NO 59 MAIN ROAD
FORDSBURG
2092

PHYSICAL ADDRESS NO 59 MAIN ROAD
FORDSBURG
CONTACT PERSON MNISI, BONGANI
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 834 1441
DESCRIPTION ACTING, TRADITIONAL DANCING AND SINGING
TARGET GROUP SCHOOLS
WORKERS/EMPLOYEES
KEYWORDS DRAMA
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:45
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB FORDSBURG

NAME OF ORGANISATION DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH - EPIDEMIOLOGY AND SURVEILLANCE SECTION: NATIONAL CENTRE FOR OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 31060
BRAAMFONTEIN
2017

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 25 OLD MEDICAL SCHOOL BUILDING
HOSPITAL STREET
HILBROW
JOHANNESBURG
GAUTENG PROVINCE

CONTACT PERSON PITSO, SECHABA
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 712 6427
083 959 1123
082 690 2691
FAX NUMBER 011 720 6608
011 720 6103
E-MAIL ADDRESS pitsos@health.gov.za
DESCRIPTION CURRENTLY DOING THE MONTHLY WORKSHOPS AT WORK INTENDING TO GO TO COMPANIES AS PART OF OUR OCCUPATION.
TARGET GROUP WORKERS/EMPLOYEES
KEYWORDS TRAINING WORKPLACE
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:45
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB HILLBROW

NAME OF ORGANISATION UBUNTU AND TARGET MARKETING
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 2552
CLAREINCH
7740

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 10 BISHOP COURT ROAD
CLAREMONT
WESTERN CAPE PROVINCE

CONTACT PERSON BUx, RAZIA
NORTON, ISMAIL
TELEPHONE NUMBER 021 683 2693
FAX NUMBER 021 683 2692
DESCRIPTION PRIVATE SECTOR, MARKETING AND CONSTRUCTION
TARGET GROUP PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
FAMILIES

KEYWORDS  BUSINESS
PRIVATE
CARE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED  5/21/2001 13:39:46

PROVINCE  WESTERN CAPE
CITY  CAPE TOWN
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  CLAREMONT

NAME OF ORGANISATION  WOMEN AGAINST COMMUNITY ABUSE ADVICE CENTRE
ACRONYM  W.A.C.A

POSTAL ADDRESS  247- ZONE 16
GA-RANKUWA
0208

PHYSICAL ADDRESS  247- ZONE 16
GA-RANKUWA
0208
PRETORIA

CONTACT PERSON  NKITSENG, DESIA

TELEPHONE NUMBER  012 700 0511
083 743 2406

FAX NUMBER  012 700 0515

DESCRIPTION  COUNSELLING, HIV/AIDS AWARENESS, DRUG FREE
DEVELOPMENT, DEMOCRACY/ HUMAN RIGHTS TRAINING

TARGET GROUP  COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS  AWARENESS
COUNSELLING
TRAINING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED  5/21/2001 13:39:46

PROVINCE  NORTH WEST
CITY  PRETORIA
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  GARANKUWA

TYPE OF ORGANISATION  NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION  BATJHA YOUTH DEVELOPMENT

POSTAL ADDRESS  NO 31
LYNDHURST ESTATE
CORLET DRIVE EXT
LYND HURST
2192

CONTACT PERSON  MOKHINE, ANN

TELEPHONE NUMBER  011 445 2432
082 969 8126

FAX NUMBER  011 445 2428

E-MAIL ADDRESS  batjha@hotmail.com

DESCRIPTION  YOUTH/ COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT, HIV/AIDS
AWARENESS/ EDUCATION AND CAPACITY BUILDING

TARGET GROUP  YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
ADULT

MATERIALS PRODUCED  LEARNING MATERIAL

KEYWORDS  YOUTH
EDUCATION
COMMUNITY

MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED  5/21/2001 13:39:46

PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY  JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  LYNDHURST
TYPE OF ORGANISATION: CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION: HEALTH INFORMATION AND TRAINING CENTRE
ACRONYM: HITC

POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 230
MOETLADIMO
0891

PHYSICAL ADDRESS: 310 WORCESTER
NORTHREN PROVINCE

CONTACT PERSON: MAHLO, PETER

TELEPHONE NUMBER: 011 834 6759 (THIS IS AN ALTERNATIVE NUMBER)

DESCRIPTION: TRAINING PEOPLE ON PRIMARY HEALTH AND HIV/AIDS

TARGET GROUP: GENDER
YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

KEYWORDS: PRIMARY HEALTH
TRAINING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS: ORGANISATION


PROVINCE: GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY: JOHANNESBURG

---

NAME OF ORGANISATION: CLOTHING INDUSTRY BAGAINING COUNCIL
ACRONYM: CIBC

POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 5101
JOHANNESBURG
2000

PHYSICAL ADDRESS: 1ST FLOOR
GARMENT CENTRE
148 KERK STREET
JOHANNESBURG
GAUTENG PROVINCE

CONTACT PERSON: LEKHA, Y R, DR

TELEPHONE NUMBER: 011 402 2737

FAX NUMBER: 011 402 7375

E-MAIL ADDRESS: dudu@bcouncil.co.za

DESCRIPTION: EMPLOYER (TCMA) SACTWU

TARGET GROUP: WORKERS/EMPLOYEES

KEYWORDS: WORKPLACE
BUSINESS

MEMBERSHIP STATUS: ORGANISATION


PROVINCE: GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY: JOHANNESBURG

TYPE OF ORGANISATION: PRIVATE SECTOR

NAME OF ORGANISATION: BATJHA YOUTH DEVELOPMENT
ACRONYM: BYD

POSTAL ADDRESS: 31 LYNDHYRST ESTATE
CORLETT DRIVE
LYNDHURST
2192

PHYSICAL ADDRESS: 31 LYNDHYRST ESTATE
CORLETT DRIVE
LYNDHURST
JOHANNESBURG
GAUTENG PROVINCE

CONTACT PERSON: NATASHA KEKANA
DAVID BAKERS

TELEPHONE NUMBER: 011 882 1864
072 351 1812
FAX NUMBER 011 882 1864
E-MAIL ADDRESS batjhay@hotmail.com
DESCRIPTION AIDS AWARENESS EDUCATION AND COUNSELLING
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
KEYWORDS AWARENESS
EDUCATION
COUNSELLING
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:46
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB LYNDHURST
TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs
URL www.angelfire.com/yt/byb

NAME OF ORGANISATION HEALTH PROMOTION
POSTAL ADDRESS PRIVATE BAG X 07
LENASIA
1820

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 704 DIEPKLOOF EXT
P O DIEPKLOOF
1804
SOWETO
GAUTENG PROVINCE

CONTACT PERSON MHLONGO, JOE
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 855 1320 EXT 238
011 985 0463
082 927 5908
FAX NUMBER 011 855 1518
E-MAIL ADDRESS mhlongo@mweb.co.za
DESCRIPTION SUPPORT GROUP
TARGET GROUP ALL
PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
KEYWORDS SUPPORT GROUP
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNHSHIP OR SUBURB SOWETO
SECTION DIEPKLOOF
TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION GAUTENG HEALTH
POSTAL ADDRESS PRIVATE BAG X 07
DAXINA

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 6 ATHENA STREET
EXT 1
ENNERDALE
1875
JOHANNESBURG
GAUTENG PROVINCE

CONTACT PERSON WILLIAMS, MAFISA
PINKY
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 855 1320
FAX NUMBER 011 855 1518
DESCRIPTION SUPPORT GROUP
TARGET GROUP PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
KEYWORDS  SUPPORT GROUP
MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY  JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  ENNERDALE
TYPE OF ORGANISATION  CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION  SAKHI SIZWE COMMUNITY BUILDING PROJECT
POSTAL ADDRESS  9301 ZONE 5
  TSHEPISONG WEST{ EBUMNANDINI}
  ROODEPORT

PHYSICAL ADDRESS  9301 ZONE 5
  TSHEPISONG WEST{ EBUMNANDINI}
  ROODEPORT
  1725
  GAUTENG

CONTACT PERSON  HOLOMISA, NANDI
TELEPHONE NUMBER  083 580 8334
FAX NUMBER  011 413 1080
DESCRIPTION  HIV/AIDS EDUCATION, ENVIROMENT WOMEN AND CHILD
  ABUSE, RAPE AND DRUGS
TARGET GROUP  COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS  EDUCATION

MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY  JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  ROODEPOORT
SECTION  TSHEPONG SECTION
TYPE OF ORGANISATION  CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION  MULTI-PROJECT YOUTH DEVELOPMENT
ACRONYM  M P Y D
POSTAL ADDRESS  843 MOFOLO NORTH
  KWA-XUMA
  1868
  SOWETO

PHYSICAL ADDRESS  35 SIGASA STREET
  CENTRAL WESTERN JABAVU
  KWA-XUMA
  1868
  SOWETO
  GAUTENG PROVINCE

CONTACT PERSON  NOTUKU, JIMMY
GORDON, OR
TELEPHONE NUMBER  083 996 9107
  011 988 1588/4432
  011 988 8293
FAX NUMBER  011 988 1265
DESCRIPTION  EDUCATION AND TRAINING AND ON MULTI ACTIVITIES
  EDUCATION AND TRAINING AND ON MULTI ACTIVITIES
TARGET GROUP  YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
KEYWORDS  EDUCATION
  TRAINING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY  JOHANNESBURG
**TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB:** SOWETO  
**SECTION:** MOFOLO  
**TYPE OF ORGANISATION:** CBOs

**NAME OF ORGANISATION:** HOSPI VISION  
**POSTAL ADDRESS:** P O BOX 12423  
QUEENSWOOD  
0121  
**PHYSICAL ADDRESS:** 84 TOM JENKINS AVE  
RIETONDALE  
PRETORIA  
GAUTENG PROVINCE  
**CONTACT PERSON:** VAN DER WALT, J P, DR  
**TELEPHONE NUMBER:** 012 329 1636  
**FAX NUMBER:** 012 329 2906  
**E-MAIL ADDRESS:** hospivisi@mweb.co.za  
**DESCRIPTION:** EMOTIONAL AND SPIRITUAL CARE TO PATIENCE IN HOSPITALS AND HOMES TRAINING COURSES FOR EMOTIONAL AND SPIRITUAL CARE  
**TARGET GROUP:** PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS  
**KEYWORDS:** HOSPITALS  
CARE  
TRAINING

**NAME OF ORGANISATION:** CRYSTAL COMMUNITY SERVICES  
**ACRONYM:** CCS  
**POSTAL ADDRESS:** P O BOX 325  
ELDORADO PARK  
1813  
JOHANNESBURG  
GAUTENG PROVINCE  
**CONTACT PERSON:** HENDRICKS, JOAN  
**TELEPHONE NUMBER:** 011 342 1347  
**FAX NUMBER:** 011 342 1682  
**E-MAIL ADDRESS:** crystalcom@icon.co.za  
**DESCRIPTION:** COMMUNITY OUTREACHES  
**TARGET GROUP:** YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS  
**KEYWORDS:** COMMUNITY  
AWARENESS

**NAME OF ORGANISATION:** KZNPA-DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL & POPULATION DEVELOPMENT  
**POSTAL ADDRESS:** PRIVATE BAG X6  
MT EDGECOMB  
4300  
**PHYSICAL ADDRESS:** 66 PANDORA STREET  
STARWOOD  
UNIT 8 PHOENIX  
**CONTACT PERSON:** THAVER, WULLI
TELEPHONE NUMBER 031 507 8827
FAX NUMBER 031 507 8860
E-MAIL ADDRESS phoenix@dwbp.kzntel.gov.za
DESCRIPTION AIDS AWARENESS, TRAINING, EDUCATION AND COUNSELLING
TARGET GROUP CHILDREN
YOUTH/ ADOLESCENTS
ADULT
MATERIALS PRODUCED TARGET SPECIFIC MANUALS
KEYWORDS AWARENESS
TRAINING
EDUCATION
COUNSELLING
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
PROVINCE KWAZULU/NATAL
CITY DURBAN
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB PHOENIX
TYPE OF ORGANISATION GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS

NAME OF ORGANISATION TSHWARANANG LEGAL ADVOCACY CENTRE
ACRONYM TLAC
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 31006
BRAAMFONTEIN
2017

PHYSICAL ADDRESS BRAAMFONTEIN CENTRE
23 JORISSEN STREET
BRAAMFONTEIN
JOHANNESBURG
GAUTENG PROVINCE

CONTACT PERSON MAHLANGU, LUCY
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 403 4267/0110
011 403 8230
FAX NUMBER 011 403 4275
E-MAIL ADDRESS lucym@mailbox.co.za
DESCRIPTION WOMEN AND LEGAL SYSTEM, LAW AIDS AND WOMEN
TARGET GROUP GENDER
KEYWORDS LAW
CAMPAIGN
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BRAAMFONTEIN
TYPE OF ORGANISATION LAW
NGOs

URL www.tlac.org.za

NAME OF ORGANISATION GREEN EARTH FILMS
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 2519
PINEGOWRIE
2123

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 37 BLUEGUM AVENUE
BORDEAUX
JOHANNESBURG
GAUTENG PROVINCE

CONTACT PERSON CHOMSE, MICHAEL
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 789 4878
FAX NUMBER 011 789 4916
E-MAIL ADDRESS  lightman@netactive.co.za
DESCRIPTION  TELEVISION PRODUCTION
TARGET GROUP  COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS  MEDIA
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY  JOHANNESBURG
TYPE OF ORGANISATION  MEDIA

NAME OF ORGANISATION  MESSENGERS OF GOD WESLEY GUILD
ACRONYM  M.S.G.W.G
POSTAL ADDRESS  1499 TUMELO CRES
                OTHANDWENI EXT 1
                TOKOZA
                1426

PHYSICAL ADDRESS  1499 TUMELO CRES
                   OTHANDWENI EXT 1
                   TOKOZA
                   EAST RAND
                   GAUTENG PROVINCE

CONTACT PERSON  MTSWENI, MATLHARE
TELEPHONE NUMBER  011 905 0620 / 403 4967
FAX NUMBER  011 403 1057
E-MAIL ADDRESS  mathlarem@mweb.co.za
DESCRIPTION  WARSHIPPING, DEBATES AND RECREATIONAL GAMES
TARGET GROUP  YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
KEYWORDS  CHURCHES
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY  GERMAISTON
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND
SECTION  THOKOZA
TYPE OF ORGANISATION  FAITH BASED ORGANISATION

NAME OF ORGANISATION  QUANTUM WORLD
POSTAL ADDRESS  P O BOX 7672
                HALFWAY HOUSE
                1685

PHYSICAL ADDRESS  277 CELLIERS ROAD
                   GLEN AUSTIN
                   MIDRAND
                   GAUTENG PROVINCE

CONTACT PERSON  CLUR, BRENDA
                NIGRINI, BERNADO
TELEPHONE NUMBER  011 314 1669
FAX NUMBER  011 314 2603
E-MAIL ADDRESS  qworld@hixnet.co.za
DESCRIPTION  TRAINING
TARGET GROUP  PRIVATE SECTOR/EMPLOYERS
MATERIALS PRODUCED  METHODOLOGY
TECHNIQUES
KEYWORDS  TRAINING
WORKPLACE
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY  JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  MIDRAND
NAME OF ORGANISATION: GAUTENG NETWORK ON VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN
ACRONYM: GNVAW
POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 30782
BRAAMFONTEIN
2017
PHYSICAL ADDRESS: 11TH FLOOR
HIS MAJESTY BUILDING
22 JOUBERT STREET
CNR COMMISSIONER STREET
JOHANNESBURG
GAUTENG PROVINCE
CONTACT PERSON: RAPHUTI, SUSAN
MTHEMBU, PORTIA
TELEPHONE NUMBER: 011 838 0411
083 637 0235
FAX NUMBER: 011 838 7043/5
DESCRIPTION: TRAINING, NETWORKING, COUNSELLING AND ADVOCACY
TARGET GROUP: GENDER
GOVERNMENT
MATERIALS PRODUCED: DIRECTORY OF WOMENS ORGANISATIONS AND LAW
SOUL CITY BOOKLETS ON LAW FOR DVA-3 LANGUAGES
ZULU, AFRIKAANS AND ENGLISH
KEYWORDS: TRAINING
COUNSELLING
NETWORK
MEMBERSHIP STATUS: ORGANISATION
PROVINCE: GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY: JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB: BRAAMFONTEIN

NAME OF ORGANISATION: INDUSTRIAL HEALTH RESEARCH GROUP
ACRONYM: I.H.R.G
POSTAL ADDRESS: PROTEM, U.C.T
PRIVATE BAG
RONDEBOSCH
7701
SA
PHYSICAL ADDRESS: PROTEM 1
BAXTER ROAD
LOWERCAMPUS
UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN
WESTERN CAPE PROVINCE
CONTACT PERSON: MAY, MARION
TELEPHONE NUMBER: 021 650 3508
FAX NUMBER: 021 685 5209
E-MAIL ADDRESS: nmay@protem.uct.ac.za
DESCRIPTION: RESEARCH, OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH, EDUCATION AND
TRAINING, WORKING TEMP AND INPUT INTO POLICIES
TARGET GROUP: TRADE UNIONS
MATERIALS PRODUCED: AID POLICY AT WORKPLACE (BUT NOT FOR DISTRIBUTION
AS YET AS IT NEEDS TO BE UPDATED)
KEYWORDS: TRAINING
RESEARCH
POLICY
MEMBERSHIP STATUS: ORGANISATION
PROVINCE: WESTERN CAPE
CITY CAPE TOWN
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB RONDEBOSCH
TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION VOLUNTARY SERVICE OVERSEAS
ACRONYM V.S.O
POSTAL ADDRESS VSO SOUTH AFRICA
P O BOX 2963
PARKLANDS
2121

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 2ND FLOOR
NO 8, STURDEE AVENUE
ROSEBANK NORTH
ROSEBANK
GAUTENG PROVINCE

CONTACT PERSON LOWE, JOHN ' SIPHO '
PALMER, EURICA
STIBBARD, TERINA

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 880 1773
083 526 6040 (EURICA)

FAX NUMBER 011 880 1783

E-MAIL ADDRESS vso@wa.ax.org
Eurica.Palmer@vsoint.org
vso-raisa@idasa.org.za

DESCRIPTION V.S.O IS A LEADING INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
AGENCY/CHARITY THAT WORKS THROUGH VOLUNTEERS,
THEY PROVIDE 'VOLUNTEER' DEVELOPMENT WORKERS IN
BUSINESS, EDUCATION, HEALTH, BASIC SERVICES.
PROVISION OF SKILLED VOLUNTEERS
DEVELOPMENT OF WORKERS TO SHARE/TRANSFER SKILLS
& EXPERIENCES TO EMPOWER PEOPLE

TARGET GROUP
GENDER
CHILDREN
PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS

MATERIALS PRODUCED VIDEO AND FACILITATOR GUIDE
GLOBAL CHALLENGE AND LOCAL RESPONSE

KEYWORDS SUPPORT

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:49

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB PARKLANDS
TYPE OF ORGANISATION GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS
PRIVATE FIELD V.S.O WORKS IN OVER 35 COUNTRIES LIKE: MOZAMBIQUE,
NAMIBIA, ZAMBIA, ZIMBABWE AND SOUTH AFRICA

NAME OF ORGANISATION SOUTH AFRICAN COMMunist PARTY
ACRONYM SACP
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 1027
JOHANNESBURG
2000

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 7TH FLOOR
NO.1 LEYDS STREET
BRAAMFONTEIN
JOHANNESBURG
GAUTENG PROVINCE

CONTACT PERSON JARA, MAZIBUKO

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 339 3621/2
011 339 3633/4

FAX NUMBER 011 339 4244
011 339 6880
E-MAIL ADDRESS sacp1@sn.apc.org
TARGET GROUP WORKERS/EMPLOYEES
KEYWORDS PRIVATE
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:49
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BRAAMFONTEIN
TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION SIZANANI COMMUNITY CENTRE
ACRONYM SCC
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 86300
CITY DEEP
2049

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 2638A KHAMBULE AVENUE
ZOLA SOUTH
P O KWA-XUMA
SOWETO
GAUTENG

CONTACT PERSON MAPHIKE, TEBOHO
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 930 5094

DESCRIPTION HIV/AIDS AWARENESS, CAMPAIGNS AND SUPPORT GROUPS
TARGET GROUP ALL
KEYWORDS AWARENESS
CAMPAIGN
SUPPORT GROUP

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:49
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SOWETO
SECTION ZOLA

TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION FOCUS COUNSELLING AND TRAINING SERVICE
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 26072
MONUMENT PARK
0105

PHYSICAL ADDRESS DEVELOPMENT TRUST BUILDING
1 QUINTIN BRAND STREET
PERSEQUOR PARK
PRETORIA

CONTACT PERSON BEUKMAN, ULRICKA
TELEPHONE NUMBER 012 347 4912
082 825 6617
FAX NUMBER 012 349 1470
E-MAIL ADDRESS ubeukma@netactive.co.za

DESCRIPTION EMPLOYEE ASSISTANCE PROGRAMME, COUNSELLING AND TRAINING SPECIAL EMPHASIS ON HIV/AIDS
TARGET GROUP PRIVATE SECTOR/EMPLOYERS
FAMILIES
MATERIALS PRODUCED ASSISTANCE WITH POLICY FORMULATION, COURSES IN COUNSELLING SKILLS AND TRAINING IN STRESS MANAGEMENT
AIDS MANAGEMENT
ALCOHOL USE/ ABUSE
EMPLOYEE EMPOWERMENT( ALL IN THE WORKPLACE)

KEYWORDS WORKPLACE
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COUNSELLING</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>RECORD CREATED</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PROVINCE</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CITY</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TYPE OF ORGANISATION</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NAME OF ORGANISATION** NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS - GAUTENG

**ACRONYM** NAPWA-GAUTENG

**PHYSICAL ADDRESS** NO.17 ESSELEN STREET
COMMUNITY AIDS CENTRE
HILLBROW
JOHANNESBURG

**CONTACT PERSON** SIKALI, DAISY
MATHE, FIKELEPHI

**TELEPHONE NUMBER** 011 720 3349
**FAX NUMBER** 011 720 3349

**DESCRIPTION**
GIVE SUPPORT TO PEOPLE WHO ARE INFECTED AND
AFFECTED BY HIV/AIDS AND EDUCATE PEOPLE ON
HIV/AIDS
GIVE INFORMATION ON HIV/AIDS

**TARGET GROUP** PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS

**KEYWORDS** SUPPORT
EDUCATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>RECORD CREATED</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PROVINCE</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CITY</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TYPE OF ORGANISATION</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NAME OF ORGANISATION** LENASIA SOUTH COMMUNITY GROUP

**POSTAL ADDRESS** PRIVATE BAG X03
LENASIA
1820

**PHYSICAL ADDRESS** CORNER WIMBLEDON AND WELLINGTON ROAD
X4 LENASIA SOUTH
GAUTENG PROVINCE

**CONTACT PERSON** MPHAKE, NONHLANHLA SHEILA

**TELEPHONE NUMBER** 011 855 1617
**FAX NUMBER** 011 855 1608

**DESCRIPTION** EDUCATION, COUNSELLING AND GROUP WORK

**TARGET GROUP** YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
ADULT

**KEYWORDS** EDUCATION
COUNSELLING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>RECORD CREATED</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PROVINCE</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CITY</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TYPE OF ORGANISATION</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NAME OF ORGANISATION** SAKHISIZWE AIDS CARE INITIATIVE

**ACRONYM** SACI

**POSTAL ADDRESS** 13587 EXT 8A
ORANGE FARM
1805

**PHYSICAL ADDRESS** 2521 DRIEZIK EXT.4
ORANGE FARM
1805

CONTACT PERSON
MOFOKENG, VALENCIA
STRYDOM, TERRESA

TELEPHONE NUMBER
011 403 6390
072 347 1207

FAX NUMBER
011 792 0628

DESCRIPTION
CARING FOR CHILDREN ORPHANED BY HIV/AIDS, HAVE A SUPPORT GROUP FOR PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS AND RUN AWARENESS CAMPAIGN

TARGET GROUP
COMMUNITY
CHILDREN
PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS

KEYWORDS
SUPPORT GROUP
CARE
AWARENESS

MEMBERSHIP STATUS
ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED
5/21/2001 13:39:49

PROVINCE
GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY
JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB
ORANGE FARM

TYPE OF ORGANISATION
CBOs

POSTAL ADDRESS
P O BOX 154
KWA-XUMA
1868

PHYSICAL ADDRESS
1456 TLADI
SOWETO
GAUTENG PROVINCE

CONTACT PERSON
MOGALE, MATILDA

TELEPHONE NUMBER
011 938 3984(W)
011 938 1120(H)

FAX NUMBER
011 938 3973

DESCRIPTION
WORKING AT THE PERINATAL RESEARCH UNIT IN BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL AND COMMUNITY CO-ORDINATOR INTERFACE BETWEEN PERI-NATAL-HIV RESEARCHERS AND THE COMMUNITY

TARGET GROUP
YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS
COMMUNITY
RESEARCH

MEMBERSHIP STATUS
ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED
5/21/2001 13:39:50

PROVINCE
GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY
JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB
SOWETO

SECTION
TLADI

NAME OF ORGANISATION
RURAL COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT TRUST
ACRONYM
RCDT

POSTAL ADDRESS
P O BOX 31811
BRAAMFONTEIN
2017

PHYSICAL ADDRESS
1st FLOOR
46 HAMSTEAD HOUSE
JORISSEN AND BICCARD STREET
BRAAMFONTEIN

CONTACT PERSON
SEABI, BOITUMELO

TELEPHONE NUMBER
011 339 7701
FAX NUMBER 011 339 7698
E-MAIL ADDRESS bseabi@yahoo.com
DESCRIPTION AIDS AND WOMEN'S HEALTH, TRAINING, CAPACITY BUILDING AND GENDER AWARENESS, RUN WORKSHOPS AND TB PROGRAMMES
TARGET GROUP WOMEN
GENDER
KEYWORDS TRAINING
AWARENESS
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:50
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BRAAMFONTEIN
TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs
PRIVATE FIELD THIS ORGANISATION WAS FORMERLY KNOW AS THE NATIONAL MOVEMENT OF RURAL WOMEN
NAME OF ORGANISATION CIVIL SOCIETY SUPPORT PROGRAMME
ACRONYM CSSP
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 94078
2198
YEOVILLE
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 408 SAN GUILIO
PARK LANE
BEREA
JOHANNESBURG
GAUTENG PROVINCE
CONTACT PERSON ZINYUKU, DORCAS H
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 484 5458
FAX NUMBER 011 484 5458
DESCRIPTION INITIATING HEALTH RELATED ISSUES AND OTHER COMMUNITY PROJECTS, FUNDRAISING, MARKETING AND TRAINING
TARGET GROUP GENDER
YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
DISABLED PEOPLE
MATERIALS PRODUCED BEADED AIDS PINS
CHILDREN EDUCATIONAL EDUCATIONAL CERTIFICATE
KEYWORDS COMMUNITY
FUNDING
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:50
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB YEOVILLE
NAME OF ORGANISATION ORION STARCHILD FOUNDATION
ACRONYM OSF
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 1806
8300
KIMBERLY
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 7 TWIN PAUNS
HARLY STREET
BELGRANA
KIMBERLY
NORTHERN CAPE
CONTACT PERSON GROENEWALD, BARRY
TELEPHONE NUMBER 053 832 5685
FAX NUMBER 053 831 1899

DESCRIPTION PROVIDE ANTI-RETROVIRAL MEDICINE TO RAPED VICTIMS, AWARENESS CAMPAIGNS FOR NEWSLETTER THROUGH SCHOOLS

TARGET GROUP ALL

MATERIALS PRODUCED CARE KIT NEWSLETTER
KEYWORDS MEDICAL EDUCATION CAMPAIGN

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:50
PROVINCE NORTHERN CAPE
CITY KIMBERLEY

NAME OF ORGANISATION HEALTH SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT UNIT
ACRONYM HSDU
POSTAL ADDRESS TINTSWALO HOSPITAL
P O BOX 2
ACORNHOEK
1360

CONTACT PERSON PRONYK, PAUL, DR
TELEPHONE NUMBER 013 797 0076
FAX NUMBER 013 797 0078

DESCRIPTION TRAINING OF HEALTH WORKERS IN COUNSELLING AND FACILITATION OF SUPPORT GROUPS

TARGET GROUP GENDER COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS TRAINING COUNSELLING
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:50
PROVINCE MPUMALANGA
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB ACORNHOEK
TYPE OF ORGANISATION HEALTH INSTITUTIONS

NAME OF ORGANISATION REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH RESEARCH UNIT
ACRONYM RHRU
POSTAL ADDRESS REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH RESEARCH UNIT
DEPARTMENT OF ONG
BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL
P O BERTSHAM
2013

PHYSICAL ADDRESS REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH RESEARCH UNIT
DEPARTMENT OF ONG
BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL
P O BERTSHAM
SOWETO GAUTENG PROVINCE

CONTACT PERSON NKALA, BUSI
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 933 1228
FAX NUMBER 011 933 1227
E-MAIL ADDRESS b.nkala@rhrujhb.co.za

DESCRIPTION RESEARCH PROGRAMMES ON SEXUAL REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH AND TRAINING

TARGET GROUP SEX WORKERS
KEYWORDS AWARENESS
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:50
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SOWETO
SECTION DIEPKLOOF
TYPE OF ORGANISATION HEALTH INSTITUTIONS
URL www.rhru.co.za

NAME OF ORGANISATION CENTRE FOR THE STUDY OF VIOLENCE AND RECONCILIATION
ACRONYM CSVR
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 30778
BRAAMFONTEIN
2017
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 4TH FLOOR
BRAAMFONTEIN CENTRE
23 JORISSEN STREET
BRAAMFONTEIN
JOHANNESBURG
GAUTENG PROVINCE

CONTACT PERSON VETTEN, LISA
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 403 5650
011 403 5102
FAX NUMBER 011 339 6785
E-MAIL ADDRESS lvetten@csvr.org.za
DESCRIPTION RESEARCH, TRAINING, LOBBYING AND ADVOCACY, THEY ALSO HAVE A TRAUMA CLINIC WHERE THEY PROVIDE COUNSELLING FOR ON ABUSED, RAPED. LOCATED AT THE CSVR OFFICES
TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY
GENDER
MATERIALS PRODUCED SEE WEBSITE @htt:www.wits.ac.za/csvr
KEYWORDS RESEARCH TRAINING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:51
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BRAAMFONTEIN
TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs
URL www.wits.ac.za/csvr

NAME OF ORGANISATION ITEKENG COMMUNITY PROJECT
ACRONYM ICP
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 140
RESIDENSDIA
1982
PHYSICAL ADDRESS COMMUNITY HALL
ROOM 6
SEBOKENG
GAUTENG PROVINCE

CONTACT PERSON TSOLO, MOKGI
MADUNA, LORRAINE
TELEPHONE NUMBER 016 592 1517
DESCRIPTION TRAINING ON NUTRITION, LIFE SKILLS AND ENTERTAINMENT
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
KEYWORDS TRAINING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
SGODIPHOLA YOUTH GROUP

**ACRONYM** SYG

**POSTAL ADDRESS** 2886A
ZONE 10
MEADOWLANDS
1852

**PHYSICAL ADDRESS** 251 MOFOLO NORTH
LANGALIBALELE DRIVE
SOWETO
GAUTENG PROVINCE

**CONTACT PERSON** MAKHAZA, NOMSA
MABASO, SIZWE

**TELEPHONE NUMBER** 083 493 7456

**DESCRIPTION** AIDS EDUCATION PROGRAMMES AND WORKSHOPS

**TARGET GROUP** COMMUNITY
YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

**KEYWORDS** EDUCATION

**MEMBERSHIP STATUS** ORGANISATION

---

ROPHE COUNSELLING SERVICES

**POSTAL ADDRESS** P O BOX 10317
JOHANNESBURG
2000

**PHYSICAL ADDRESS** 12 FORTESQUE ROAD
CNR. SAUNDERS ROAD
YEoville
JOHANNESBURG
GAUTENG PROVINCE

**CONTACT PERSON** MDLULI, CAROLE

**TELEPHONE NUMBER** 011 487 0058
**FAX NUMBER** 011 487 1681
**E-MAIL ADDRESS** rophecurelling@yahoo.co.uk

**DESCRIPTION** PRE/ POST COUNSELLING, SUPPORT GROUPS AT THE JHB GEN.HOSPITAL, HOME BASED CARE NURSING, SELF HELP PROJECTS AND RUN WORKSHOPS

**TARGET GROUP** CHILDREN
GENDER
COMMUNITY

**KEYWORDS** COUNSELLING
SUPPORT GROUP

---

UBUNYE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT INITIATIVES

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** NGOs
ACRONYM UCDI
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 12640
RUSLOO
1468

PHYSICAL ADDRESS ROOM D 206
KATHORUS COLLEGE OF EDUCATION
EAST RAND
GAUTENG PROVINCE

CONTACT PERSON MABOTJA, SOLOMON
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 901 0921
DESCRIPTION LIFE SKILLS, TRAUMA, COUNSELLING AND SEXUALITY
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
TRANSPORTATION GENDER
KEYWORDS COUNSELLING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:51
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY GERMISTON
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND
SECTION KATLEHONG

NAME OF ORGANISATION BRENTHURST CLINIC
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 8999
JOHANNESBURG
2000

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 4 PARKLANE STREET
PARKTOWN
JOHANNESBURG
GAUTENG PROVINCE

CONTACT PERSON MCUNU, SIBONGILE
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 647 9095
082 492 6140
FAX NUMBER 011 484 6726
E-MAIL ADDRESS Sibongile.Mcunu@afrox.boc.com
DESCRIPTION AIDS COUNSELLOR, ZONE MATRON, AIDS EDUCATION AND
NURSING MANAGEMENT
TARGET GROUP RELIGIOUS COMMUNITY
YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
ADULT
EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
MATERIALS PRODUCED VENUE FOR WORKSHOPS
KEYWORDS COUNSELLING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:52
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB PARKTOWN
TYPE OF ORGANISATION HEALTH INSTITUTIONS

NAME OF ORGANISATION YOUTH CHANNEL GROUP
ACRONYM YCG
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 5462
KEMPTON PARK
1620

PHYSICAL ADDRESS NO 1 KOPANONG SECTION
ANDREW MAPHETHO DRIVE
UNIT NO 17
PCWO CENTRE
TEMBISA
GAUTENG PROVINCE

CONTACT PERSON
CHAUKE, GEORGE
MACHIPELA, JONAS

TELEPHONE NUMBER
072 330 2590 GEORGE
072 315 1188 JONAS

FAX NUMBER
011 924 1325
011 403 2106

DESCRIPTION
DRAMA ON HIV/AIDS, COUNSELLING, AIDS TALKS,
TRAINING ON BASIC HIV/AIDS AND STREET CAMPAIGNS

TARGET GROUP
YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
ADULT

MATERIALS PRODUCED
BEADED AIDS RIBBONS

KEYWORDS
DRAMA
CAMPAIGN

MEMBERSHIP STATUS
ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED
5/21/2001 13:39:52

PROVINCE
GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY
JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB
TEMBISA
ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND

TYPE OF ORGANISATION
CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION
CENTRE FOR GENDER STUDIES,
UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA

POSTAL ADDRESS
POSTNET SUITE 234
PRIVATE BAG X21
SUNNYSIDE
0132

PHYSICAL ADDRESS
CENTRE FOR GENDER STUDIES
HUMAN SCIENCES BUILDING 20-17
UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA
PRETORIA
GAUTENG PROVINCE

CONTACT PERSON
DE WAAL, MARETHA, DR

TELEPHONE NUMBER
012 420 3897/8
083 331 6433

FAX NUMBER
012 420 3890

E-MAIL ADDRESS
mdewaal@postino.up.ac.za

DESCRIPTION
OUTREACH, TRAINING, ADVOCACY, PROGRAMMES POST
GRADUATE RESEARCH, CONTRACT RESEARCH INFOR
DISSEMINATION AND RESOURCE LIBRARY

TARGET GROUP
ALL

KEYWORDS
TRAINING
AWARENESS
RESEARCH
RESOURCE CENTRE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS
ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED
5/21/2001 13:39:52

PROVINCE
GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY
PRETORIA

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB
SUNNYSIDE

TYPE OF ORGANISATION
TERTIARY INSTITUTIONS

URL
www.up.ac.za

NAME OF ORGANISATION
NATIONAL YOUTH POWER AGAINST HIV/AIDS
ACRONYM
NYPAHA

POSTAL ADDRESS
P O BOX 651713
BENMORE
2010
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 6 EASTERN SERVICE ROAD
KELVIN
EAST GATE EXTENSION 3
IMS PARK BUILDING
GAUTENG PROVINCE

CONTACT PERSON MOKHINE, ANN
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 445 2432
082 969 8126
FAX NUMBER 011 445 2428
E-MAIL ADDRESS batjha@hotmail.com
DESCRIPTION THIS YOUTH GROUP PROVIDES AIDS EDUCATION,
COUNSELLING AND CAPACITY BUILDING, AWARENESS
CAMPAIGN, EDUCATION AND INFORMATION
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
KEYWORDS EDUCATION
COUNSELLING

NAME OF ORGANISATION KATHORUS AIDS CONTROL PROGRAMME
ACRONYM KACP
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 50
TOKOZA
1426
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 6027 MPHASANE STREET
THOKOZA
EAST RAND
GAUTENG
CONTACT PERSON CHAPATSO, J
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 860 1792
DESCRIPTION HIV/AIDS AWARENESS
KEYWORDS PRIVATE
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:52
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG

NAME OF ORGANISATION SOWETO HIV/AIDS COUNSELLORS ASSOCIATION
ACRONYM SOHACA
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 229
DUBE VILLAGE
1800
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 6929 UNIT B5
VILAKAZI STREET
ORLANDO WEST
SOWETO
GAUTENG PROVINCE
CONTACT PERSON MHLONGO, THULANI E
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 939 3540
082 253 6089
FAX NUMBER 011 936 5903
E-MAIL ADDRESS sohaca@lantic.net
DESCRIPTION HIV/AIDS COUNSELLING AND TRAINING. THEY HAVE
TRAINED COUNSELLORS (VOLUNTEERS) THAT ASSIST
THEM WITH COUNSELLING
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
KEYWORDS COUNSELLING
TRAINING
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:52
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SOWETO
SECTION DOBSONVILLE
TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION DEDICATED YOUNG ARTISTS
POSTAL ADDRESS 1483 ZOLA NORTH
P O KWA-XUMA
1868

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 1483 ZOLA NORTH
P O KWA-XUMA
SOWETO
GAUTENG PROVINCE

CONTACT PERSON MNISI, STEVEN
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 932 1690
DESCRIPTION DRAMA
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ ADOLESCENTS
KEYWORDS DRAMA

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:52
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SOWETO
SECTION ZOLA
TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH TEAM(PAWC)
ACRONYM CMHT
POSTAL ADDRESS C/O GF JOOSTE HOSPITAL
P O BOX 66
MANENBERG
7767

PHYSICAL ADDRESS AVALON CENTRE
KLIPFONTEIN ROAD
SURREY ESTATE
WESTERN CAPE

CONTACT PERSON GAHIELDIEN, FADIA
TELEPHONE NUMBER 021 637 8172
FAX NUMBER 021 637 8198
E-MAIL ADDRESS mngkh597@mweb.co.za
fmjanuar@pawc.wcape.gov.za
DESCRIPTION MENTAL HEALTH PROMOTION AND CONSULTATION ON
PSYCHIATRIC ILLNESS
TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY
MATERIALS PRODUCED MENTAL HEALTH PROMOTION POSTERS VIA DEPT.OF
HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES
KEYWORDS CONSULTANT
GOVERNMENT - HEALTH

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
PROVINCE WESTERN CAPE
CITY CAPE TOWN
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB MANENBERG
TYPE OF ORGANISATION HEALTH INSTITUTIONS

NAME OF ORGANISATION SEKUSILE YOUTH ORGANISATION
ACRONYM SYO
NAME OF ORGANISATION: YOUNG ALLIANCE PROGRAM
ACRONYM: YAP
POSTAL ADDRESS: 4468 MADADENI
              P O MADADENI
              NEWCASTLE
              2940
              KWAZULU/NATAL
CONTACT PERSON: MADI, BONGINKOSI
TELEPHONE NUMBER: 034 329 4506
DESCRIPTION: THEY PROVIDE COUNSELLING, HOME BASED CARE
              PROGRAMMES, HIV/AIDS AWARENESS AND EDUCATION
TARGET GROUP: YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
GENDER:  
KEYWORDS: AWARENESS, COUNSELLING, EDUCATION, CARE
MEMBERSHIP STATUS: ORGANISATION
PROVINCE: KWAZULU/NATAL
CITY: DURBAN
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB: NEWCASTLE
SECTION: MADADENI

NAME OF ORGANISATION: YOUNG ALLIANCE PROGRAM
ACRONYM: YAP
POSTAL ADDRESS: 21027 ZONE 5
              DIEPKLOOF
              1854
PHYSICAL ADDRESS: 21027 ZONE 5
                  DIEPKLOOF
                  SOWETO
                  GUTENG PROVINCE
CONTACT PERSON: MOHALE, PAKIE
TELEPHONE NUMBER: 011 985 4750/6404
FAX NUMBER: 011 355 3233
DESCRIPTION: DRAMA, MUSIC, DANCE
TARGET GROUP: COMMUNITY, YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
KEYWORDS: DRAMA
MEMBERSHIP STATUS: ORGANISATION
PROVINCE: GUTENG PROVINCE
CITY: JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB: SOWETO
SECTION: DIEPKLOOF

NAME OF ORGANISATION: QUALSA HEALTH CARE
ACRONYM: QUALSA
POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 479
                RANDBURG
                2125
PHYSICAL ADDRESS: SASOL BUILDING
                   32 HILL STREET
                   RANDBURG
                   2194
                   GUTENG PROVINCE
CONTACT PERSON: SMITH, SANDRA
TELEPHONE NUMBER: 011 777 8000
                  011 777 8320
FAX NUMBER: 011 777 8201
E-MAIL ADDRESS: ssmith@qualsa.co.za
DESCRIPTION  HIV CASE MANAGEMENT
TARGET GROUP  PRIVATE SECTOR/EMPLOYERS
KEYWORDS  BUSINESS
MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY  JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  RANDBURG
TYPE OF ORGANISATION  HEALTH INSTITUTIONS
URL  www.qualsa.co.za

NAME OF ORGANISATION  EDUCATION DISCLOSURE
ACRONYM  ED
PHYSICAL ADDRESS  FLAT NO. 27
                  CNR. BANKET & PARKLANE
                  HILLBROW
                  2001
CONTACT PERSON  PORTIA, JOYCE
TELEPHONE NUMBER  083 311 4021
E-MAIL ADDRESS  infact@mweb.co.za
DESCRIPTION  TALK SHOWS, DISCLOSURE, COUNSELLING, HOME BASED CARE AND
TARGET GROUP  SCHOOLS
                 WORKERS/EMPLOYEES
                 COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS  COUNSELLING
             CARE
MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY  JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  HILLBROW
TYPE OF ORGANISATION  YOUTH

NAME OF ORGANISATION  VISION AFRIKA
ACRONYM  VA
POSTAL ADDRESS  P O BOX 6961
                 JOHANNESBURG
                 2000
PHYSICAL ADDRESS  1849 SIBUYILE STREET
                   SILUMAVIEW
                   KATLEHONG
                   EAST RAND
CONTACT PERSON  HLATSHWAYO, GRACE
TELEPHONE NUMBER  011 903 1997
                  011 355 3233
                  083 455 7260
FAX NUMBER  011 355 333
DESCRIPTION  HIV/AIDS PREVENTION STRATEGIES, EDUCATION
             ASSISTING PWA'S ON PHYSICAL NEEDS
TARGET GROUP  YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
               ADULT
KEYWORDS  SUPPORT
          EDUCATION
MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:54
PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY  GERMISTON
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND
SECTION  KATLEHONG
TYPE OF ORGANISATION: CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION: KAREE MINE
POSTAL ADDRESS: PRIVATE BAG X 505
                 MARIKANA
                 0284
                 NORTH WEST
CONTACT PERSON: MODIRANE, KAGISO
TELEPHONE NUMBER: 014 572 2027
FAX NUMBER: 014 572 3155
DESCRIPTION: PEER GROUP EDUCATORS, AIDS AWARENESS, TRAIN - TRAINERS, WORKSHOPS, COUNSELLING AND HOME BASED CARE
TARGET GROUP: YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
               SEX WORKERS
               MINE WORKERS
               COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS: AWARENESS
          EDUCATION
          TRAINING
          COUNSELLING
MEMBERSHIP STATUS: ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED: 5/21/2001 13:39:54
PROVINCE: NORTH WEST
CITY: RUSTENBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB: MARKLANE

TYPE OF ORGANISATION: NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION: LIFESENSE DESEASE MANAGEMENT
POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 1774
                 PARKLANDS
                 2121
PHYSICAL ADDRESS: 86 OXFORD ROAD
                  HOUGHTON ESTATE
                  JOHANNESBURG
                  GAUTENG PROVINCE
CONTACT PERSON: LEWIS, CHRISTA
TELEPHONE NUMBER: 011 880 1884
FAX NUMBER: 011 880 4960
E-MAIL ADDRESS: clewis@lifesense.co.za
DESCRIPTION: HIV MANAGEMENT
TARGET GROUP: PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
KEYWORDS: DISEASE MANAGEMENT
MEMBERSHIP STATUS: ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED: 5/21/2001 13:39:54
PROVINCE: GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY: JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB: HOUGHTON
TYPE OF ORGANISATION: PRIVATE SECTOR
URL: www.lifesense.co.za

NAME OF ORGANISATION: GREATER ORLANDO PARTNERSHIP AGAINST HIV/AIDS
ACRONYM: GROPAHA
POSTAL ADDRESS: PRIVATE BAG X342
                 IKETLO
                 MEADOWLANDS
                 1851
PHYSICAL ADDRESS: 8299 PELA STREET
                  ORLANDO WEST -PHOMOLONG
                  ORLANDO
SOWETO
GAUTENG PROVINCE

CONTACT PERSON  SITHOLE, KENNEDY T
TELEPHONE NUMBER  011 936 5496
DESCRIPTION  HIV/AIDS AWARENESS, SCREENING, HOME BASED CARE
KEYWORDS  AWARENESS
MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED  5/21/2001 13:39:54
PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE

NAME OF ORGANISATION  SABELANI LIFE SKILLS PROJECT
ACRONYM  SABELANI
POSTAL ADDRESS  P O BOX 20750
SPRUITVIEW
1425

PHYSICAL ADDRESS  GRINAKER SKILL CENTRE
8679 TSHEPO STREET
UNIT F
ROOM NUMBER E1B
THOKOZA
EAST RAND
GAUTENG PROVINCE

CONTACT PERSON  CINDI, LALAS
TELEPHONE NUMBER  083 518 3635
073 288 4882
DESCRIPTION  COPING SKILLS WORKSHOPS, SUPPORT GROUPS, AIDS
FORUM, TOURING TO DIFFERENT INSTITUTIONS, TALK SHOWS, PEER EDUCATION, RESEARCH, HIV/AIDS
AWARENESS AND HOME BASED CARE
TARGET GROUP  YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS  SUPPORT GROUP
TRAINING
MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED  5/21/2001 13:39:54
PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY  GERMISTON
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND
SECTION  THOKOZA
TYPE OF ORGANISATION  CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION  RHEMA YOUTH
POSTAL ADDRESS  306 TUDHOPE HEIGHT
39 PRIMROSE TERRACE
BEREA
2198

PHYSICAL ADDRESS  10925 EX12
PROTEA GLEN
RANDFONTEIN
GAUTENG PROVINCE

CONTACT PERSON  MOKOENA, LEBOHANG
TELEPHONE NUMBER  083 317 0087
083 131 0087
DESCRIPTION  BUSINESS
TARGET GROUP  YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
KEYWORDS  BUSINESS
MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED  5/21/2001 13:39:54
PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY  JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB: RANDFONTEIN

NAME OF ORGANISATION: NSOVO TRAINING FOUNDATION
ACRONYM: NTF
POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 971
               BRAMLEY
               2018

PHYSICAL ADDRESS: NO. 45
                   1ST STREET
                   MARLBORO

CONTACT PERSON: LOATE, JACQUI

TELEPHONE NUMBER: 011 444 4747
FAX NUMBER: 011 444 3336
E-MAIL ADDRESS: nsovo@webmail.co.za

DESCRIPTION: EDUCATION, COUNSELLING, TRAINING AND CARE

TARGET GROUP: YOUTH/adolescents
               community
               schools
               religious community

KEYWORDS: EDUCATION
          COUNSELLING
          TRAINING
          CARE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS: ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED: 5/21/2001 13:39:54
PROVINCE: GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY: JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB: SANDTON

---

NAME OF ORGANISATION: IKAGENG ITIRELENG AIDS MINISTRY
POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 1618
               ROODEPOORT
               1725

PHYSICAL ADDRESS: 25 MAJOVA STREET
                   DOBSONVILLE
                   1818

CONTACT PERSON: DYANTYI, CAROL

TELEPHONE NUMBER: 011 982 5009
                  011 988 6045
                  011 988 4647
                  072 521 7230

FAX NUMBER: 011 988 4479

DESCRIPTION: HOME BASED CARE FOR AIDS TERMINALLY ILL PATIENTS,
              HAVE A SUPPORT GROUP FOR PEOPLE LIVING WITH
              HIV/AIDS WHERE THEY OFFER COUNSELLING. THEY MEET
              ON MONDAYS, WEDNESDAYS AND FRIDAYS. RUN AIDS
              EDUCATION AT PRIMARY SCHOOLS AND CHURCHES

TARGET GROUP: TERMINALLY ILL PATIENTS
              ORPHANS
              YOUTH/adolescents
              religious community

KEYWORDS: CARE
          COUNSELLING
          EDUCATION
          SUPPORT GROUP

MEMBERSHIP STATUS: ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED: 5/21/2001 13:39:54
PROVINCE: GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SOWETO
SECTION DOBSONVILLE
TYPE OF ORGANISATION FAITH BASED ORGANISATION

NAME OF ORGANISATION NATIONAL CONSUMER FORUM
ACRONYM NCF
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 1234
HALFWAY HOUSE
1685

PHYSICAL ADDRESS DEVELOPMENT BANK
OF SOUTH AFRICA
MIDRAND
GAUTENG PROVINCE

CONTACT PERSON MOOLIBEDI, SOPHIE
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 313 3911
FAX NUMBER 011 313 3086
E-MAIL ADDRESS NCF@dbsa.org

DESCRIPTION PROTECTION OF CONSUMERS
TARGET GROUP PRIVATE SECTOR/EMPLOYERS
MATERIALS PRODUCED CONSUMERS GUIDES
KEYWORDS BUSINESS
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:54

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB MIDRAND
TYPE OF ORGANISATION PRIVATE SECTOR

NAME OF ORGANISATION INDEPENDENT NEWS PAPER COMPANY
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 1014
JOHANNESBURG
2000

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 47 SAUER STREET
JOHANNESBURG
GAUTENG PROVINCE

CONTACT PERSON MANDIWANE, SYDNEY
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 633 2549(W)
011 633 2396
FAX NUMBER 011 633 2610

DESCRIPTION AIDS EDUCATION AND COUNSELLING
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
KEYWORDS EDUCATION
COUNSELLING
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TYPE OF ORGANISATION MEDIA

NAME OF ORGANISATION THE STAR
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 1014
JOHANNESBURG
2000

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 47 SAUER STREET
JOHANNESBURG
GAUTENG PROVINCE

CONTACT PERSON MAKHALE, EMMAH
LUSIBA, FANA
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 633 2568
FAX NUMBER 011 838 3019

KEYWORDS PRIVATE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION


PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

NAME OF ORGANISATION KING LUTHULI TRANSFORMATION CENTRE

ACRONYM KLTC

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 1384

JOHANNESBURG

2000

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 7 TROYE AND MARSHALL STREET

JOHANNESBURG

GAUTENG PROVINCE

CONTACT PERSON PANTSHWA, PHILIA

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 331 1236

FAX NUMBER 011 331 1232

DESCRIPTION TRAINING AND CAMPAIGNS

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/adolescents

GENDER RELIGIOUS COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS TRAINING CAMPAIGN

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION


PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION RAND WATER

ACRONYM RW

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 1127

JOHANNESBURG

2000

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 522 IMPALA & KLIPRIVIER DRIVE

GLENVISTA

JOHANNESBURG

GAUTENG PROVINCE

CONTACT PERSON MAGUGA, NZWAKI

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 682 0911

082 905 0789

FAX NUMBER 011 682 0765

E-MAIL ADDRESS nnaguga@randwater.co.za

DESCRIPTION INDUSTRY

TARGET GROUP WORKERS/EMPLOYEES

KEYWORDS BUSINESS

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION


PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TYPE OF ORGANISATION PRIVATE SECTOR

NAME OF ORGANISATION LIVING IN HOPE

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 7801

GERMISTON

1400

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 62D PRESIDENT STREET

GERMISTON SOUTH

1400
CONTACT PERSON: KUNENE, SIBONGILE

TELEPHONE NUMBER: 011 873 7236
011 873 2955
082 470 6942

FAX NUMBER: 011 902 3858

E-MAIL ADDRESS: lihorg@yahoo.co.uk

DESCRIPTION: AIDS CAMPAIGNS, AWARENESS, EDUCATION, COUNSELLING, DEAL WITH COMMERCIAL SEX WORKERS AND PROVIDE HOME BASED CARE

TARGET GROUP: YOUTH/ ADOLESCENTS
ADULT

KEYWORDS: CAMPAIGN
AWARENESS
COUNSELLING
EDUCATION

MEMBERSHIP STATUS: ORGANISATION


PROVINCE: GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY: GERMISTON
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB: GERMISTON - ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND

TYPE OF ORGANISATION: CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION: EMTHOLAMPILO

POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 23657
JOUBERT PARK
2044

PHYSICAL ADDRESS: 506 WEST MORLAND
CNR TUDHOPE AND O’REILLY RD
BEREA
JOHANNESBURG
GAUTENG PROVINCE

CONTACT PERSON: MRAMBA, ELIJA

TELEPHONE NUMBER: 083 690 4644

DESCRIPTION: COUNSELLING, PARALEGAL, ARTS AND CULTURE, JOURNALISM POET WRITER

TARGET GROUP: COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS: COUNSELLING
LAW
DRAMA

MEMBERSHIP STATUS: ORGANISATION


PROVINCE: GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY: JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB: BERE

TYPE OF ORGANISATION: NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION: COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AND LOCAL COUNCILL

POSTAL ADDRESS: 2374/5 GOLDEN HIGHWAY ROAD
DRIEZIEK EXT. 4
ORANGE FARM
1805

PHYSICAL ADDRESS: 9297 EXT 6B
ORANGE FARM
GAUTENG PROVINCE

CONTACT PERSON: MOTAUNYANE, BENNY

TELEPHONE NUMBER: 011 850 3628
083 942 0429

DESCRIPTION: AWARENESS CAMPAIGNS
TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS AWARENESS
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB ORANGE FARM
TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION SEPHIMA - G YOUTH AIDS PROJECT
ACRONYM SYAP
POSTAL ADDRESS 173 UMFOLOZI STREET
SENARALENE
P O CHIAWELO
1818
SOWETO

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 173 UMFOLOZI STREET
SENARALENE
P O CHIAWELO
SOWETO
GAUTENG PROVINCE

CONTACT PERSON NGEMA, MANDLA
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 984 2178
082 954 5589
FAX NUMBER 011 984 7299
DESCRIPTION AIDS AWARENESS, REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
KEYWORDS AWARENESS REPRODUCTION

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SOWETO
SECTION CHIAWELO
TYPE OF ORGANISATION YOUTH

NAME OF ORGANISATION HOME INSTRUCTION PROGRAMME FOR PRE - SCHOOL YOUNGSTERS
ACRONYM HIPPY
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 31071
BRAAMFONTEIN 2107

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 4TH FLOOR WEST
AUCKLAND HOUSE
185 SMIT STREET
BRAAMFONTEIN
JOHANNESBURG
GAUTENG PROVINCE

CONTACT PERSON MITCHELL, SHIRLEY
MTWA, SIPHOKAZI
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 403 1038
FAX NUMBER 011 403 1038/9
E-MAIL ADDRESS hippy@telkomsa.net
DESCRIPTION HOME BASED TRAINING ON PRE - SCHOOL, DEVELOPMENT(INVOLVEMENT OF PARENTS IN EDUCATION)
TARGET GROUP SCHOOLS CHILDREN
MATERIALS PRODUCED PRE SCHOOL CHILDDREN BOOKS AND FAMILY
ENRICHMENT

KEYWORDS TRAINING
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BRAAMFONTEIN
TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION ACTION GROUP AGAINST HIV/AIDS
ACRONYM AGAA
POSTAL ADDRESS PRIVATE BAG X28
CALVINA
8190

PHYSICAL ADDRESS VYGIE STREET 1666
CALVINA
WESTERN CAPE

CONTACT PERSON SWARTZ, P
TELEPHONE NUMBER 027 341 1015
FAX NUMBER 027 341 2765
DESCRIPTION AWARENESS PROGRAMMES, LIFE SKILLS PROGRAMMES,
HIV/AIDS COUNSELLING
TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS ADVERTISING
TRAINING
COUNSELLING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:56
PROVINCE WESTERN CAPE
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB CALVINA
TYPE OF ORGANISATION GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS

NAME OF ORGANISATION FRIEND FOR LIFE
POSTAL ADDRESS VISTA UNIVERSITY
BOX 1881
WELKOM
9460
FREE STATE

CONTACT PERSON Nkonwane, Kelebohile
TELEPHONE NUMBER 057 396 4112 EXT 260
FAX NUMBER 057 396 3331
DESCRIPTION SUPPORT GROUPS AND WOMEN AGAINST WOMEN ABUSE
KEYWORDS SUPPORT

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:56
PROVINCE FREE STATE
CITY BLOEMFONTEIN
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB WELKOM
TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs
URL www.vista.ac.za

NAME OF ORGANISATION MISSION BEYOND 2000
ACRONYM MB2
POSTAL ADDRESS SUITE 712
CARLTON CENTRE
P O BOX 1863
JOHANNESBURG

PHYSICAL ADDRESS SUITE 712
CARLTON CENTRE
150 COMMISSIONER STREET

URL www.missionbeyond2000.org
JOHANNESBURG
GAUTENG PROVINCE

CONTACT PERSON  WA-MALOKA, MPHO MASIA
TELEPHONE NUMBER  011 331 1644
FAX NUMBER  011 331 0644
E-MAIL ADDRESS  masiam@vaalilia-net
DESCRIPTION  WORKPLACE AIDS PROGRAMME AND COUNSELLING

TARGET GROUP  PRIVATE SECTOR/EMPLOYERS
PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
GENDER

MATERIALS PRODUCED  TRAINING MANUALS
CASE STUDIES

KEYWORDS  COUNSELLING
WORKPLACE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED  5/21/2001 13:39:56
PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY  JOHANNESBURG

NAME OF ORGANISATION  OTHANDWENI ASSOCIATION OF THE DISABLED
ACRONYM  OAD
POSTAL ADDRESS  P O BOX 7231
RATANDA
1441

PHYSICAL ADDRESS  48 MAKOE STREET
RATANDA
HEIDELBERG
GAUTENG PROVINCE

CONTACT PERSON  MOSELE, MOSES MOKETE
TELEPHONE NUMBER  082 646 6819
FAX NUMBER  016 343 9105
DESCRIPTION  DISABILITY, CAPACITY BUILDING AND TRAINING
TARGET GROUP  DISABLED PEOPLE
YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
GENDER

MATERIALS PRODUCED  LEATHER PRODUCTS
WHEELCHAIRS
BROCHURES

KEYWORDS  TRAINING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED  5/21/2001 13:39:56
PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY  JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  HEIDELBERG
SECTION  RATANDA
TYPE OF ORGANISATION  NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION  PHOLOSONG HOSPITAL
ACRONYM  PH
POSTAL ADDRESS  PRIVATE BAG X04
BRAKPAN
1540

PHYSICAL ADDRESS  34 MAUREEN STREET
SELCOT
SPRINGS
1559

CONTACT PERSON  MAGAGULA, J
NHLAPHO, P
THEBE, MARIA

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 738 5020 EXT. 2146
FAX NUMBER 011 738 3000/52
DESCRIPTION AIDS COUNSELLING
TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY
ADULT

KEYWORDS COUNSELLING
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:56
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BRAKPAN
ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND

TYPE OF ORGANISATION HEALTH INSTITUTIONS

NAME OF ORGANISATION STUDENT CHRISTIAN ORGANISATION
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 7387
JOHANNESBURG
2000

PHYSICAL ADDRESS ROOM 823
PANORAMA RESIDENCE
AUCKLAND CAMPUS
JOHANNESBURG
GAUTENG PROVINCE

CONTACT PERSON SNYMES, SIBONGILE
MAMBA, PORTIA
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 482 5105
011 403 7746
FAX NUMBER 011 403 8703
E-MAIL ADDRESS sangoco@sango.org.za
DESCRIPTION INTERCESSION AND WORKING TEAM MEMBERS
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
ADULT
MATERIALS PRODUCED T.SHIRTS
CALENDERS

KEYWORDS TRAINING
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:56
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG

NAME OF ORGANISATION CHRISTIAN IMPACT ORGANISATION
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 1388
PROTEA NORTH
1818

PHYSICAL ADDRESS PELOTANA STREET
PROTEA NORTH

CONTACT PERSON RAMOETI, RETSHIDISITSOE
TELEPHONE NUMBER 084 370 6285
FAX NUMBER 011 403 8703
DESCRIPTION COUNSELLING, WORKSHOP AND AIDS AWARENESS
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
WORKERS/EMPLOYEES
COMMUNITY
PRISONS/MILITARY

MATERIALS PRODUCED BOOKS, INFORMATION DESK
KEYWORDS EDUCATION
AWARENESS
COUNSELLING
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:56
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
KWAZULU/NATAL
NORTH WEST
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BRAAMFONTEIN

NAME OF ORGANISATION CATHEDRAL AIDS PROGRAMME
ACRONYM CAP
POSTAL ADDRESS PRIVATE BAG X 10
BOORNFONTEIN
2028
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 3 SARATOGA AVE
BEREA
JOHANNESBURG
CONTACT PERSON MNAHENG, CORNELIUS
HAUSMANN, CLAUDIA, SR
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 402 6400
FAX NUMBER 011 402 6406
E-MAIL ADDRESS jhbaids@icon.co.za
DESCRIPTION WORKSHOPS AND DRAMA MUSIC
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
MATERIALS PRODUCED POSTERS
SHORT STORIES
KEYWORDS TRAINING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:56
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BEREA
TYPE OF ORGANISATION FAITH BASED ORGANISATION

NAME OF ORGANISATION NETWORKING AIDS COMMUNITY OF SOUTH AFRICA:
FORMERLY KNOWN AS NACOSA
ACRONYM NACSA - WESTERN CAPE
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 4519
CAPE TOWN
8000
WESTERN CAPE PROVINCE
CONTACT PERSON WAKEFORD, CLAYTON
TELEPHONE NUMBER 021 423 3277/5
FAX NUMBER 021 423 3274
E-MAIL ADDRESS nataidc@iafrica.com
KEYWORDS HUMAN RIGHTS
NETWORK
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:56
PROVINCE WESTERN CAPE

NAME OF ORGANISATION UNIFREELA ARTISTS
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 206
THOKOZA
1421
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 928 BUTHELEZI STREET
THOKOZA
EAST RAND
GAUTENG PROVINCE
CONTACT PERSON SANTOS, BONGANI
TELEPHONE NUMBER 082 692 1414
FAX NUMBER 011 385 0052
DESCRIPTION EDUCATING ON HIV/AIDS THROUGH DRAMA AND MUSIC
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS ADULT PRISONS/MILITARY
MATERIALS PRODUCED CONDOMS POSTERS STICKERS
KEYWORDS EDUCATION DRAMA
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:56
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY GERMISTON
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND
SECTION THOKOZA

NAME OF ORGANISATION CATHOLIC INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION
ACRONYM C.I.E
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 2083
SOUTHDALE 2135
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 66 WELSON ROAD
BOOYSENS
JOHANNESBURG GAUTENG PROVINCE
CONTACT PERSON FRENCH, ANNE
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 433 1888
FAX NUMBER 011 680 9628
E-MAIL ADDRESS anmef@cie.org.za
DESCRIPTION EDUCATION
TARGET GROUP RELIGIOUS COMMUNITY
MATERIALS PRODUCED NEWSLETTERS
KEYWORDS EDUCATION
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:56
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNHSP OR SUBURB SOUTHDALE
TYPE OF ORGANISATION FAITH BASED ORGANISATION
URL www.cie.org.za

NAME OF ORGANISATION UNIVERSITY OF THE WESTERN CAPE -LEGAL AIDS CLINIC
ACRONYM UWC LAC
POSTAL ADDRESS PRIVATE BAG X17
BELLVILLE 7536
PHYSICAL ADDRESS OLD LIBRARY BUILDING
MODDERDADI ROAD
BELLVILLE WESTERN CAPE PROVINCE
CONTACT PERSON RANKS, B F RESTER, K
TELEPHONE NUMBER 021 959 3421/2756
FAX NUMBER 021 959 2747
E-MAIL ADDRESS branks@uwc.ac.za
DESCRIPTION STUDENT LAW CLINIC, CLINICAL LEGAL EDUCATION AND PUBLIC INTERACT LAWYERING
TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS  HUMAN RIGHTS
MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED  5/21/2001 13:39:57
PROVINCE  WESTERN CAPE
CITY  JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  BELLVILLE

NAME OF ORGANISATION  JHB HOSPITAL ANTE - NATAL CLINIC
POSTAL ADDRESS  P O BOX 526
                 CHIAWELO
                 1818

PHYSICAL ADDRESS  347 1ST ROAD
                 HALLWAY GARDENS
                 MIDRAND
                 GAUTENG PROVINCE

CONTACT PERSON  TSOTETSI, MAKOEKIE
TELEPHONE NUMBER  011 488 3150
DESCRIPTION  PRE - COUNSELLING, POST - COUNSELLING AND SUPPORT GROUPS
TARGET GROUP  GENDER
              FAMILIES

KEYWORDS  COUNSELLING
           SUPPORT
MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED  5/21/2001 13:39:57
PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY  JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  MIDRAND

POSTAL ADDRESS  P O BOX 6878
                 HALFWAY HOUSE
                 1685

PHYSICAL ADDRESS  10 AMPER DAAR
                 124 LUNNUN ROAD
                 HATFIELD
                 PRETORIA
                 GAUTENG PROVINCE

CONTACT PERSON  SITHOLE, THEMBEKILE
TELEPHONE NUMBER  082 731 4681
TARGET GROUP  COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS  PRIVATE
MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED  5/21/2001 13:39:57
PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE

NAME OF ORGANISATION  MOHLAKENG SIYABABA CREATIVE ARTS
ACRONYM  MSCA
POSTAL ADDRESS  1510 PLUM STREET
                 TOEKOMSRUS
                 RANDFONTEIN
                 1760

PHYSICAL ADDRESS  1510 PLUM STREET
                 TOEKOMSRUS
                 RANDFONTEIN

CONTACT PERSON  LOVING, MPH0
TELEPHONE NUMBER  082 932 5980
DESCRIPTION  THEATRE PRODUCTIONS WORKSHOPS
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
KEYWORDS DRAMA
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:57
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB RANDFONTEIN

NAME OF ORGANISATION SANCO
ACRONYM SANCO
POSTAL ADDRESS 249 UMHLOPHEKAZI
MUNSIEVILLE
KRUGERSDORP
1739

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 249 UMHLOPHEKAZI
MUNSIEVILLE
KRUGERSDORP

CONTACT PERSON MAPUTLE, DIPUO
PADI, MESHACK

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 953 5804
DESCRIPTION HOD OF HEALTH IN SANCO AND TRAINING IN HIV/AIDS
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
ADULT
KEYWORDS TRAINING
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:57
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY KRUGERSDORP
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB MUNSIEVILLE
TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION DENOSA
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 246
THORNHILL
MENDEN
1645

CONTACT PERSON V, DAVINA
MAKHANYA, JABU

TELEPHONE NUMBER 012 343 2315/6/7
082 775 7688
FAX NUMBER 012 343 3622
E-MAIL ADDRESS jabum@denosa.org.za
davinav@denosa.org.za

DESCRIPTION HEALTH CARE
KEYWORDS HEALTH
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:57
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

NAME OF ORGANISATION SOUTH AFRICAN MUSIC, ARTS AND DANCE ASSOCIATION
ACRONYM SAMAD ASSOCIATION
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 1201
JOUBERT PARK
2044

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 62 GOUD STREET
JOHANNESBURG
2001

CONTACT PERSON SILUMA, TINY

TELEPHONE NUMBER 082 964 6399
082 394 8514
E-MAIL ADDRESS  samahass@webmail.co.za
DESCRIPTION  CAMPAIGNS ON HIV/AIDS, SEMINARS AND WORKSHOPS
TARGET GROUP  YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
               CHILDREN
               ADULT
KEYWORDS  CAMPAIGN
          TRAINING
MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED  5/21/2001 13:39:57
PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY  JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  JOHANNESBURG INNER CITY
SECTION  JOUBER PARK

NAME OF ORGANISATION  CORONATION PAEDIATRIC SPECIALIST CLINIC
POSTAL ADDRESS  27 GLENCAINE STREET
                CORONATIONVILLE
                2093
PHYSICAL ADDRESS  27 GLENCAINE STREET
                  CORONATIONVILLE
CONTACT PERSON  JORDAN, ANNE
TELEPHONE NUMBER  011 470 9145(W)
                   011 673 7571(H)
DESCRIPTION  PRIVATE( INFANT FOLLOW UP PROGRAMME
KEYWORDS  PRIVATE
MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED  5/21/2001 13:39:57
PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE

NAME OF ORGANISATION  KRUGERSDORP AIDS TRAINING INFORMATION
ACRONYM  KATICS
POSTAL ADDRESS  P O BOX 219
                KAGISO
                1744
PHYSICAL ADDRESS  2948 SEBENZISA STREET
                  KAGISO
                  1754
                  WEST RAND
CONTACT PERSON  DLAKAVU, JOY
TELEPHONE NUMBER  011 410 5811(W)
                   011 410 1451(H)
                   083 673 8791
FAX NUMBER  011 410 5811
             011 410 1451
DESCRIPTION  AWARENESS PROGRAMMES, COUNSELLING, TRAINING,
             SUPPORT, CARE SERVICES  TO INFECTED/ AFFECTED
             COMMUNITIES,  AND PROVIDE RECRUITMENT AND
             TRAINING OF CHILD CARERS AND ALSO DO HOME-BASED
             CARE
TARGET GROUP  COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS  COUNSELLING
          TRAINING
          CARE
MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED  5/21/2001 13:39:57
PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY  KRUGERSDORP
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  WEST RAND
SECTION  KAGISO
TYPE OF ORGANISATION: CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION: PALLIATIVE MEDICINE INSTITUTE
ACRONYM: PMI

POSTAL ADDRESS:
1ST FLOOR
BROLL PLACE
SUNNY SIDE OFFICE PARK
PRINCESS OF WALES
PARK TOWN 2193

PHYSICAL ADDRESS:
1ST FLOOR
BROLL PLACE
SUNNY SIDE OFFICE PARK
PRINCESS OF WALES
PARK TOWN
JOHANNESBURG

CONTACT PERSON:
BROWDE, SELMA, PROF
DUBE, GLORIA

TELEPHONE NUMBER:
083 200 1121 (PROF. SELMA)
011 643 2001

FAX NUMBER:
011 643 1996

E-MAIL ADDRESS:
selma@iafrica.com
palmed@acenet.co.za

DESCRIPTION:
WORKSHOPS AND LIASING WITH OTHER NGO'S IN THE FIELD OF HIV/AIDS AND STRESS ON PALLIATIVE CARE

TARGET GROUP:
COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS:
NETWORK
TRAINING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS:
ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED:

PROVINCE:
GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY:
JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB:
PARK TOWN

TYPE OF ORGANISATION: NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION:
KGOTSO HIV/AIDS PROJECT

POSTAL ADDRESS:
190 TSHEPO SECTION
TEMBISA
1632

PHYSICAL ADDRESS:
190 TSHEPO SECTION
TEMBISA

CONTACT PERSON:
MUNYAI, BETHUEL
PITSENG, REUBEN

TELEPHONE NUMBER:
011 926 9239

FAX NUMBER:
011 924 1325

DESCRIPTION:
PROMOTING HEALTH, HIV/AIDS AWARENESS PROGRAMMES AT SCHOOL AND COMMUNITIES

TARGET GROUP:
SCHOOLS
COMMUNITY

MATERIALS PRODUCED:
ADVANCED BIG SCREEN VIDEO PROJECTOR FOR VLOWING

KEYWORDS:
AWARENESS
COMMUNITY

MEMBERSHIP STATUS:
ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED:

PROVINCE:
GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY:
JOHANNESBURG

TOWNHSHIP OR SUBURB:
TEMBISA

ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND
NAME OF ORGANISATION: LAYWERS FOR HUMAN RIGHTS
ACRONYM: LHR
POSTAL ADDRESS: 357 VISAGIE STREET
PRETORIA
0001
PHYSICAL ADDRESS: 357 VISAGIE STREET
PRETORIA
0001
CONTACT PERSON: VAN DER MERWE, LAURIE
TELEPHONE NUMBER: 012 320 2943
082 718 0188
FAX NUMBER: 012 320 2949
E-MAIL ADDRESS: lhr@lhr.org.za
DESCRIPTION: HOLD WORKSHOPS, CONSULTING PRISONERS, ADVOCACY
LOBBING
TARGET GROUP: PRISONS/MILITARY
MATERIALS PRODUCED: PAMPHLETS ON HUMAN RIGHTS
KEYWORDS: HUMAN RIGHTS
PROVINCE: GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY: PRETORIA
TYPE OF ORGANISATION: LAW
URL: www.lhr.org.za

NAME OF ORGANISATION: WOMEN'S HEALTH PROJECT
ACRONYM: WHP
POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 1038
JOHANNESBURG
2000
PHYSICAL ADDRESS: 3RD FLOOR
SPENCER LISTER BUILDING
SA INSTITUTE FOR MEDICAL RESEARCH
CNR DEKORTE & HOSPITAL STR
HILLBROW
JOHANNESBURG
CONTACT PERSON: KLUGMAN, BARBARA
HLATSHWAYO, ZANELE
TELEPHONE NUMBER: 011 489 9918/9
011 489 9905/17
FAX NUMBER: 011 489 9922
E-MAIL ADDRESS: barbarak@mail.saimr.wits.ac.za
zaneleh@mail.saimr.wits.ac.za
DESCRIPTION: WORKING WITH WOMEN'S ISSUES
TARGET GROUP: WOMEN
MATERIALS PRODUCED: JOURNALS
KEYWORDS: NETWORK
PROVINCE: GAUTENG PROVINCE
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB: HILLBROW
TYPE OF ORGANISATION: NGOs
URL: www.wits.ac.za/whp

NAME OF ORGANISATION: HIV/AIDS EDUCATION AND SUPPORT PROJECT- WITS UNIVERSITY
ACRONYM: HIV/AIDS E.S.P
POSTAL ADDRESS: TRANSFORMATION AND EMPLOYMENT EQUITY
UNIVERSITY OF WITWATERSRAND
P.O.WITS
2050

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 9TH FLOOR
ROOM 9005
SENATE HOUSE
JORISSEN STREET
BRAAMFONTEIN
JOHANNESBURG

CONTACT PERSON BEROLD, RALPH
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 717 9148
082 818 0609
FAX NUMBER 011 717 9149
E-MAIL ADDRESS beroldr@hr.wits.ac.za
DESCRIPTION AIDS EDUCATION AND SUPPORT TRAINING, INFORMATION
RESOURCE CENTRE, MEDIA AND VOLUNTEER
PROGRAMME
TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY
MATERIALS PRODUCED POSTERS
INFORMATION PAMPHLETS
KEYWORDS RESOURCE CENTRE
EDUCATION
MEDIA
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BRAAMFONTEIN
TYPE OF ORGANISATION TERTIARY INSTITUTIONS

NAME OF ORGANISATION SOUTH AFRICAN RED CROSS SOCIETY
ACRONYM SARCS
POSTAL ADDRESS 7053 FOKENG STREET
TSAKANE
1550

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 7053 FOKENG STREET
TSAKANE
EAST RAND

CONTACT PERSON MOKGOTLA, TOMMY
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 738 6381
FAX NUMBER 011 738 4709
DESCRIPTION COUNSELLING
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/adolescents
ADULT
KEYWORDS COUNSELLING
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY GERMISTON
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND
SECTION TSAKANE

NAME OF ORGANISATION WITS METRORAIL HIV/AIDS COMMISSION
POSTAL ADDRESS P.O.BOX 5010
JOHANNESBURG
2000

PHYSICAL ADDRESS CNR LEYDS AND LOVEDAY STREET
BRAAMFONTEIN
JOHANNESBURG

CONTACT PERSON  MOTHIBA, MATSHOBANI
                 LOVING, PETER

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 773 6512
                 011 773 6621
                 083 287 0403 MOTHIBA

FAX NUMBER  011 774 4056

E-MAIL ADDRESS  mmothiba@metrorail.co.za

DESCRIPTION  HIV/AIDS EDUCATION, AWARENESS AND COUNSELLING

TARGET GROUP  WORKERS/EMPLOYEES
               COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS  AWARENESS
          EDUCATION
          COUNSELLING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION


PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY  JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  BRAAMFONTEIN

TYPE OF ORGANISATION  PRIVATE SECTOR

NAME OF ORGANISATION  THARI WOMEN'S ORGANISATION

ACRONYM  TWO

POSTAL ADDRESS  2922 MATHIBEDI STREET
                WATTVILLE
                1516

PHYSICAL ADDRESS  2922 MATHIBEDI STREET
                  WATTVILLE
                  1516
                  EAST RAND

CONTACT PERSON  MANGANYI, LINDA

DESCRIPTION  SUPPORT GROUP, COUNSELLING AND HIV/AIDS EDUCATION

TARGET GROUP  ALL

MATERIALS PRODUCED  DRESS MAKING AND MANUFACTURING INKOMAAS

KEYWORDS  SUPPORT
          COUNSELLING
          EDUCATION

MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION


PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY  JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND

SECTION  WATTVILLE

NAME OF ORGANISATION  SINQOBILE YOUTH PROJECT

POSTAL ADDRESS  PRIVATE BAG X 86
                NORVALSPORT
                9797

PHYSICAL ADDRESS  SPOORWEG HUIS NO. 15
                  NORVALSPORT

CONTACT PERSON  PLAATJIES, CHRISTOPHER
                POYO, A P

TELEPHONE NUMBER  051 755 5100
                 051 755 5005

FAX NUMBER  051 755 5100

DESCRIPTION  DRAMA, DOOR TO DOOR CAMPAIGNS, GIVE HIV POSITIVE
             PREGNANT WOMEN INFORMATION ON NEVIRAPINE

TARGET GROUP  YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
             WOMEN

KEYWORDS  DRAMA
CAMPAIGN

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:59
PROVINCE FREE STATE
CITY BLOEMFONTEIN
TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION MOHAU HOME CARE PROJECT
ACRONYM M.H.C.P
POSTAL ADDRESS 1402 LESHOMO STREET
MOHLAKENG
RANDFONTEIN
1760

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 1402 LESHOMO STREET
904 LOCAL MUNICIPALITY OFFICE
MOHLAKENG
RANDFONTEIN

CONTACT PERSON PHETOE, MOHAU
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 414 5792
FAX NUMBER 011 414 5792
E-MAIL ADDRESS mohauhome@absamail.co.za
DESCRIPTION TAKING CARE OF TERMINALLY ILL, EDUCATION ON HIV/AIDS AND CARING FOR ORPHANS
RENDERING FIRST AID AND DIRECTLY OBSERVED TREATMENT TO TB PATIENTS
TARGET GROUP ALL
KEYWORDS CARE
EDUCATION
SUPPORT

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:59
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB RAMDFONTEIN
TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION ONIXON RECORDS
POSTAL ADDRESS 139 MFIHLWENI SECTION
TEMBISA
1632

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 139 MFIHLWENI SECTION
TEMBISA

CONTACT PERSON SIBIYA, MANDLA
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 925 2062
083 711 1752
DESCRIPTION MUSIC PROMOTION AND DRAMA
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
KEYWORDS DRAMA
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:59
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB TEMBISA
ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND

NAME OF ORGANISATION RELIGIOUS AIDS CO ORDINATION COMMITTEE
ACRONYM R.A.C.C
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 12590
CHLOONKOP
1624
**PHYSICAL ADDRESS**  40 EMKHUTHINI CLINIC
                  TEMBISA

**CONTACT PERSON** NOBELA, DONAH
**TELEPHONE NUMBER** 011 926 2860/1
**DESCRIPTION**  CONSULTING HOME CARE
**TARGET GROUP**  COMMUNITY
**KEYWORDS**  SUPPORT
**MEMBERSHIP STATUS**  ORGANISATION
**RECORD CREATED**  5/21/2001 13:39:59
**PROVINCE**  GAUTENG PROVINCE

**NAME OF ORGANISATION**  SECHABA COMMUNITY YOUTH PROJECT
**ACRONYM**  S.C.Y.P
**POSTAL ADDRESS**  109 MARABA STREET
                      P O CHIAWELO
                      MAPETLA
                      1818

**CONTACT PERSON** MADIBELA, THABO
                    PHALI, TeBOHO
**TELEPHONE NUMBER** 011 984 7887
                    011 986 2950
**FAX NUMBER** 011 974 1075 ATT: LLILY
**DESCRIPTION**  AWARENESS CAMPAIGNS; COUNSELLING, INCOME GENERATING PROJECTS
**TARGET GROUP**  YOUTH/adoLESCENTS
**KEYWORDS**  AWARENESS
**MEMBERSHIP STATUS**  ORGANISATION
**RECORD CREATED**  5/21/2001 13:39:59
**PROVINCE**  GAUTENG PROVINCE
**CITY**  JOHANNESBURG
**TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB**  SOWETO
**SECTION** MAPETLA
**TYPE OF ORGANISATION**  CBOs

**NAME OF ORGANISATION**  VUSIMPILO
**POSTAL ADDRESS**  P O BOX 270
                      HLABISA
                      KWAZULU NATAL
                      3937

**PHYSICAL ADDRESS**  HLABISA HOSPITAL
                      KWAZULU NATAL
**CONTACT PERSON** MBONAMBI, LINDIWE
**TELEPHONE NUMBER** 035 838 1120
**FAX NUMBER** 035 838 1120
**E-MAIL ADDRESS** lindiweswi@yahoo.com
**DESCRIPTION**  CO-ORDINATES AND PROMOTES INTERGRATED PRIMARY HEALTH CARE, HIV/AIDS EDUCATION, HEALTH EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT AMONG PEOPLE OF HLABISA
**TARGET GROUP**  GENDER
                    ORPHANS
                    COMMUNITY
**MATERIALS PRODUCED**  VUSIMPILO BROCHURE
                        VIDEO "UMUNTU UMUNTU NGABANTU"
**KEYWORDS**  PRIMARY HEALTH EDUCATION
**MEMBERSHIP STATUS**  ORGANISATION
**RECORD CREATED**  5/21/2001 13:39:59
**PROVINCE**  KWAZULU/NATAL
**CITY**  JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB: HLABISA

NAME OF ORGANISATION: BELIEVING CHILD AND FAMILY CARE ORGANISATION
POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 64
MEADOWLANDS
1852

PHYSICAL ADDRESS: 10623 MASERU STREET
ZONE 9
MEADOWLANDS
SOWETO

CONTACT PERSON: MANGWEDI, COLLEN
TELEPHONE NUMBER: 011 988 9763
FAX NUMBER: 011 988 1202
DESCRIPTION: EDUCATION, PREVENTION, SUPPORT AND CARE
TARGET GROUP: YOUTH/adolescents
KEYWORDS: EDUCATION
SUPPORT
CARE
MEMBERSHIP STATUS: ORGANISATION
PROVINCE: GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY: JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB: SOWETO
SECTION: MEADOWLANDS

NAME OF ORGANISATION: GAY AND LESBIAN ORGANISATION OF WITWATERSRAND
ACRONYM: GLOW
POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 23297
JOUBERT PARK
2044

PHYSICAL ADDRESS: 310 ROCKVIEW HEIGHT
YEOVILLE
JOHANNESBURG

CONTACT PERSON: MOHLAHLEDI, PETER
KANI, YOYO
TELEPHONE NUMBER: 011 648 5873
FAX NUMBER: 011 648 5873
E-MAIL ADDRESS: glow.p@mweb.co.za
DESCRIPTION: OUTREACH
TARGET GROUP: GAYS/LESBIANS
MATERIALS PRODUCED: NEWSLETTERS AND LEAFLETS
KEYWORDS: CAMPAIGN
MEMBERSHIP STATUS: ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED: 5/21/2001 13:40:00
PROVINCE: GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY: JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB: YEOVILLE

NAME OF ORGANISATION: KWAZE KWASA KATORUS WOMEN HIV/AIDS AND HOME BASED CARE
POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 11084
KWENZEKILE
1433

PHYSICAL ADDRESS: 21401 PLUTO STREET
EXT. 20
KATLEHONG SOUTH

CONTACT PERSON: SIBEKO, GRACE
TELEPHONE NUMBER: 011 906 2185
DESCRIPTION HIV/AIDS AWARENESS AND HOME BASED CARE, COUNSELLING AND ORPHAN CARE

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
GENDER
PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS

KEYWORDS AWARENESS
HOME BASED CARE
COUNSELLING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:00
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY GERMISTON
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND
SECTION VOSLOORUS

NAME OF ORGANISATION WITS PARTNERSHIP PROJECT
ACRONYM WPP
POSTAL ADDRESS PRIVATE BAG 3
WITS
2010

PHYSICAL ADDRESS UNIVERSITY CORNER
JORRISEN STREET
BRAAMFONTEIN
JOHANNESBURG

CONTACT PERSON LOENING-VOYSEY, HEIDI
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 717 9731
083 280 5582
FAX NUMBER 011 717 9733
011 716 3402
E-MAIL ADDRESS 160 heidi@atlas.wits.ac.za

DESCRIPTION PARTNER WITH HIGH SCHOOLS-TRYING TO ENHANCE SECONDARY EDUCATION, PARTNERSHIP SERVICE ORGANISATIONS, COMMUNITIES, UNIVERSITY IN THE ATTEMPT TO MAKE ALL RELEVANT RESPONSES

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS CAMPAIGN
NETWORK

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:00
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BRAAMFONTEIN
TYPE OF ORGANISATION TERTIARY INSTITUTIONS

NAME OF ORGANISATION REGINALD ORSHOND COUNSELLING SERVICES
ACRONYM ROCS
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 134
WEST HAVEN
2124

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 21 ANNADALE STREET
MARTINDALE

CONTACT PERSON TIERNAN, BIDDY, SR
FENN, FLORENCE
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 673 1473
FAX NUMBER 011 673 1473
E-MAIL ADDRESS rocs@mweb.co.za
DESCRIPTION  ROCS supervise a team of volunteer counsellors that provides individual, couple, marriage counselling and also training counsellors. They also have other offices in Martindale, Belgravia and Lenasia centres.

TARGET GROUP  All
MATERIALS PRODUCED  Brochures
KEYWORDS  Counselling, Training
MEMBERSHIP STATUS  Organisation
RECORD CREATED  5/21/2001 13:40:00
PROVINCE  Gauteng Province
CITY  Johannesburg
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  Martindale
TYPE OF ORGANISATION  NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION  National Union of Mineworkers
POSTAL ADDRESS  P O Box 2424
JOHANNESBURG  2000

PHYSICAL ADDRESS  No 7 Risik Street
JOHANNESBURG
Gauteng Province

CONTACT PERSON  Mekuto, Lennox Mboniso
TELEPHONE NUMBER  011 833 7012
FAX NUMBER  011 836 6051
E-MAIL ADDRESS  lmekuto@num.org.za

DESCRIPTION  HIV/AIDS Campaigns

TARGET GROUP  Workers/Employee
KEYWORDS  Campaign

NAME OF ORGANISATION  AIDS Training and Information Centre - Durban
ACRONYM  ATICC
POSTAL ADDRESS  P O Box 2443
DURBAN  4000

PHYSICAL ADDRESS  2nd Floor
9 Old Fort Place
DURBAN

CONTACT PERSON  Egelbrecht, Bridgette
TELEPHONE NUMBER  031 300 3104
FAX NUMBER  031 306 9294
E-MAIL ADDRESS  mdlulit@durban.gov.za

DESCRIPTION  They provide counselling, HIV testing, referral, information, and condom distribution

KEYWORDS  Counselling, Training
MEMBERSHIP STATUS  Organisation
RECORD CREATED  5/21/2001 13:40:00
PROVINCE  Kwazulu/Natal
CITY  Durban

NAME OF ORGANISATION  AIDS Memorial Quilts - Delete
POSTAL ADDRESS  1226 Kganane Street
ROCKVILLE-VOSLOORUS
BOKSBURG
1475

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 1226 KGANANE STREET
ROCKVILLE-VOSLOORUS
BOKSBURG

CONTACT PERSON MTHEMBU, ZANDI
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 906 3772
083 490 4480
FAX NUMBER 011 725 4966
011 823 5189
DESCRIPTION MAKING MEMORIAL QUILTS
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
MATERIALS PRODUCED QUILTS
KEYWORDS TRAINING
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:00
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BOKSBURG
ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND

NAME OF ORGANISATION HIV/AIDS LINK EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT ORGANISATION
ACRONYM HALEDO
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 132
RESIDENSIAS
1983

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 86 MASELOANE STREET
TOKISONG CLINIC
RESIDENSIAS
1983

CONTACT PERSON KGOTLENG, SETH LEEPILE
TELEPHONE NUMBER 016 593 6430
FAX NUMBER 016 593 1427
DESCRIPTION AIDS AWARENESS, PEER EDUCATION AND COUNSELLING
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
KEYWORDS AWARENESS
COUNSELLING
EDUCATION
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:00
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY VEREENIGING
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB RESIDENSIAS
SECTION EMFULENI
TYPE OF ORGANISATION YOUTH

NAME OF ORGANISATION COME ALIVE SOCIAL SERVICES
POSTAL ADDRESS 250 KLIPSPRUIT
P O PIMVILLE
1808

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 250 KLIPSPRUIT
P O PIMVILLE
SOWETO

CONTACT PERSON LEGOE, MIKE
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 938 9331
DESCRIPTION HIV/AIDS AWARENESS CAMPAIGNS, COUNSELLING,
SUPPORT GROUP AND LIFE-SKILLS PROGRAMMES
TARGET GROUP  YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS, ADULT
KEYWORDS  AWARENESS, CAMPAIGN, COUNSELLING
MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED  5/21/2001 13:40:01
PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY  JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  SOWETO
SECTION  KLIPSPRUIT
TYPE OF ORGANISATION  CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION  METHODIST CHURCH AIDS GROUP
POSTAL ADDRESS  P O BOX 306
  MEADOWLANDS
  1851

PHYSICAL ADDRESS  30A ITUMELENG STREET
  213 MEADOWLANDS
  SOWETO

CONTACT PERSON  DITSEHO, MOABI
TELEPHONE NUMBER  011 936 8016
DESCRIPTION  SUPPORT GROUPS AND INFORMATION CENTRE
TARGET GROUP  YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
KEYWORDS  SUPPORT
MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED  5/21/2001 13:40:01
PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY  JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  SOWETO
SECTION  MEADOWLANDS
TYPE OF ORGANISATION  FAITH BASED ORGANISATION

NAME OF ORGANISATION  MINE SAFETY APPLIANCES CAMPBELL GARDWELL
ACRONYM  M.S.A
POSTAL ADDRESS  P O BOX 83669
  SOUTHHILLS
  2136

PHYSICAL ADDRESS  PRODUCTION PARK
  83 HEILDELBERG ROAD
  CITY DEEP

CONTACT PERSON  LA GRANGE, PEDRO
TELEPHONE NUMBER  011 623 2213
  083 770 8260
FAX NUMBER  011 613 6262
E-MAIL ADDRESS  petrog@msaafrica.co.za
DESCRIPTION  EDUCATION, INFORMATION, COUNSELLING HIV POSITIVE
  PATIENTS ALSO RUNNING AIDS FORUM AT THE FACTORIES
TARGET GROUP  WORKERS/EMPLOYEES
KEYWORDS  COUNSELLING
MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED  5/21/2001 13:40:01
PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY  JOHANNESBURG
TYPE OF ORGANISATION  PRIVATE SECTOR

POSTAL ADDRESS  2922 ZONE 2
  P O PIMVILLE
CONTACT PERSON: ROBERT
TELEPHONE NUMBER: 011 933 1479
FAX NUMBER: 011 888 6845
DESCRIPTION: VOLUNTEER FOR PASTORS PARTNERSHIP AGAINST AIDS
KEYWORDS: PRIVATE
MEMBERSHIP STATUS: ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED: 5/21/2001 13:40:01
PROVINCE: GAUTENG PROVINCE
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB: SOWETO

NAME OF ORGANISATION: LABOUR AND AIDS IN THE WORKPLACE CONSULTANT
ACRONYM: LAWCO
POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 11863
QUEENSWOOD
0186

PHYSICAL ADDRESS: 1001 PRETORIA STREET
HATFIELD
PRETORIA
GAUTENG PROVINCE

CONTACT PERSON: KRAUTKRAMER, ROBERT
TELEPHONE NUMBER: 011 342 1774
FAX NUMBER: 011 342 8087/5781
E-MAIL ADDRESS: addaman@mweb.co.za
DESCRIPTION: AIDS POLICIES, PROMOTION OF LEGAL AWARENESS
TARGET GROUP: PRIVATE SECTOR/EMPLOYERS
WORKERS/EMPLOYEES
MATERIALS PRODUCED: ARTICLES IN THE CAPE TIMES ON AIDS IN THE WORKPLACE
KEYWORDS: POLICY

NAME OF ORGANISATION: NATIONAL COMMUNITY BASED PARALEGAL ASSOCIATION-
ACRONYM: N.C.B.P.A
POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 332
ALBERTON
1450

PHYSICAL ADDRESS: 8679 TSHEPO STREET
GRINEKER

CONTACT PERSON: MADONDO, CELIWE
TELEPHONE NUMBER: 011 905 8202
FAX NUMBER: 011 909 5465
DESCRIPTION: PROVIDE INFORMATION ON LEGAL ISSUES
TARGET GROUP: COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS: LAW

NAME OF ORGANISATION: AIDS CALL GROUP
POSTAL ADDRESS: 277 CHIAWELO EXT 3
CHIAWELO
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 277 CHIAWELO EXT 3
CHIAWELO
SOWETO

CONTACT PERSON SADIKE, LINDIWE
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 980 1784
DESCRIPTION HOME BASED CARE, COUNSELLING, AWARENESS AND EDUCATION
TARGET GROUP ALL
KEYWORDS CARE
COUNSELLING
AWARENESS

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:01
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SOWETO
SECTION CHIAWELO

NAME OF ORGANISATION CARR YOU MINISTRY HOME BASED CARE

CONTACT PERSON JAMISON, PAM, SR
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 693 4872
011 693 1986
082 542 3317
FAX NUMBER 011 693 1486
E-MAIL ADDRESS tjamison@hot.co.za
DESCRIPTION TRAINING AND CO-ORDINATION OF VOLUNTEERS IN HOME BASED CARE
TARGET GROUP PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
COMMUNITY
MATERIALS PRODUCED TRAINING MANUAL ON HOME BASED CARE
KEYWORDS TRAINING
CARE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:02
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB RAMDFONTEIN
TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION CENTRAL HIV/AIDS UNIT

CONTACT PERSON NGCOBO, AURELIA
HLUBI, NTOKOZO
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 407 6908
011 407 6405/7
FAX NUMBER 011 403 1870
DESCRIPTION EDUCATION, PREVENTION AND CARE IN THE WORKPLACE
TARGET GROUP WORKERS/EMPLOYEES
KEYWORDS EDUCATION
WORKPLACE
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:02
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG

NAME OF ORGANISATION G.E.M HEALTH CARE WORKERS TRAINING CC
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 7958
BIRCHLARGTH
KEMPTON PARK
2001
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 6TH FLOOR
OMNIA HOUSE
84 FREDRICK STREET
JOHANNESBURG

CONTACT PERSON MONNAKGOTLA, VIRGINIA
TELEPHONE NUMBER 083 431 2036
DESCRIPTION TRAINING OF CARE WORKERS ON HIV/AIDS AND
COUNSELLING
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
KEYWORDS TRAINING
COUNSELLING
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:02
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TYPE OF ORGANISATION PRIVATE SECTOR

NAME OF ORGANISATION HINODE CONSULTANTS
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 76691
WNDYWOOD
2144
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 54 NORTHFIELD
FIFE STREET
BUCCLEUCH
CONTACT PERSON MUTHIMBA, LAZARUS
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 804 3608
FAX NUMBER 011 804 3608
DESCRIPTION HIV/AIDS AWARENESS AND PREVENTION OF OTHER
ILLNESSES
TARGET GROUP SCHOOLS
PRIVATE SECTOR/EMPLOYERS
KEYWORDS AWARENESS
PRIMARY HEALTH
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:02
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BUCCLEUCH
TYPE OF ORGANISATION PRIVATE SECTOR

NAME OF ORGANISATION KHOMANANI HIV/AIDS HOME BASE CARE
ACRONYM K.H.H.C
POSTAL ADDRESS 111 TWALA SECTION
P O KATLEHONG
1431

PHYSICAL ADDRESS
111 TWALA SECTION
P O KATLEHONG
EAST RAND

CONTACT PERSON
MASEKO, SARAH
MOHOLI, MICHAEL

TELEPHONE NUMBER
082 663 1660

DESCRIPTION
HOME BASE CARE

TARGET GROUP
COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS
CARE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS
ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED
5/21/2001 13:40:02

PROVINCE
GAUTENG PROVINCE

NAME OF ORGANISATION
LENASIA SOUTH HOSPITAL SUPPORT GROUP

POSTAL ADDRESS
P O BOX 368
GRASMERE
1868

PHYSICAL ADDRESS
1279 FINETOWN
GRASMERE

CONTACT PERSON
SITHOLE, CYNTHIA

TELEPHONE NUMBER
011 211 9494

DESCRIPTION
SUPPORT, HAND WORKING AND FUND RAISING

KEYWORDS
SUPPORT

MEMBERSHIP STATUS
ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED
5/21/2001 13:40:02

PROVINCE
GAUTENG PROVINCE

NAME OF ORGANISATION
MAHUBE YOUTH DEVELOPMENT FORUM

ACRONYM
MYDF

POSTAL ADDRESS
P O BOX 530
SOSHANGUVE
0164

PHYSICAL ADDRESS
2092 - 3 BLOCK H
SOSHANGUVE
PRETORIA

CONTACT PERSON
KUNENE, PENUEL

TELEPHONE NUMBER
012 799 6922
012 159 7836

FAX NUMBER
012 799 6922

E-MAIL ADDRESS
mahube@myconnection.co.za

DESCRIPTION
REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH, CHILD PROTECTION, YOUTH DEVELOPMENT

TARGET GROUP
YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

KEYWORDS
CARE
YOUTH
REPRODUCTION

MEMBERSHIP STATUS
ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED
5/21/2001 13:40:02

PROVINCE
GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY
PRETORIA

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB
SOSHANGUVE

TYPE OF ORGANISATION
YOUTH

NAME OF ORGANISATION
PIMVILLE SECTION AIDS COMMITTEE

ACRONYM
AIDS CALL

POSTAL ADDRESS
1774 MAPETLA EXT
CHIAWELO
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 1774 MAPETLA EXT
CHIAWELO
SOWETO

CONTACT PERSON PHATEDI, WINNIE
NKOSI, BUSI

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 980 5303
082 821 9057
011 683 7200

FAX NUMBER 011 683 2609/6688 ATT: BUSI

E-MAIL ADDRESS busi@cotlands.org

DESCRIPTION WOMEN MANYANO, CHILD ABUSE COUNSELLOR, AIDS COMMITTEE AND COMMUNITY INVOLVED AND HOME-BASED CARE

TARGET GROUP PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS

KEYWORDS CHILDREN
COUNSELLING
COMMUNITY

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:02

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SOWETO

SECTION CHIAWELO

TYPE OF ORGANISATION FAITH BASED ORGANISATION

NAME OF ORGANISATION SA POST OFFICE

POSTAL ADDRESS 61 JORRISEN STREET
BRAAMFONTEIN
2017

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 3RD FLOOR
61 JORRISEN STREET
BRAAMFONTEIN
JOHANNESBURG

CONTACT PERSON XABA, BONGI

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 359 0847

FAX NUMBER 011 403 9838/49/48

E-MAIL ADDRESS moholar2@sapo.co.za

DESCRIPTION AIDS EDUCATION

TARGET GROUP WORKERS/EMPLOYEES

KEYWORDS EDUCATION

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:03

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BRAAMFONTEIN

TYPE OF ORGANISATION GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS

NAME OF ORGANISATION KHANYA COLLEGE

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 5977
Johannesburg
2000

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 52 JEPPE STREET
NEWTOWN
2113

CONTACT PERSON MPEMBE, ALINA

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 832 2447
011 834 1609

FAX NUMBER 011 832 2874
E-MAIL ADDRESS  khanya@wn.apc.org
DESCRIPTION  TRAIN SHOP STEWARDS AND WRITE MATERIAL ON GENDER ISSUES
TARGET GROUP  TRADE UNIONS
MATERIALS PRODUCED  MAYDAY BOOKLETS DEBATING GEAR AND OTHER
KEYWORDS  TRAINING WORKPLACE
MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED  5/21/2001 13:40:03
PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY  JOHANNESBURG
TYPE OF ORGANISATION  SCHOOLS

NAME OF ORGANISATION  AIDS LEGAL NETWORK
ACRONYM  ALN
POSTAL ADDRESS  PRIVATE BAG X10
                 KING GEORGE V AVENUE
                 DALBRIDGE
                 4014

PHYSICAL ADDRESS  ROOM 49
                  HOWARD COLLEGE BUILDING
                  CAMPUS LAW CLINIC

CONTACT PERSON  MARGARDIE, SHELDON
TELEPHONE NUMBER  031 260 2446
FAX NUMBER  031 260 2741
E-MAIL ADDRESS  magardies1@law.und.ac.za
DESCRIPTION  LOBBY AND ADVOCACY, NETWORK AND PARALEGAL
TARGET GROUP  PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
KEYWORDS  HUMAN RIGHTS
MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED  5/21/2001 13:40:03
PROVINCE  KWAZULU/NATAL
CITY  DURBAN

NAME OF ORGANISATION  AIDS LEGAL NETWORK
ACRONYM  ALN
POSTAL ADDRESS  P O BOX 6358
                 ROGGEBAAI
                 CAPE TOWN
                 8012

PHYSICAL ADDRESS  11 HOUT STREET
                  CAPE TOWN

CONTACT PERSON  CAESAR, MARY
TELEPHONE NUMBER  021 423 9254
FAX NUMBER  021 423 0891
E-MAIL ADDRESS  aln@kingsley.co.za
DESCRIPTION  PARALEGAL AND NETWORK
TARGET GROUP  PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
KEYWORDS  HUMAN RIGHTS
MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED  5/21/2001 13:40:03
PROVINCE  WESTERN CAPE
CITY  CAPE TOWN

NAME OF ORGANISATION  KOPANONG HOSPITAL
POSTAL ADDRESS  KOPANONG HOSPITAL
                  PSYCHIATRY DEPARTMENT
                  PRIVATE BAG X031
                  VEREENIGING
PHYSICAL ADDRESS  KOPANONG HOSPITAL
PSYCHIATRY DEPARTMENT
VEREENIGING

CONTACT PERSON  MAKOE, MATRON THANDI
TELEPHONE NUMBER  011 428 7000 EXT 011
082 933 2889
FAX NUMBER  016 428 7000
DESCRIPTION  TEACHING YOUTH ABOUT HIV/AIDS, DEMONSTRATING
CORRECT USE OF CONDOMS AND RUNNING A SUPPORT
GROUP
EDUCATING VOLUNTEERS ON HIV/AIDS
TARGET GROUP  SCHOOLS
RELIGIOUS COMMUNITY
HEALTH WORKERS
KEYWORDS  EDUCATION
SUPPORT
AWARENESS
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED  5/21/2001 13:40:03
PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY  VEREENIGING

NAME OF ORGANISATION  USIZO THUSO COMMUNITY CENTRE
ACRONYM  U.T.C.C
POSTAL ADDRESS  P O BOX 152
ENNERDALE
1826
PHYSICAL ADDRESS  3781 CORNER BEATRICE & PHILLIPS
FINE TOWN
GRASMERE
CONTACT PERSON  MOHAPI, KOPANO
TELEPHONE NUMBER  082 437 8416
FAX NUMBER  011 855 1753 ATT: PASTOR MAYOR
DESCRIPTION  HOME-BASED CARE, DOTS, LIFE SKILLS AND ALSO ASSIST
ORPHANS TO GET GRANTS. THEY WORK HAND IN HAND
WITH SOCIAL WORKERS
TARGET GROUP  YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
TERMINALLY ILL PATIENTS
KEYWORDS  CARE
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED  5/21/2001 13:40:03
PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY  JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  GRASMERE

NAME OF ORGANISATION  TRIANGLE PROJECT
POSTAL ADDRESS  13935
MOWBRAY
7705
PHYSICAL ADDRESS  UNIT 29
WYNALLY BUSINESS PARK
WYCOST ROAD
MOWBRAY
CONTACT PERSON  BERTTERIDGE, DAWN
TELEPHONE NUMBER  021 448 3812
FAX NUMBER  021 448 4089
E-MAIL ADDRESS  info@triangle.org.za
DESCRIPTION  PRE/ POST TEST COUNSELLING, HIV/AIDS TESTING
TARGET GROUP  GAYS  LESBIANS
KEYWORDS  COUNSELLING  SUPPORT
MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED  5/21/2001 13:40:03
PROVINCE  WESTERN CAPE
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  MOWBRAY
TYPE OF ORGANISATION  NGOs
URL  www.triangle.org.za

NAME OF ORGANISATION  MMUSI YOUTH IN ACTION CENTRE
ACRONYM  Y.I.A.C
POSTAL ADDRESS  902 MADIKANE STREET
                 PROTEA NORTH
                 CHIAWELO
                 1818

PHYSICAL ADDRESS  902 MADIKANE STREET
                  PROTEA NORTH
                  CHIAWELO
                  SOWETO

CONTACT PERSON  MAHODO, SELLO
TELEPHONE NUMBER  011 980 3825
                  011 980 8906
                  083 337 2658

FAX NUMBER  011 980 3846

DESCRIPTION  TRAINING, COUNSELLING AND EDUCATION

TARGET GROUP  YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
KEYWORDS  EDUCATION  TRAINING  COUNSELLING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED  5/21/2001 13:40:03
PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY  JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  SOWETO
SECTION  CHIAWELO
TYPE OF ORGANISATION  CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION  WORLD VISION
POSTAL ADDRESS  P O BOX 5903
                 WELTEVREDEN PARK
                 1715

PHYSICAL ADDRESS  82 GATEVIEW HOUSE
                  CONSTATIA OFFICE PARK
                  CNR. HENDRICKS & POTGIETERS
                  WELTEVREDEN PARK

CONTACT PERSON  MICHEL, ROBERT
TELEPHONE NUMBER  011 375 4600
                  083 463 8448

FAX NUMBER  011 375 0334

E-MAIL ADDRESS  robertmichel@wvi.org
                loshnee_govind@wvi.org.za

DESCRIPTION  INTERNAT DEVELOPMENT AND RELIEF ORGANISATIONS

TARGET GROUP  CHILDREN
KEYWORDS  NETWORK  SUPPORT

MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:04
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB FLORIDA
TYPE OF ORGANISATION PRIVATE SECTOR
URL www.wvi.org

NAME OF ORGANISATION YOUTH ALIVE
POSTAL ADDRESS 208 HOUGHTON PARK
48 A LOUIS BOTHA AVE
BEREA
2198
PHYSICAL ADDRESS SARATOGA
CONTACT PERSON PHIRI, CHARITY
TELEPHONE NUMBER 082 644 1289
FAX NUMBER 011 402 0806
E-MAIL ADDRESS charityphiri@hotmail.com
DESCRIPTION FACILITATING WORKSHOPS, PREVENTION AND
AWARENESS AND EDUCATION ON BEHAVIOUR CHANGE
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
MATERIALS PRODUCED FACILITATIONS
KEYWORDS EDUCATION
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:04
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BEREA
TYPE OF ORGANISATION FAITH BASED ORGANISATION

NAME OF ORGANISATION RESEARCH HUMAN RIGHTS DEVELOPMENT AND
EMPOWERMENT INSTITUTE
ACRONYM RHEDI
POSTAL ADDRESS 871 ALEX MEWS
ALEXANDRA
2090
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 871 9TH AVE
ALEXANDRA
CONTACT PERSON MOTHAPO, LULU
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 443 7499
FAX NUMBER 011 443 7499
E-MAIL ADDRESS rhredi@mweb.co.za
DESCRIPTION HIV/AIDS AWARENESS CAMPAIGNS
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
KEYWORDS AWARENESS
CAMPAIGN
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:04
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB ALEXANDRA

NAME OF ORGANISATION POPULATION RESEARCH UNIT
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 7426
RHODES UNIVERSITY
EAST LONDON
5200
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 50 CHURCH STREET
RHODES UNIVERSITY
EAST LONDON
CONTACT PERSON SHELL, ROBERT
NAME OF ORGANISATION  UNIVERSAL PRODUCTS NETWORK (WOOLWORTHS FOODS DISTRIBUTION)
ACRONYM        UPN
POSTAL ADDRESS  P O BOX 86201
                EXT. 4
                CITY DEEP
                2049
PHYSICAL ADDRESS CNR NIEHAUS AND FORTUNE
                CITY DEEP
                JOHANNESBURG
CONTACT PERSON  MAROPEFELA, BETTY
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 623 2246
                083 254 6191
FAX NUMBER      011 613 6888
E-MAIL ADDRESS  BettyMaropefela@woolworths.co.za
DESCRIPTION     OCCUPATIONAL NURSE AND HIV/AIDS FOCUS IN THE WORKPLACE
TARGET GROUP    WORKERS/EMPLOYEES
KEYWORDS        PRIMARY HEALTH
                WORKPLACE
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED  5/21/2001 13:40:04
PROVINCE        GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY            JOHANNESBURG
TYPE OF ORGANISATION  PRIVATE SECTOR

NAME OF ORGANISATION  SACTWU
ACRONYM        SACTWU
POSTAL ADDRESS  P O BOX 18354
                DULBRIDGE
                DURBAN
                4001
PHYSICAL ADDRESS  3RD BOLTONHALL
                127 GALE STREET
                DURBAN
CONTACT PERSON  BOYSEN, DESIREE
                ISHMAEL, MONICA
TELEPHONE NUMBER 031 305 5581
FAX NUMBER      031 305 6482
E-MAIL ADDRESS  feroza@bcci.org.za
DESCRIPTION     EDUCATING ON STD'S AND HIV/AIDS AT THE WORKPLACE
TARGET GROUP    WORKERS/EMPLOYEES
KEYWORDS        EDUCATION
                WORKPLACE
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED  5/21/2001 13:40:05
PROVINCE        KWAZULU/NATAL
CITY            DURBAN
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB WENTWORTH
TYPE OF ORGANISATION  UNIONS

NAME OF ORGANISATION  KAKARETSO DEVELOPMENT AND TRAINING TRUST
ACRONYM        K.D.T.T
POSTAL ADDRESS  P O BOX 17203
                WITSITSHOEK
                9870
PHYSICAL ADDRESS  OFFICE 1-15 CONSULTANCY BUILDING
                NALEDI MALL
MAMPOI STREET
PHUTHADITSHABA
9866

CONTACT PERSON  CUEFER, PULANE R
TELEPHONE NUMBER  058 713 1930
                     083 959 6903
FAX NUMBER  058 713 1930
DESCRIPTION  HEALTH PROMOTION, JOB CREATION, EARLY CHILDHOOD
             DEVELOPMENT, AIDS EDUCATION, COUNSELLING
TARGET GROUP  COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS  PRIMARY HEALTH
          EDUCATION
MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED  5/21/2001 13:40:05
PROVINCE  FREE STATE
CITY  QWAQWA
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  PHUTHADITJHABA
TYPE OF ORGANISATION  NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION  LOTSHA YOUTH DEVELOPMENT FORUM
ACRONYM  LOYDEFO
PHYSICAL ADDRESS  27576 MULTIPURPOSE HALL
                  ZONE 10 MEADOWLANDS
                  1852
CONTACT PERSON  KHOZA, NTOMBIKAYISE
TELEPHONE NUMBER  011 989 1719
                  011 989 0844
                  083 976 9317
DESCRIPTION  TRAINING AND EDUCATION ON HIV/AIDS, STD'S, SUPPORT,
             CARE AND EXTRA MURAL ACTIVITIES
TARGET GROUP  YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
KEYWORDS  EDUCATION
          TRAINING
          SUPPORT
          CARE
MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED  5/21/2001 13:40:05
PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY  JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  SOWETO
SECTION  MEADOWLANDS
TYPE OF ORGANISATION  CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION  ZIMBA NATHI PROJECT
POSTAL ADDRESS  P O BOX 1940
                TEMBISA
                1632
PHYSICAL ADDRESS  248 ISIZIBA SECTION
                  TEMBISA
CONTACT PERSON  ZIMBA, SOLOMON
                MACWILI, JOHN
TELEPHONE NUMBER  011 925 7249
                  083 725 9299
                  083 686 9257
FAX NUMBER  011 925 7249
DESCRIPTION  PRINTING OF T- SHIRTS AND CAPS, HIV/AIDS AWARENESS
             AND HOME BASE CARE, AIDS EDUCATION AND SUPPORT
             GROUP
             HEALTH TALK DISCLOSURE
TARGET GROUP  YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
ADULT
COMMUNITY

MATERIALS PRODUCED
BEATS

KEYWORDS
AWARENESS
CARE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS
ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED
5/21/2001 13:40:05

PROVINCE
GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY
JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB
TEMBISA

ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND

TYPE OF ORGANISATION
NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION
METHODIST CHURCH HIV/AIDS CARE CALL GROUP

ACRONYM
MCSAHAACCG

POSTAL ADDRESS
P O BOX 82194
SOUTHDALE
2135

PHYSICAL ADDRESS
2273 ZONE 2 PIMVILLE
P O PIMVILLE
SOWETO

CONTACT PERSON
SEPHAPO, JAN, REV.

TELEPHONE NUMBER
011 933 1304

FAX NUMBER
011 938 8022

E-MAIL ADDRESS
pimmeth@mweb.co.za

DESCRIPTION
EDUCATION, COUNSELLING AND HOME BASED CARE

TARGET GROUP
YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
ADULT

MATERIALS PRODUCED
REPORTS

KEYWORDS
EDUCATION
COUNSELLING
CARE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS
ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED
5/21/2001 13:40:05

PROVINCE
GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY
JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB
SOWETO

SECTION
PIMVILLE

TYPE OF ORGANISATION
FAITH BASED ORGANISATION

NAME OF ORGANISATION
MUSLIM AIDS PROGRAMME

ACRONYM
MAP

POSTAL ADDRESS
P O BOX 42930
FORDSBURG
2033

PHYSICAL ADDRESS
32 AVENUE RD
FORDSBURG
JOHANNESBURG

CONTACT PERSON
NAWAB, SURAIYA
AISHA, SUHAIMA

TELEPHONE NUMBER
011 373 8080
031 209 7837/8

FAX NUMBER
011 373 8099

E-MAIL ADDRESS
lmajhb@global.co.za
careline@islamsa.org.za

DESCRIPTION
AWARENESS, LIFE SKILLS, PWA'S SUPPORT AND HOME BASED CARE

TARGET GROUP
YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
COMMUNITY
GENDER
KEYWORDS TRAINING
AWARENESS
SUPPORT
CARE
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:05
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB FORDSBURG
TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION MEADOWLANDS YOUTH EMPOWERMENT FORUM
ACRONYM M.Y.E.F
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 146
MEADOWLANDS
1852
PHYSICAL ADDRESS BABEDI RECREATION CENTRE
ZONE 3
MEADOWLANDS
SOWETO
CONTACT PERSON LEKOENYANE, THAPELO
MARUNGWANE, TSHEPO
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 936 6281
011 939 2909
083 394 8759
FAX NUMBER 011 936 2614
DESCRIPTION AWARENESS CAMPAIGNS, CLEANING CAMPAIGNS
WORKSHOPS AND YOUTH PROGRAMMES
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
KEYWORDS AWARENESS
CAMPAIGN
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:06
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SOWETO
SECTION MEADOWLANDS
TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION DRAMATISTS AGAINST AIDS
ACRONYM D.A.A
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 1497
JOUBERT PARK
2044
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 33 PONTIALTO FLATS
CORNER JOEL AND FIFE STREET
BEREA
2098
CONTACT PERSON LUBISI, MICHAEL
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 643 2477
FAX NUMBER 011 935 1192
DESCRIPTION DRAMA, MUSIC AND DANCE
TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY
YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
ADULT
KEYWORDS DRAMA
AWARENESS
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:06
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BEREA

NAME OF ORGANISATION HEALTH CARE TRUST
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 374
             ELLIOT
             5460

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 1095 SIDUBU STREET
                   ELLIOT

CONTACT PERSON THOMAS, MARIA
TELEPHONE NUMBER 047 877 0262
FAX NUMBER 047 877 0269
DESCRIPTION HIV/AIDS AWARENESS, TUBERCULOSIS AND
              AGRICULTURAL ISSUES, PRIMARY HEALTH SERVICES
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
GENDER COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS AWARENESS
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:06
PROVINCE EASTERN CAPE
CITY CAPE TOWN
TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION IKAHENG COMMUNITY ASSOCIATION
ACRONYM I.C.A
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 208
             MOUNTFLETCHER
             4770

PHYSICAL ADDRESS ST MARTIN CATHOLIC CHURCH
               MANGOLOANENG VILLAGE
               MOUNTFLETCHER

CONTACT PERSON MOKOTELI, PAUL
TELEPHONE NUMBER 039 257 0142/6
                 082 266 0832
FAX NUMBER 039 257 0142
DESCRIPTION HIV/AIDS AWARENESS, COUNSELLING AND SUPPORT TO
           PEOPLE INFECTED/AFFECTED BY HIV/AIDS; EDUCATE
           YOUTH ON SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES AND
           TUBERCULOSIS
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
GENDER COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS AWARENESS
COUNSELLING
SUPPORT
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:06
PROVINCE EASTERN CAPE
CITY KING WILLIAMSTOWN
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB MOUNTFLETCHER
TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION LETS JOIN TOGETHER
ACRONYM L.J.T
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 26290
              ARCADIOA
              0007

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 19 ZONE 6
                 EXT 1
                 SEBOKENG
GAUTENG PROVINCE

CONTACT PERSON TSHABALALA, SINDY
TELEPHONE NUMBER 012 321 0010
083 326 8382

FAX NUMBER 012 321 0014
DESCRIPTION GENDER OFFICER
TARGET GROUP GENDER
KEYWORDS WORKPLACE
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:06
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG

NAME OF ORGANISATION NIGEL CARING COMMUNITY
ACRONYM N.C.C
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 1832
BLUEGUM
DUDUZA
1496

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 1832 KOTANE STREET
OLD BLUEGUM VIEW CLINIC
DUDUZA, NIGEL
1496

CONTACT PERSON KGANYAGO, JUKSY
TELEPHONE NUMBER 082 961 8116
011 810 4505
DESCRIPTION COUNSELLING ON DOT, HOME BASED CARE, AND AIDS AWARENESS
TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS COUNSELLING
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:06
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB NIGEL
ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND
TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION PHAFOGANG ACTION GROUP
POSTAL ADDRESS 285 TSHEPO
TEMBISA
1632

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 07 ZONE 6
WINNIE MANDELA PARK
TEMBISA

CONTACT PERSON MOOKO, FRANCE
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 316 3183
DESCRIPTION CARING FOR PATIENTS WITH AIDS, AIDS EDUCATION AND DISTRIBUTION OF CONDOMS
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
KEYWORDS CARE
CONDOMS
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:07
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB TEMBISA
ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND

NAME OF ORGANISATION SACTWU
POSTAL ADDRESS 127 GALE STREET
DURBAN
4001

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 7 AMBLESIDE ROAD
WENTWORTH
DURBAN

CONTACT PERSON BOOYSEN, DESIREE
ISHMAEL, MONICA

TELEPHONE NUMBER 031 301 1351
031 468 6375
083 955 1010

FAX NUMBER 031 306 0788

DESCRIPTION TRAINING ON STD’s AND HIV/AIDS IN THE WORKPLACE

TARGET GROUP WORKERS/EMPLOYEES

KEYWORDS AWARENESS
TRAINING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:07

PROVINCE KWAZULU/NATAL
CITY DURBAN
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB WENTWORTH

NAME OF ORGANISATION THE LEARNING CLINIC
ACRONYM TTA

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 650752
BENMORE GARDEN
2010

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 342 RAND PRESIDENT BUILDING 70/11 STREET
PRETORIA STREET
PARKMORE
RANDBURG

CONTACT PERSON MATTHEWS, PAUL

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 784 6254
FAX NUMBER 011 784 6704
E-MAIL ADDRESS devel@iafrica.com

DESCRIPTION PEER EDUCATION TRAINING PROGRAMME, RESEARCH-
MOBILE CLINIC AT TRUCK STOP AND OUTREACH CAMPAIGNS

TARGET GROUP TRANSPORTATION
SEX WORKERS
COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS EDUCATION
TRAINING
RESEARCH

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:07

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB RANDBURG
TYPE OF ORGANISATION PRIVATE SECTOR
URL www.learningclinic.co.za

NAME OF ORGANISATION AIDS FOUNDATION OF SA
ACRONYM AFSA

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 50582
MUSGRAVE
4062
DURBAN

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 237 MUSGRAVE ROAD
BEREA
DURBAN
CONTACT PERSON  MATHEW, DEBBIE
               GUY, KAREN
TELEPHONE NUMBER 031 202 9520
FAX NUMBER 031 202 9522
E-MAIL ADDRESS admin@aids.org.za
DESCRIPTION RESOURCE MOBILISATION AND TECHNICAL SUPPORT
TARGET GROUP TRADITIONAL HEALERS
             SEX WORKERS
             CHILDREN
MATERIALS PRODUCED TRADITIONAL PRACTITIONER BOOKLETS
KEYWORDS   COMMUNITY
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:07
PROVINCE  KWAZULU/NATAL
CITY  DURBAN
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  BEREA
TYPE OF ORGANISATION  FUNDERS
URL  www.aids.org.za

NAME OF ORGANISATION   E - AGENCY
POSTAL ADDRESS  FOURWINDS NO 7
                 7 LANCASTER ROAD
                 KANELWORTH
                 7708

PHYSICAL ADDRESS  FOURWINDS NO 7
                 7 LANCASTER ROAD
                 KANELWORTH
CONTACT PERSON  DANIELS, DAWN
TELEPHONE NUMBER 021 683 5009
FAX NUMBER 021 683 5009
E-MAIL ADDRESS eagency@worldonline.co.za
DESCRIPTION  AGENCY, EDUCATION AND LINGUISTIC SERVICES
TARGET GROUP  ALL
KEYWORDS   BUSINESS
            EDUCATION
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:07
PROVINCE  WESTERN CAPE

NAME OF ORGANISATION  ASSOCIATION FRANCOIS XAVIER BAGNOUD
ACRONYM  AFXB
POSTAL ADDRESS  P O BOX 3186
                 HOUGHTON
                 2041

PHYSICAL ADDRESS  196 LOUIS BOTHA AVE
                  THE GROOVE
                  CNR. OSBORNE ROAD
                  ORANGE GROVE
                  JOHANNESBURG
CONTACT PERSON  MNGUNI, GRACE
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 728 0486
FAX NUMBER 011 728 0487
E-MAIL ADDRESS southafrica@afxb.org
DESCRIPTION  HIV/AIDS ORPHAN, COUNSELLING, FOOD SUPPORT AND CARE FOR ORPHANS, INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITIES FOR AFTER SCHOOL PROGRAM
TARGET GROUP  ORPHANS
             YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
MATERIALS PRODUCED  CARE FOR ORPHANS
KEYWORDS CHILDREN
CARE
COUNSELLING
SUPPORT

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:07
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB ORANGE GROOVE
TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs
PRIVATE FIELD THIS IS AN INTERNATIONAL ORGANISATION, THEY ALSO HAVE A BRANCH IN BOSTON - USA

URL www.afxb.org

NAME OF ORGANISATION TUMANG PRIMARY SCHOOL
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 08
MEADOWLANDS
1852

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 401B TAU STREET
ZONE 3
MEADOWLANDS
SOWETO

CONTACT PERSON KGANYAGO, HANS
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 939 4312
011 939 2457

FAX NUMBER 011 939 1107

DESCRIPTION RUNNING WORKSHOPS

TARGET GROUP CHILDREN
YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

MATERIALS PRODUCED EDUCATIONAL MATERIAL FROM SCHOOL

KEYWORDS EDUCATION

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:08
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY GERMISTON
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SOWETO
SECTION MEADOWLANDS

NAME OF ORGANISATION SOUTH AFRICAN AIDS COMMITEE
POSTAL ADDRESS 6 NGEMA SECTION
KATLEHONG
1431

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 6 NGEMA SECTION
KATLEHONG
EAST RAND

CONTACT PERSON MSELEKI, THABO
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 905 2476

DESCRIPTION EDUCATION AND DRAMA

TARGET GROUP PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS

KEYWORDS EDUCATION

DRAMA

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:08
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY GERMISTON
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND
SECTION KATLEHONG

NAME OF ORGANISATION MOHLAKENG THEATRE ORGANISATION
ACRONYM M.T.O
POSTAL ADDRESS 2273 MZILIKAZI STREET
MOHLAKENG
RANDFONTEIN
1759

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 671 XUMA STREET
MOHLAKENG
RANDFONTEIN

CONTACT PERSON NKUTHA, MPHIKELELI

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 414 4585
083 960 9379

DESCRIPTION MUSICAL THEATRE AND HIV/AIDS PLAY

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

MATERIALS PRODUCED VIDEOS AND PHOTOS

KEYWORDS DRAMA

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:08

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB RANDFONTEIN

NAME OF ORGANISATION NEW GENERATION YOUTH CLUB

POSTAL ADDRESS 499 BLOCK H
SOSHANGUVE
0152

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 499 BLOCK H
SOSHANGUVE
PRETORIA

CONTACT PERSON MAZIBUKO, VUSI

TELEPHONE NUMBER 082 665 9382

E-MAIL ADDRESS ngyc@inanzi.co.za

DESCRIPTION MUSIC, DEBATES, PUBLIC SPEAKING AND SPORTS

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

ADULT

KEYWORDS EDUCATION

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:08

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY PRETORIA
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SOSHANGUVE

NAME OF ORGANISATION NAPWA SUPPORT GROUP

POSTAL ADDRESS 604 SKOSANA SECTION
KATLEHONG
1431

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 604 SKOSANA SECTION
KATLEHONG
EAST RAND

CONTACT PERSON DLAMINI, BONGIE

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 909 9042
011 389 0759 (ANC CLINIC)

DESCRIPTION VOLUNTEER AT THE PERINATAL CLINIC, HIV/AIDS
AWARENESS, COUNSELLING AND HOME VISITS

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS

KEYWORDS COUNSELLING

AWARENESS

CARE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:08
PROVINCE  Gauteng Province
CITY    Germiston
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  Erkhureleni - East Rand
SECTION  Katlehong

NAME OF ORGANISATION  Health and Other Service Personnel Trade Union of South Africa
ACRONYM  HOSPERSA
POSTAL ADDRESS  PO Box 12266
                Queenswood
                Pretoria
                0121

PHYSICAL ADDRESS  Suite 3 2nd Floor
                   Glen Galleries
                   Glen Manor Ave
                   Menlyn
                   Pretoria

CONTACT PERSON  Mashishi, Phumzile
TELEPHONE NUMBER  012 365 2021
FAX NUMBER  012 365 2043
E-MAIL ADDRESS  collective.bargaining@hospersa.co.za
DESCRIPTION  Collective bargaining HIV/AIDS, education and training and legal representing
TARGET GROUP  ALL
MATERIALS PRODUCED  Publications on nursing today updates
KEYWORDS  Education, Training, Law
MEMBERSHIP STATUS  Organisation
RECORD CREATED  5/21/2001 13:40:08

PROVINCE  Gauteng Province
CITY    Pretoria
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  Menlyn
TYPE OF ORGANISATION  Unions
URL  www.hospersa.org.za

NAME OF ORGANISATION  Department of Social Services(Magaliesnoord Centre)
POSTAL ADDRESS  Private Bag X1004
                Cullinan
                1000

PHYSICAL ADDRESS  Magaliesnoord Centre
                   Next to Zonderwater Prison
                   Cullinan

CONTACT PERSON  Setati, Hosea
TELEPHONE NUMBER  012 734 1027 (EXT 233)
                   082 473 6276
FAX NUMBER  012 734 0683 ATT: MR SETATI
DESCRIPTION  Rehabilitating drug edict and alcoholics and care of juveniles
TARGET GROUP  Youth/Adolescents
KEYWORDS  Care
MEMBERSHIP STATUS  Organisation
RECORD CREATED  5/21/2001 13:40:09
PROVINCE  Gauteng Province
CITY    Pretoria
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  Cullinan

NAME OF ORGANISATION  The Sekati Nippo
POSTAL ADDRESS  P O BOX 777
               WENDYWOOD
               2144

PHYSICAL ADDRESS  90 HERONSHAW GIBSON DRIVE
                   BUCCLEUGH

CONTACT PERSON    NAGANO, YASUHKO

TELEPHONE NUMBER  011 804 3346

FAX NUMBER        011 804 3346

E-MAIL ADDRESS    yass@icon.co.za

DESCRIPTION       MEDIA

TARGET GROUP      COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS          MEDIA

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED    5/21/2001 13:40:09

PROVINCE          GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY              JOHANNESBURG

NAME OF ORGANISATION SIZWILE YOUTH DEVELOPMENT PROJECT

POSTAL ADDRESS    P O BOX 412
                   GRASMERE
                   1828

PHYSICAL ADDRESS  1925 FINETOWN
                   PHILLIP STREET
                   GRASMERE

CONTACT PERSON    NGWATO, QUEEN
                   MTHETHWA, BONGANI

TELEPHONE NUMBER  011 211 9364

DESCRIPTION       GROUP DISCUSSIONS, AIDS AWARENESS CAMPAIGNS AND
                   DEVELOPMENTAL PROJECTS

TARGET GROUP      YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

KEYWORDS          AWARENESS
                   CAMPAIGN

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED    5/21/2001 13:40:09

PROVINCE          GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY              JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB GRASMERE

NAME OF ORGANISATION CHILDREN'S HIV/AIDS NETWORK

ACRONYM           CHAIN

CONTACT PERSON    GIESE, SONJA

TELEPHONE NUMBER  021 685 1583

DESCRIPTION       NETWORK OF SERVICE PROVIDERS, LOBBYING, FACILITATE
                   INFORMATION SHARING, ESTABLISH AND MAINTAIN A
                   DATABASE OF ORGANISATION AND PROVIDING SERVICES
                   TO CHILDREN AND FAMILIES AFFECTED BY HIV/AIDS

TARGET GROUP      CHILDREN

KEYWORDS          NETWORK
                   CHILDREN
                   AWARENESS

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED    5/21/2001 13:40:09

PROVINCE          WESTERN CAPE

CITY              CAPE TOWN

NAME OF ORGANISATION AFRICA FOR LIFE

ACRONYM           AFL

POSTAL ADDRESS    P O BOX 3257
                   PARKLANDS
                   2121
PHYSICAL ADDRESS: 21A ROABURGHE AVE
CRAIGHALL PARK
JOHANNESBURG

CONTACT PERSON: CROCKETT, NOLUTHANDO
TELEPHONE NUMBER: 011 880 0220
FAX NUMBER: 011 880 7868
E-MAIL ADDRESS: nolu@chronicle.co.za
DESCRIPTION: SOCIAL MARKETING SERVICES
TARGET GROUP: YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS, ADULT
MATERIALS PRODUCED: STILL UNDER DEVELOPMENT
KEYWORDS: BUSINESS
MEMBERSHIP STATUS: ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED: 5/21/2001 13:40:09
PROVINCE: GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY: JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB: CRAIGHALL PARK

NAME OF ORGANISATION: CHILDREN'S RIGHTS CENTRE
ACRONYM: CRC
POSTAL ADDRESS: 1ST FLOOR
480 SMITH STREET
DURBAN
4001

PHYSICAL ADDRESS: 1ST FLOOR
480 SMITH STREET
DURBAN

CONTACT PERSON: VAWDA, CATI
TELEPHONE NUMBER: 031 307 6075
FAX NUMBER: 031 307 6074
E-MAIL ADDRESS: childrts@mweb.co.za
DESCRIPTION: DEALING WITH CHILDREN
TARGET GROUP: CHILDREN
KEYWORDS: CHILDREN
MEMBERSHIP STATUS: ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED: 5/21/2001 13:40:09
PROVINCE: KWAZULU/NATAL
CITY: DURBAN
TYPE OF ORGANISATION: NGOs
URL: www.childrensrightcentre.com

NAME OF ORGANISATION: PALESA PRIMARY
POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 128
MEADOWLANDS
ZONE 9
1852

PHYSICAL ADDRESS: 1650 ZONE 9
MEADOWLANDS
SOWETO

CONTACT PERSON: MAFOKOANE, IVY
TELEPHONE NUMBER: 011 988 1140
FAX NUMBER: 011 988 1241
DESCRIPTION: HIV/AIDS AWARENESS AND EDUCATING OUR COMMUNITY ON HIV/AIDS
TARGET GROUP: YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS, ADULT
KEYWORDS: AWARENESS, EDUCATION, COMMUNITY
MEMBERSHIP STATUS: ORGANISATION
NAME OF ORGANISATION: SOUTH AFRICAN FOUNDATION OF AIDS CARE CENTRE

ACRONYM: SAFACC

POSTAL ADDRESS:
18-7TH AVENUE
ROODEPOORT NORTH
1724

PHYSICAL ADDRESS:
18-7TH AVENUE
ROODEPOORT NORTH

CONTACT PERSON: GOSS, LERLIN

TELEPHONE NUMBER: 011 760 1730

FAX NUMBER: 011 403 2515

E-MAIL ADDRESS: lerlina@tndt.org.za

DESCRIPTION:
SANCTUARY CARING FOR BABIES

TARGET GROUP:
CHILDREN

KEYWORDS:
CARE
CHILDREN

MEMBERSHIP STATUS:
ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED: 5/21/2001 13:40:10

NAME OF ORGANISATION: MIST ’A O (PTY) LTD

ACRONYM: MR O

POSTAL ADDRESS:
40 DERWENT ROAD
FARRARMERE
BENONI
1501

PHYSICAL ADDRESS:
40 DERWENT ROAD
FARRARMERE
BENONI

CONTACT PERSON: MAEDER, DAVID

TELEPHONE NUMBER: 011 849 8624

FAX NUMBER: 011 849 8624

E-MAIL ADDRESS: djmaeder@worldonline.co.za

DESCRIPTION:
SUPPLY OF S.A.B.S APPROVED CONDOMS TO CORPORATES
AND SUSPENSORS

TARGET GROUP:
PRIVATE SECTOR/EMPLOYERS

KEYWORDS:
BUSINESS

MEMBERSHIP STATUS:
ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED: 5/21/2001 13:40:10

NAME OF ORGANISATION: MAKOMBA-NDLELA YOUTH MOVEMENT

ACRONYM: www.mr_o.co.za

POSTAL ADDRESS:
P O BOX 2106
ELIM HOSPITAL
0960

PHYSICAL ADDRESS:
1ST FLOOR
OFFICE NO.21
WATERVAL POLICE STATION

CONTACT PERSON
FAZZI, OUPA
MALULEKE, KOKI

TELEPHONE NUMBER
015 556 3437 EXT.219
082 973 1928

FAX NUMBER
015 556 3688

DESCRIPTION
THEY DO TRAINING ON SEX AND SEXUALITY AT SCHOOLS FOR PUPILS, HOLD WORKSHOPS ON CRIME, HIV/AIDS AND ALCOHOL ABUSE. THEY ALSO DO DRAMA PERFORMANCES AND HOLD CAMPAIGNS WHERE THEY INVITE SPEAKERS LIKE DOCTORS AND PEOPLE WITH AIDS TO ADDRESS THE COMMUNITY

TARGET GROUP
YOUTH/adolescents
COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS
DRAMA
CAMPAIGN
TRAINING

NAME OF ORGANISATION
TERRE DES HOMMES

ACRONYM
TDH

POSTAL ADDRESS
P O BOX 2428
SAXONWOLD
2132

PHYSICAL ADDRESS
7TH FLOOR
HEERENGRACHT BUILDING
NUMBER 87 DEKORTE STREET
BRAAMFONTEIN
JOHANNESBURG

CONTACT PERSON
KUBU, PATRICIA

TELEPHONE NUMBER
011 403 8570

FAX NUMBER
011 403 8571

E-MAIL ADDRESS
tdh-sa@iafrica.com

DESCRIPTION
FUNDING AGENCY THAT PROVIDES HELP FOR ORGANISATIONS THAT DEAL WITH CHILDREN IN NEED, THEIR FOCUS IS ON CHILDREN'S RIGHTS

MATERIALS PRODUCED
INFORMATION BROCHURES AND CALENDERS

KEYWORDS
CHILDREN
SUPPORT
HUMAN RIGHTS
NETWORK

NAME OF ORGANISATION
RATANANG COMMUNITY BASED ORGANISATION

POSTAL ADDRESS
4708 EVATON WEST EXT 3
P O MAFATSANE
1984
VAAL TRIANGLE

CONTACT PERSON
POOE, HOSIAH

TELEPHONE NUMBER
016 591 1255
AFRICAN/AMERICAN ADVOCACY SUPPORT SERVICE & SURVIVAL INSTITUTE - SOUTH AFRICA

ACRONYM AMASSI - S A

DESCRIPTION HIV/AIDS EDUCATION, AWARENESS AND ADVOCATE ON GAY/LESBIANS HUMAN RIGHTS, ISSUES ON HIV/AIDS AND TREATMENT, ALSO RUN A SUPPORT GROUP FOR HIV POSITIVE PEOPLE AND GAYS AND LESBIANS, THEY HAVE TWINED WITH AN AMERICAN GROUP TO FIGHT FOR THE RIGHTS OF GAY AND LESBIANS IN SOUTH AFRICA

TARGET GROUP GAYS/LESBIANS

KEYWORDS EDUCATION AWARENESS SUPPORT

PRIVATE FIELD FORMERLY KNOWN AS LITHANI AIDS PROJECT: AMASSI WILL BE OPENING OFFICES IN OTHER PROVINCES TO BECOME A NATIONAL BODY

ASSOCIATION OF ENGLISH SPEAKING CAMEROONIANS

ACRONYM AESCA-SA

DESCRIPTION SOCIAL WORK
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

KEYWORDS EDUCATION
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:11
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB HILLBROW

NAME OF ORGANISATION VUKANI MAWETHU AWARENESS PROJECT
ACRONYM VMAP
POSTAL ADDRESS CORNER PHETLHU AND ZEEBOER STREET
PHAHAMANG LOCATION
HA-RASEBENG
EDENBURG 9908
BLOEMFONTEIN

CONTACT PERSON MQODI, MXOLISI
TELEPHONE NUMBER 051 743 1348
FAX NUMBER 051 743 1218
DESCRIPTION COMMUNITY AWARENESS
TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS AWARENESS COMMUNITY
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:11
PROVINCE FREE STATE

NAME OF ORGANISATION NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY
ACRONYM NDA
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 31959
BRAAMFONTEIN 2017

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 5TH FLOOR
JORISSEN PLACE
66 JORISSEN STREET
BRAAMFONTEIN 2001
JOHANNESBURG

CONTACT PERSON MASANGO, BRIDGET
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 403 6650
FAX NUMBER 011 403 2514/5
E-MAIL ADDRESS info@nda.org.za
DESCRIPTION PROVIDE FUNDING TO NON GOVERNMENTAL ORGANISATIONS, COMMUNITY BASED ORGANISATIONS TO ELEVATE STAVATION OF POOR PEOPLE
TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY
MATERIALS PRODUCED NEWSLETTERS
KEYWORDS FUNDING NETWORK SUPPORT
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:11
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BRAAMFONTEIN
URL www.nda.org.za

NAME OF ORGANISATION SOUTH AFRICAN DRUG ACTION PROGRAMME
ACRONYM SADAP
POSTAL ADDRESS PRIVATE BAG X 828
PRETORIA
0001

PHYSICAL ADDRESS HALLMARK 937
PRETORIA

CONTACT PERSON AUTON, MARTIN

TELEPHONE NUMBER 012 312 0374/5

FAX NUMBER 012 323 6745
E-MAIL ADDRESS autonm@health.gov.za
martinauton@mail.com

DESCRIPTION TECHNICAL ADVISOR OF THE SOUTH AFRICAN DRUG ACTION PROGRAMME

KEYWORDS HEALTH - GOVERNMENT

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:11

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

TYPE OF ORGANISATION GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS

URL www.sadap.org.za

NAME OF ORGANISATION TREATMENT ACTION CAMPAIGN- GAUTENG

ACRONYM TAC - GAUTENG

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 31104
BRAAMFONTEIN
2017

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 3RD FLOOR, WEST WING
AUCKLAND HOUSE
185 SMIT STREET
BRAAMFONTEIN
2001
JOHANNESBURG

CONTACT PERSON TLHAME, LEFA
RAMOTHWALA, PHOLOKOLO

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 403 2293
011 339 8421

FAX NUMBER 011 403 1932
E-MAIL ADDRESS leva27@altavista.com
	tac2@mweb.co.za

DESCRIPTION HOLD PICKETS, DEMONSTRATIONS TO FORCE THE GOVERNMENT TO PROVIDE TREATMENT FOR PEOPLE INFECTED WITH HIV/AIDS AND THE PHARMACEUTICAL COMPANIES TO REDUCE THE PRICES OF DRUGS RUN WORKSHOPS ON TREATMENT ISSUES

TARGET GROUP PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
COMMUNITY

MATERIALS PRODUCED T-SHIRTS WRITTEN HIV POSITIVE POSTERS NEWSLETTERS

KEYWORDS AWARENESS CAMPAIGN SUPPORT MOBILISE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:11

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BRAAMFONTEIN

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION TSA-BOTSOGO COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT TRAINING CENTRE
COMMUNITY PROJECT, THEY DO HIV/AIDS AWARENESS IN
THE COMMUNITY; THEY HAVE DIFFERENT PROGRAMS:
HIV AND HEALTH; ARTS AND CULTURE, EDUCATION(SCHOOLS BASED) AND SPORTS DEVELOPMENT; ALSO HAVE
A CENTRE IN SOWETO CALLED RE-AWAKENING WHERE THEY DO PROGRAMMES ON HIV/AIDS

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/adolescents

KEYWORDS AWARENESS CAMPAIGN TRAINING

NAME OF ORGANISATION SOUTH AFRICAN GRADUATES DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION
ACRONYM SAGDA
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 61453
MARSHAL TOWN
2107

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 5TH FLOOR
BUSINESS PLACE
58 MARSHAL STREET
JOHANNESBURG

CONTACT PERSON SELLO, PHILLIMON
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 838 2526
FAX NUMBER 011 492 2589
E-MAIL ADDRESS sagda@intekom.co.za

DESCRIPTION TRAINING ON SKILLS DEVELOPMENT, JOB PREPARING PROGRAMMES FOR GRADUATES WHO DO NOT GET ANY JOBS

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS TRAINING
SKILLS DEVELOPMENT

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

REGISTER CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:12

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
SECTION MARSHAL

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs
URL www.sagda.co.za

NAME OF ORGANISATION PROGRESS EDUCATIONAL COUNSELLORS ORGANISATION
ACRONYM PECO
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 1938
TEMBISA
1632

PHYSICAL ADDRESS NO.1 KOPANONG SECTION
TEMBISA
1632

CONTACT PERSON KEKANA, PATRICK
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 924 3680
072 257 8411
FAX NUMBER 011 926 2862

DESCRIPTION HEALTH EDUCATOR, CARE GIVER TO HIV/AIDS TERMINALLY ILL PEOPLE, RAISE AWARENESS ON HIV/AIDS, AND COUNSELLING

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY

MATERIALS PRODUCED BEADED RIBBONS

KEYWORDS AWARENESS
EDUCATION
CARE
COUNSELLING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

REGISTER CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:12

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB TEMBISA - ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND

TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION HOSPICE ASSOCIATION OF WITWATERSRAND
ACRONYM HOSPICE WITS
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 87600
HOUGHTON
2041
PHYSICAL ADDRESS  50 SECOND AVE  
HOUGHTON  
JOHANNESBURG

CONTACT PERSON  CAMPBELL-KER, BARBARA  
NORVAL, DR DEBBIE, DR

TELEPHONE NUMBER  011 483 1068  
011 982 5835

FAX NUMBER  011 728 3104

E-MAIL ADDRESS  barbara@hospicewits.co.za

DESCRIPTION  CARING FOR TERMINALLY ILL AND GIVE COUNSELLING TO THEIR FAMILIES, TRAINING ON HOW TO CARE FOR A TERMINALLY ILL PERSON AT HOME BY FAMILY MEMBERS, ALSO HAVE A LEARNING CENTRE FOR PALLIATIVE CARE

TARGET GROUP  TERMINALLY ILL PATIENTS

MATERIALS PRODUCED  BROCHURES, LITERATURE

KEYWORDS  CARE  
TRAINING  
COUNSELLING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED  5/21/2001 13:40:12

PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY  JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  HOUGHTON

NAME OF ORGANISATION  PLATINUM LIGHTGIVERS AIDS PROGRAMME

POSTAL ADDRESS  P O BOX 94  
MODDERSPRUIT  
0274

PHYSICAL ADDRESS  B211  
MODDERSPRUIT COMMUNITY OFFICE  
ALONG N4 ROAD TO SUN CITY  
GAUTENG PROVINCE

CONTACT PERSON  MOHLALA, TSHEPO

TELEPHONE NUMBER  082 639 7011  
012 318 3554

FAX NUMBER  012 318 3554

DESCRIPTION  AWARENESS CAMPAIGNS TO THE COMMUNITY, MINES AND AT SCHOOLS. EDUCATE THE COMMUNITY ON HIV/AIDS AND PROVIDE COUNSELLING, HOME BASED CARE AND TRAINING.

TARGET GROUP  YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS  
MINE WORKERS

KEYWORDS  AWARENESS  
EDUCATION  
COUNSELLING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED  5/21/2001 13:40:12

PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY  PRETORIA

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  MODDERSPRUIT

TYPE OF ORGANISATION  NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION  AMERICAN CENTRE FOR INTERNATIONAL LABOUR SOLIDARITY

ACRONYM  ACILS

POSTAL ADDRESS  118 JORISSEN STREET  
TRADUNA CENTRE, SUITE 701  
BRAAMFONTEIN  
2001  
JOHANNESBURG
CONTACT PERSON  MATHOBELA, CELIA
TELEPHONE NUMBER  011 403 3246
FAX NUMBER  011 403 1101
E-MAIL ADDRESS  celiam@acils.org.za
DESCRIPTION  HIV/AIDS IN THE WORKPLACE TO HELP PRIVATE COMPANIES TO DEAL WITH HIV/AIDS, LABOUR AND DEVELOPMENT
TARGET GROUP  TRADE UNIONS, EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS  WORKPLACE
MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED  5/21/2001 13:40:12
PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY  JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  BRAAMFONTEIN
TYPE OF ORGANISATION  NGOs

POSTAL ADDRESS  CULTURAL PRECINCT
NO 1 PRESIDENT STREET
JOHANNESBURG
2000

PHYSICAL ADDRESS  50A JEPPE STREET
NEWTOWN
JOHANNESBURG
2001

CONTACT PERSON  SIBISI, THEMBI
TELEPHONE NUMBER  011 834 4458 ZOLEKA
083 582 0303
FAX NUMBER  011 836 7133
DESCRIPTION  DRAMA ON HIV/AIDS
TARGET GROUP  YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
MATERIALS PRODUCED  ARTWORK-CRAFT
MURALS-PRINTMAKING
THEATRE AND MUSICALS THEATRE
AFRICAN MUSIC -ARTIST TO PERFORM

KEYWORDS  DRAMA
MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED  5/21/2001 13:40:12
PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY  JOHANNESBURG

NAME OF ORGANISATION  PETERVALE CLINIC
PHYSICAL ADDRESS  SUNNINGHILL
JOHANNESBURG

CONTACT PERSON  BEKKER, SR
TELEPHONE NUMBER  083 400 8781
DESCRIPTION  CHILDREN EMUNISATION TO PROTECT CHILDREN FROM ILLNESSES, PAPSMERE FOR WOMEN, HIV TESTS, PRE-TEST AND POST TEST COUNSELLING
TARGET GROUP  COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS  PRIMARY HEALTH
CHILDREN
COUNSELLING
MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED  5/21/2001 13:40:13
PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE

NAME OF ORGANISATION  BOPHELONG COMMUNITY PROJECT
POSTAL ADDRESS  P O BOX 113
TEMBISA
1628

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 152 MQANTSA SECTION
TEMBISA
1628
EAST RAND

CONTACT PERSON FAKUDE, MOLEBOGENG

TELEPHONE NUMBER 072 123 3213

DESCRIPTION HOME BASED CARE FOR TERMINALLY ILL, TRAINING ON HOW TO CARE FOR A SICK PERSON AND HIV/AIDS EDUCATION TO THE YOUTH AND COUNSELLING TO FAMILIES

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS ADULT

KEYWORDS CARE TRAINING EDUCATION COUNSELLING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:13

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB TEMBISA
ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND

NAME OF ORGANISATION DIIMISELENI YOUTH PROJECT

ACRONYM DYP

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 56
ELIM HOSPITAL
0960

PHYSICAL ADDRESS NTHABALALA
OLD CLINIC

CONTACT PERSON RAMACHELA, DEBORAH

TELEPHONE NUMBER 015 584 0756
082 530 5578

DESCRIPTION AIDS AWARENESS CAMPAIGN, AWARENESS ON DOMESTIC VIOLENCE AND CRIME ELEVATION

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

GENDER

KEYWORDS AWARENESS CAMPAIGN

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:13

PROVINCE LIMPOPO PROVINCE
CITY PIETERSBURG

NAME OF ORGANISATION AFRICA NOW

ACRONYM AN

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 67578
BRYANSTON
2021

PHYSICAL ADDRESS WOODMEAD OFFICE PARK
724 SPIRRUP LANE
WOODMEAD
SANDTON
JOHANNESBURG

CONTACT PERSON BASADIER, SHAMEEMAH

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 802 1301
FAX NUMBER 011 804 5078
E-MAIL ADDRESS shamb@iafrica.com
DESCRIPTION  RESEARCH CONSULTANT, AND MARKETING
KEYWORDS  RESEARCH
CONSULTANT
MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:13
PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY  JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  SANDTON
TYPE OF ORGANISATION  PRIVATE SECTOR

NAME OF ORGANISATION  MAGNOLIA FLAB FORUM
POSTAL ADDRESS  12 MAHOGANY FLATS
EXT. 6  ELDORADO PARK
1812
CONTACT PERSON  DANKERS, M E
BARRET, THELMA
HEYN'S, MRS I
TELEPHONE NUMBER  082 232 6141
083 413 2369
083 627 5194
FAX NUMBER  011 714 2635
E-MAIL ADDRESS  barretttt@sabc.co.za
DESCRIPTION  HEALTH AND SOCIAL WELFARE, MAKING THE COMMUNITY
AWARE ON VARIOUS ISSUES, HOUSING, ENVIRONMENTAL
CRIME, DRUGS ABUSE REHABILITATION
TARGET GROUP  COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS  SUPPORT
COMMUNITY
MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:14
PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY  JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  ELDORADO PARK
SECTION  ELDO'S EXT. 6
TYPE OF ORGANISATION  CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION  KUTLWANONG VOSLOORUS HEALTH CAMPAIGN
POSTAL ADDRESS  814 SEABE STREET
VOSLOORUS
1475
PHYSICAL ADDRESS  NGUNI HOSTEL
BLOCK K H
EAST RAND
CONTACT PERSON  NTSHANGASE, NICHOLAS
MARUPING, SAMUEL
TELEPHONE NUMBER  011 906 3644
011 906 1581after hours
072 354 0922
DESCRIPTION  HOME BASE CARE, DIRECT OBSERVATION TREATMENT
COARSE(DOT) FOR TUBERCULOSIS(TB) AND ALSO
COUNSELLING AND EDUCATION
TARGET GROUP  COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS  CARE
TRAINING
COUNSELLING
MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:14
PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY  JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND
SECTION VOSLOORUS
TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION WESTBURY AIDS SUPPORT GROUP
POSTAL ADDRESS 64 STEYTLER STREET
WESTBURY EXT 3
2093
JOHANNESBURG
CONTACT PERSON CONSTANT, GLENGA
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 477 7825
011 481 8182
FAX NUMBER 011 481 8111
E-MAIL ADDRESS gcon@mps.co.za
DESCRIPTION MANAGEMENT OF HIV/AIDS, SUPPORT GROUP FOR PEOPLE WITH HIV/AIDS AND EDUCATION ON PREVENTION OF OPORTUNISTIC INFECTIONS, TRAINING ON HIV/AIDS
TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS SUPPORT PRIMARY HEALTH EDUCATION
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:14
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB WESTBURY
TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs
URL www.geocities.com/westaids

NAME OF ORGANISATION METROPOLITAN LIFE
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 926
GREEN POINT
CAPE TOWN
8001
CONTACT PERSON ANDERSON, BRETT
E-MAIL ADDRESS Match@iafrica.com
DESCRIPTION CONSULTANT ON HIV/AIDS
MATERIALS PRODUCED BOOKLETS ON POSITIVE HEALTH
KEYWORDS CONSULTANT
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:14
PROVINCE WESTERN CAPE

NAME OF ORGANISATION TIVONELENI VAVASATI AIDS AWARENESS PROJECT
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 43
ELIM HOSPITAL
0960
PHYSICAL ADDRESS SHIRLEY VILLAGE
CONTACT PERSON BALOYI, CATHERINE
TELEPHONE NUMBER 015 556 3999
082 422 1650
FAX NUMBER 015 556 3999
E-MAIL ADDRESS tvaap@lantic.net
DESCRIPTION AIDS EDUCATION TO THE COMMUNITY, THEATRE PERFORMANCE ON AIDS, COUNSELLING, PEER EDUCATION AND HOME BASED CARE, CHILDREN/ YOUTH PROGRAMME
TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY TRADITIONAL HEALERS RELIGIOUS COMMUNITY
MATERIALS PRODUCED BOOKLETS NEWSLETTERS
KEYWORDS EDUCATION

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:15

PROVINCE LIMPOPO PROVINCE

CITY PIETERSBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SHERLEY VILLAGE

TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION LET US GROW ORGANISATION

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 11898-7A
STREDFORD
ORANGE FARM
1505

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 11898 EXT. 7A
STREDFORD
ORANGE FARM
1805

CONTACT PERSON MONAGENG, NOMSA
THAMAE, ROSE

TELEPHONE NUMBER 072 118 8945
FAX NUMBER 011 726 2768

DESCRIPTION INFORMATION SUPPLY ON HIV/AIDS, SEXUALLY
TRANSMITTED DISEASES AND TUBERLOSIS EDUCATION,
SUPPORT AND DO REFERALS, HOME BASED CARE,
WOMEN INCOME GENERATING & RELATED PROJECTS AND
HAVE A SUPPORT GROUP

TARGET GROUP GENDER
YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

KEYWORDS EDUCATION
SUPPORT
CARE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:15

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB ORANGE FARM

SECTION ORANGE FARM EXT.7A

TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION EMBALENHLE ASSEMBLIES OF GOD - HOMEBASED CARE

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 5158
EMBALENHLE
2285

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 10 HONEY SUCKLE STREET
THISTLE GROVE
KINROSS

CONTACT PERSON MBONANE, ELLY

TELEPHONE NUMBER 072 414 5399(ELIAS)
072 206 0564

FAX NUMBER 017 634 3052

DESCRIPTION COUNSELLING ON HIV/AIDS, HOME BASED CARE, DO
BLOOD TESTS AND HAVE AN ORPHANS PROGRAMME

TARGET GROUP PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
ORPHANS

KEYWORDS COUNSELLING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:15
PROVINCE MPUMALANGA
CITY SECUNDA

NAME OF ORGANISATION ITSOSENG PROJECT
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 147
ZONE 3
MEADOWLANDS
1852

PHYSICAL ADDRESS SANDERS & ORDENDALS STREET
ZONE 3
MEADOWLANDS
SOWETO

CONTACT PERSON MOGALE, MOSES
MATLEBE, TISETSO

TELEPHONE NUMBER 072 257 1057

DESCRIPTION HIV/AIDS EDUCATION AT SCHOOLS AND COMMUNITY,
COUNSELLING TO INFECTED AND AFFECTED PEOPLE,
HOME BASED CARE TO THOSE WHO ARE TERMINALLY ILL

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
ADULT

KEYWORDS EDUCATION
COUNSELLING
CARE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:15
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SOWETO
SECTION MEADOWLANDS
TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION LETHUSIZO HELPING HAND CRUSADE
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 70119
TSAKANE
1550

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 7522 KGAGA STREET
TSAKANE
1550
EAST RAND

CONTACT PERSON Dlamini, Sybil
Nhleko, Jean
Msiza, Rebecca

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 738 7463
011 738 4381
073 216 8090

DESCRIPTION HIV/AIDS COUNSELLING, HOME BASED CARE FOR
TERMINALLY ILL PATIENTS

TARGET GROUP PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS

KEYWORDS COUNSELLING
CARE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:15
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND
SECTION TSAKANE
TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION TIVONELENI VAVANUNA AIDS AWARENESS PROJECT
POSTAL ADDRESS  P O 860
           ELIM HOSPITAL
           0960
CONTACT PERSON  MBOMBI, BONGANI
TELEPHONE NUMBER  083 625 1027
FAX NUMBER  015 556 3180
DESCRIPTION  AIDS EDUCATION TO THE COMMUNITY
TARGET GROUP  COMMUNITY
MATERIALS PRODUCED  BOOKLETS
                      NEWSLETTER
KEYWORDS  EDUCATION
MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED  5/21/2001 13:40:15
PROVINCE  LIMPOPO PROVINCE

NAME OF ORGANISATION  YOUTH FOR LIFE FOUNDATION OF ORANGE FARM
POSTAL ADDRESS  SUITE NO. 100
                PRIVATE BAG X 42
                BRAAMFONTEIN
                2017
PHYSICAL ADDRESS  AMUNT SHAMONG MEDICAL CENTRE
                  PLOT 24 DRIESIK 1
                  ORANGE FARM
                  1805
                  JOHANNESBURG
CONTACT PERSON  Dlamini, Clement
TELEPHONE NUMBER  072 108 2244
                  011 850 0155
FAX NUMBER  011 482 5618
                  011 850 0793
E-MAIL ADDRESS  cdumisa@hotmail.com
DESCRIPTION  HIV/AIDS TRAINING, AWARENESS CAMPAIGNS, CONDOM
                  DISTRIBUTIONS AND COUNSELLING
TARGET GROUP  YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
KEYWORDS  TRAINING
               AWARENESS
               CAMPAIGN
               CONDOMS
MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED  5/21/2001 13:40:16
PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY  JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  ORANGE FARM
TYPE OF ORGANISATION  CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION  BOTAKI GROUP
POSTAL ADDRESS  1218 MJIVANE STREET
                TOKOZA
                1436
PHYSICAL ADDRESS  1 PRESIDENT
                  CULTURAL PRECINCT
                  NEWTOWN
                  JOHANNESBURG
CONTACT PERSON  MODIKOE, RANTSO
TELEPHONE NUMBER  011 492 1278
FAX NUMBER  011 492 1278
DESCRIPTION  PRIVATE
KEYWORDS  PRIVATE
MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED  5/21/2001 13:40:16
NAME OF ORGANISATION: TSHWARANANG YOUTH FOR CHANGE
POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 142
                    KLIPTOWN
                    1812
PHYSICAL ADDRESS: 2995 LERATO STREET
                    FREEDOM PARK
                    DEVLAND
                    1812
                    JOHANNESBURG
CONTACT PERSON: ZWANE, SIBUSISO
TELEPHONE NUMBER: 082 761 1048
DESCRIPTION: WORKSHOPS, HEALTH CARE, SUPPORT
AIDS AWARENESS TO THE COMMUNITY OF FREEDOM PARK
TARGET GROUP: YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS ADULT
KEYWORDS: AWARENESS TRAINING SUPPORT CARE
MEMBERSHIP STATUS: ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED: 5/21/2001 13:40:16
**RECORD CREATED** 5/21/2001 13:40:16  
**PROVINCE** LIMPOPO PROVINCE

**NAME OF ORGANISATION** KATORUS TRADITIONAL HEALERS ASSOCIATION  
**ACRONYM** KATHA

**POSTAL ADDRESS** P O BOX 23  
KWENZEKILE  
1433

**PHYSICAL ADDRESS** 677 MONISE SECTION  
KATLEHONG  
GERMISTON  
EAST RAND

**CONTACT PERSON** MATSEBE, KATSE

**TELEPHONE NUMBER** 011 860 4932  
083 528 2578

**FAX NUMBER** 011 860 4932

**DESCRIPTION** THESE ARE TRADITIONAL HEALERS THAT HAVE DONE HIV/AIDS COURSES TO UNDERSTAND HOW TO TREAT PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS, USING TRADITIONAL MEDICINES/ HERBES. THEY WERE TRAINED ON COUNSELLING, EDUCATION, THEY GIVE HERBAL MIXTURES TO PWA'S FOR BOOSTING THE IMMUNE SYSTEM AND ALSO TREAT OPPORTUNISTIC INFECTIONS, THEY ALSO HAVE A DAY CARE CENTRE FOR AIDS ORPHANS AND AFFECTED CHILDREN

**TARGET GROUP** FAMILIES  
YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS  
CHILDREN

**KEYWORDS** TRADITIONAL HEALERS  
COUNSELLING  
CARE

**MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION**  
**RECORD CREATED** 5/21/2001 13:40:16  
**PROVINCE** GAUTENG PROVINCE  
**CITY** GERMISTON  
**TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB** ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND  
**SECTION** KATLEHONG  
**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** TRADITIONAL HEALERS

**NAME OF ORGANISATION** LESEDI YOUTH PROJECT  
**ACRONYM** LYP

**POSTAL ADDRESS** 242 MAPETLA  
SECHELE STREET  
CHIAWELO  
1818

**PHYSICAL ADDRESS** 760 MABALANI STREET  
MAPETLA BUTTER HOUT  
1818

**CONTACT PERSON** MALAHLELA, PHINEAS  
PHADI, TEBOGO

**TELEPHONE NUMBER** 011 986 1092  
082 977 4456  
082 359 3233

**DESCRIPTION** EDUCATION ON SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES AND HIV/AIDS, PRIMARY HEALTH CARE, HOME BASED CARE TO THE TERMINALLY ILL AND COUNSELLS PATIENTS AND FAMILIES

**TARGET GROUP** YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS  
COMMUNITY
SANCA CENTRAL RAND

POSTAL ADDRESS
P O BOX 88049
NEWCLARE
2112

PHYSICAL ADDRESS
11 DEVILLIERS STREET
DUNCAN HOUSE
JOHANNESBURG
2000

CONTACT PERSON
MACKAY, SALIEM

TELEPHONE NUMBER
011 836 2460

FAX NUMBER
011 836 2461

DESCRIPTION
PREVENTION OF SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND ALCOHOL ABUSE

TARGET GROUP
ALL

EBENEZER COMMUNITY AIDS PROJECT

ACRONYM
ECAP

POSTAL ADDRESS
P O BOX 28240
SUNNYSIDE
PRETORIA
0132

PHYSICAL ADDRESS
396 LEYDS STREET
SUNNYSIDE
PRETORIA
0132

CONTACT PERSON
DIKGALE, ALBERT

TELEPHONE NUMBER
012 344 6123
072 159 2034

FAX NUMBER
012 344 6123
012 344 4631

EDUCATE COMMERCIAL SEX WORKERS ON HOW TO USE CONDOMS, HAVE A REHABILITATION PROGRAMME, LIFE SKILLS TRAINING IS PROVIDED FOR COMMERCIAL SEX WORKERS. THEY ALSO DO HOME BASED CARE FOR THE TERMINALLY ILL. HAVE A SUPPORT GROUP OF HIV INFECTED AND AFFECTED THAT MEETS ON A DAILY BASIS FROM 8AM-3PM AND ON EVENINGS: WEDNESDAYS 7PM/ SATURDAYS 3PM. PROVIDE TRAINING AT SCHOOLS, CHURCHES AND AT THE WORKPLACE ALSO ASSIST COMPANIES TO START THEIR SUPPORT GROUPS. HAVE SOCIAL WORKERS THAT PROVIDE AIDS TEST/ PRE-POST COUNSELLING

SEX WORKERS
COMMUNITY
PRIVATE SECTOR/EMPLOYERS
PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS

MATERIALS PRODUCED TRAINING MANUALS
KEYWORDS CARE TRAINING COUNSELLING OUTREACH

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:17
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY PRETORIA
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SUNNYSIDE
TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF PHYSICIANS IN AIDS CARE - SA REGIONAL OFFICE
ACRONYM IAPAC
POSTAL ADDRESS SUITE 244
POSTNET KILLARNEY
PRIVATE BAG X 2600
HOUGHTON 2146

PHYSICAL ADDRESS BROLL PLACE
SUNNYSIDE OFFICE PARK
SUNNYSIDE DRIVE
PARKTOWN
JOHANNESBURG
2193

CONTACT PERSON DIESE, MULAMBA, DR DANKERS, MAYLENE

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 484 2500/1
FAX NUMBER 011 643 5990
E-MAIL ADDRESS info@iapac.org.za
maylene@iapac.org.za
mdiese@iapac.org.za

DESCRIPTION THESE ARE PHYSICIANS THAT DO RESEARCH ON HIV/AIDS TREATMENTS, THEY RUN DIFLUCAN PARTNERSHIP PROGRAMME, THEY PROVIDE NATIONAL HIV/AIDS GUIDELINES TRAINING AND THEIR MAIN FOCUS IS EDUCATION & TRAINING, PARTNERSHIP, THEY ALSO HAVE A RESOURCE CENTRE

TARGET GROUP PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS COMMUNITY ALL

MATERIALS PRODUCED TRAINING FILES-DIFLUCAN MANUALS ON OPORTUNISTIC DISEASES

KEYWORDS RESEARCH

NAME OF ORGANISATION DURBAN LESBIAN & GAY COMMUNITY & HEALTH CENTRE
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 301 PROTEA HOUSE
MARKLANE
DURBAN 4001

CONTACT PERSON CHAMANE, THEMBA

TELEPHONE NUMBER 031 301 2145
FAX NUMBER 031 301 2147
E-MAIL ADDRESS gaycentre@freemail.absa.co.za
info@gaycentre.org.za
DESCRIPTION HIV/AIDS EDUCATION, AWARENESS, PREVENTION OF HIV/AIDS AND GIVE SUPPORT TO THOSE INFECTED. THEY HAVE A SUPPORT GROUP FOR GAYS AND LESBIANS AND PROVIDE COUNSELLING
TARGET GROUP GAYS/LESBIANS COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS AWARENESS EDUCATION SUPPORT
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:17
PROVINCE KWAZULU/NATAL
CITY DURBAN
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB MARKLANE
TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs
URL www.gaycentre.org.za

NAME OF ORGANISATION SOUTH AFRICAN CATHOLIC BISHOP CONFERENCE AIDS OFFICE
ACRONYM SACBC
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 941
PRETORIA 0002
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 140 VISAGIE STREET
KHANYA HOUSE
PRETORIA 0001
CONTACT PERSON NGONYAMA, LUYANDA
ALISON, SR
TELEPHONE NUMBER 012 323 6458
FAX NUMBER 012 326 4309
E-MAIL ADDRESS advocacy@freemail.absa.co.za
DESCRIPTION ADVOCACY ON ISSUES THAT AFFECT THE CHURCH, NETWORK, FUNDING OF PROJECTS
TARGET GROUP PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
KEYWORDS NETWORK FUNDING
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:17
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY PRETORIA
NAME OF ORGANISATION WOMEN OF DESTINY
ACRONYM WOD
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 13293
KATLEHONG 1431
PHYSICAL ADDRESS ASSEMBLIES OF GOD
9008 TSHONGWENI SECTION
KATLEHONG
EAST RAND
CONTACT PERSON TWALA, JOY
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 913 3445
FAX NUMBER 011 913 3445
DESCRIPTION HOME BASED CARE, COUNSELLING AND EDUCATION
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/adolescents ORPHANS
GENDER

KEYWORDS COUNSELLING
EDUCATION

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:17

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY GERMISTON
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND
SECTION KATLEHONG

NAME OF ORGANISATION UNITED CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH OF SOUTHERN AFRICA
ACRONYM UCCA
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 96014
BRIXTON
2093

PHYSICAL ADDRESS UCCSA CENTRE
CAROLINE STREET
BRIXTON
JOHANNESBURG

CONTACT PERSON CLASSEN, AUBREY

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 837 9997
FAX NUMBER 011 837 2570
E-MAIL ADDRESS uccsa@pixie.co.za
DESCRIPTION PRIVATE
TARGET GROUP RELIGIOUS COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS PRIVATE
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:17
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BRIXTON
TYPE OF ORGANISATION FAITH BASED ORGANISATION
URL www.uccsa.co.za

NAME OF ORGANISATION TAIFA-LA-WAO
ACRONYM TAIFA
POSTAL ADDRESS UNIVERSITY OF DURBAN WESTVILLE
PRIVATE BAG X 54001
DURBAN
4001

CONTACT PERSON MEMELA, BHEBANI
TELEPHONE NUMBER 031 204 4093
FAX NUMBER 031 204 4761
DESCRIPTION WORKING WITH THE COMMUNITY ON HIV/AIDS
AWARENESS
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
ADULT
EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

KEYWORDS COMMUNITY
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:17
PROVINCE KWAZULU/NATAL
CITY DURBAN

NAME OF ORGANISATION SOUTH AFRICAN TRADITIONAL HEALERS HEALTH CARE
HIV/AIDS GROUP
ACRONYM S.A.T.H.C.A.G
POSTAL ADDRESS 254 NGEMA SECTION
P O KATLEHONG
CONTACT PERSON  NGALANI, DAVID
TELEPHONE NUMBER  011 860 3403  
083 737 9413
FAX NUMBER  011 905 0917
DESCRIPTION  TRADITIONAL HEALERS WHO HAVE BEEN TRAINED ON HIV/AIDS ON HOW TO TREAT A PERSON INFECTED WITH HI VIRUS, THEY TREAT PEOPLE WITH WEAK IMMUNE SYSTEMS AND INFECTED BY OPPORTUNISTIC INFECTIONS WITH TRADITIONAL HERBS AND PROVIDE HOME BASED CARE AND EDUCATION ON HIV/AIDS
TARGET GROUP  PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS  TRADITIONAL HEALERS  COMMUNITY
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED  5/21/2001 13:40:18
PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY  GERMISTON
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  KATHORUS  ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND
SECTION  KATLEHONG
TYPE OF ORGANISATION  TRADITIONAL HEALERS
NAME OF ORGANISATION  RETHABILE CHIRO YOUTH MOVEMENT
POSTAL ADDRESS  P O BOX 273  
SCHWEIZER RENEKE  2780
PHYSICAL ADDRESS  256 RATSOTSO STREET  
IPELEGENG LOCATION  SCHWEIZER RENEKE  2780
CONTACT PERSON  PHAKEDI, BOITUMELO
TELEPHONE NUMBER  053 963 1122  
083 688 1880
FAX NUMBER  053 963 2380
DESCRIPTION  DOOR TO DOOR HIV/AIDS AWARENESS CAMPAIGNS, EDUCATE COMMUNITY ON HIV/AIDS
TARGET GROUP  SCHOOLS  YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS  AWARENESS  EDUCATION
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED  5/21/2001 13:40:18
PROVINCE  NORTHERN CAPE
CITY  CAPE TOWN
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  SCHWEIZER-RENEKE
NAME OF ORGANISATION  QHAKAZA WOMEN AND YOUTH SKILLS
POSTAL ADDRESS  592 NALEDI EXT 2  
KWA - XUMA  1868  
SOWETO
CONTACT PERSON  TSHANDU, SHELLY
TELEPHONE NUMBER  011 980 1415  
083 373 5095
DESCRIPTION  COUNSELLING, HOME BASED CARE, HIV/AIDS AWARENESS AND TRAINING, WORKING AT LUSAKA SQUATTER CAMP(
SOWETO

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/adolescents
ADULT

KEYWORDS COUNSELLING
CARE
AWARENESS

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:18
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SOWETO
SECTION NALEDI EXT.
TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION NTIRISANO COMMUNITY
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 1987 ZONE 2
DIEPKLOOF
P O KHOSTO
1864
SOWETO

CONTACT PERSON PHUNGOH, HENDRY
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 985 4020
DESCRIPTION HIV/AIDS AWARENESS
TARGET GROUP EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
KEYWORDS AWARENESS
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:18
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SOWETO
SECTION DIEPKLOOF
TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION NEW WOMEN'S MOVEMENT
POSTAL ADDRESS 1 COMMUNITY HOUSE
41 SALT RIVER ROAD
CAPE TOWN 8001

PHYSICAL ADDRESS A L 267
LOST CITY
TAFEL MITCHELL'S PLAIN
CAPE TOWN 8001

CONTACT PERSON TYAWANA, DARLINA
TELEPHONE NUMBER 021 448 2364
083 593 5606
FAX NUMBER 021 448 7294
E-MAIL ADDRESS nwm@intercom.co.za
DESCRIPTION SUPPORT GROUP FOR HIV POSITIVE PEOPLE AND ABUSED WOMEN
TARGET GROUP PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
GENDER
KEYWORDS SUPPORT
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:18
PROVINCE WESTERN CAPE
CITY CAPE TOWN
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB MITCHELL'S PLAIN
TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION LUFUNO EDUCATION FOR LIFE AIDS PROJECT
POSTAL ADDRESS 2221 LAVENDA STREET
PROTEA GLEN EXT 2
CHIAWELO
1818

CONTACT PERSON  DHLMINI, NOZIZWE
TELEPHONE NUMBER  083 493 0007
DESCRIPTION  EDUCATE ON HOME BASE CARE, BEHAVIOUR CHANGE, LAY COUNSELLING ON HIV/AIDS
TARGET GROUP  YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
ADULT
KEYWORDS  EDUCATION
MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED  5/21/2001 13:40:18
PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY  JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  SOWETO
SECTION  PROTEA GLEN
TYPE OF ORGANISATION  CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION  BAMBANANI YOUTH CLUB
ACRONYM  B.Y.C
POSTAL ADDRESS  B156 SINAKA ROAD
KWA-MASHU
DURBAN
4360

CONTACT PERSON  JANGE, BONGANI
TELEPHONE NUMBER  031 503 2430
FAX NUMBER  031 304 3973
DESCRIPTION  EMPOWERMENT OF YOUTH ON HIV/AIDS AT SCHOOLS AND AWARENESS PROGRAMMES FOR COMPANIES
TARGET GROUP  YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
ADULT
KEYWORDS  EDUCATION
WORKPLACE
MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED  5/21/2001 13:40:19
PROVINCE  KWAZULU/NATAL
CITY  DURBAN
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  KWA-MASHU

NAME OF ORGANISATION  YOUTH FOR CHANGE
ACRONYM  Y.F.C
POSTAL ADDRESS  2012 MOLETSANE
KWA-XUMA  1868
SOWETO

CONTACT PERSON  MAHLABA, REFILWE
TELEPHONE NUMBER  011 932 3474
082 688 1065
DESCRIPTION  YOUTH DEVELOPMENT, COUNSELLING
TARGET GROUP  YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
KEYWORDS  SKILLS DEVELOPMENT
COUNSELLING
MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED  5/21/2001 13:40:19
PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY  JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  SOWETO
SECTION  MOLETSANE
TYPE OF ORGANISATION  YOUTH
NAME OF ORGANISATION  SAVE THE CHILDREN - SWEDEN
ACRONYM  S.C ( SWEDEN)
POSTAL ADDRESS  P O BOX 40788
                    ARCADIA
                    PRETORIA
                    0007

PHYSICAL ADDRESS  4TH FLOOR
                    BENSTRA BUILDING
                    473B CHURCH STREET
                    PRETORIA 0083

CONTACT PERSON  KHAILE, THANDO
TELEPHONE NUMBER  012 341 1166
FAX NUMBER  012 341 1125
E-MAIL ADDRESS  postmaster@rb.org.za
                    thando@rb.org.za

DESCRIPTION  PROGRAMME OFFICER DEALING WITH HIV/AIDS, SUPPORT
CHILDREN'S RIGHTS ORGANISATIONS, ADVOCACY, AND
CAPACITY BUILDING
RESEARCH

TARGET GROUP  CHILDREN
MATERIALS PRODUCED  INFORMATION BOOKLETS
                    NEWSLETTERS

KEYWORDS  CHILDREN
            RESEARCH
            SUPPORT

MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED  5/21/2001 13:40:19

PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE

NAME OF ORGANISATION  UBUNTU EDUCATIONAL FUND
POSTAL ADDRESS  P O BOX 14526
                    SIDWELL
                    PORT ELIZABETH
                    6061

PHYSICAL ADDRESS  TAMBO CENTRE
                    30048 LUDWABE STREET
                    ZWIDE
                    PORT ELIZABETH
                    6201

CONTACT PERSON  SOKAPASE, MZWANDILE EDWIN
                    GWAXULA, MALIZOLE

TELEPHONE NUMBER  041 459 0627
FAX NUMBER  041 459 0137
E-MAIL ADDRESS  zwai@ubuntufund.org

DESCRIPTION  HEALTH EDUCATION AT SCHOOLS, COMMUNITY HEALTH
WORKSHOPS, THEY HAVE HEALTH EDUCATION PROGRAMS
WHERE THEY PROVIDE HIV/AIDS SCHOOL BASED LESSONS

TARGET GROUP  CHILDREN
SCHOOLS
COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS  EDUCATION
            TRAINING
            PRIMARY HEALTH

MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED  5/21/2001 13:40:19

PROVINCE  EASTERN CAPE
CITY  PORT ELIZABETH
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  ZWIDE

TYPE OF ORGANISATION  NGOs
URL  www.ubuntufund.org
NAME OF ORGANISATION ST FRANCIS CENTRE
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 10241
FONTΕΙΝΡΙΕΤ
1464

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 30 OLIVIA ROAD
EVELEIGH
BOKSBURG
EAST RAND

CONTACT PERSON NGWENYA, LUCY, SR
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 894 4151
011 894 4261
011 894 4262

FAX NUMBER 011 894 5773
DESCRIPTION CARE CENTRE FOR TRAINING, HOME BASED CARE AND
HOME FOR AIDS PATIENTS AND CHILDREN
TARGET GROUP CHILDREN
ADULT
KEYWORDS TRAINING
CHILDREN

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:20
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BOKSBURG - EAST RAND

NAME OF ORGANISATION ELDORADO PARK HIV/AIDS SUPPORT GROUP
ACRONYM E. P. S.G
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 13 MENNESOTA AVE
EXTENSION 7
ELDORADO PARK
1813
JOHANNESBURG

CONTACT PERSON ALEXANDER, CHARLENE
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 945 6372
011 402 0302
011 402 0314
082 712 0868

FAX NUMBER 011 484 2698
DESCRIPTION TRAINING SESSIONS, WORKSHOPS AND AWARENESS
PROGRAMMES
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
KEYWORDS TRAINING
AWARENESS

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:20
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB ELDORADO PARK

NAME OF ORGANISATION HOSPERSA YOUTH
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 6607 ZONE 4
DIEKLOOF
1864
SOWETO

CONTACT PERSON MATLI, JAY
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 985 2083
DESCRIPTION DISTRIBUTION OF HIV/AIDS MATERIAL TO THE
COMMUNITY, AWARENESS AND HIV/AIDS EDUCATION

TARGET GROUP  YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
KEYWORDS  AWARENESS
EDUCATION

MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED  5/21/2001 13:40:20
PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY  JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  SOWETO
SECTION  DIEPKLOOF
TYPE OF ORGANISATION  NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION  YOUTH FRIENDLY CENTRE
ACRONYM  YFC
POSTAL ADDRESS  NOKUTHELA NGWENYA
P O BOX 508
DUNNOTTAR
1490

PHYSICAL ADDRESS  VLAKFONTEIN ROAD
DUNNOTTAR
1490

CONTACT PERSON  LETSAPA, THATO
KHUMALO, JABU

TELEPHONE NUMBER  011 734 2111 EXT.261
011 734 2111 EXT.244

FAX NUMBER  011 734 4306

DESCRIPTION  PEER EDUCATORS AND HIV/AIDS COUNSELLORS
SCHOOLS

TARGET GROUP  YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

KEYWORDS  EDUCATION
COUNSELLING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED  5/26/2001 12:57:16
PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY  JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  DUNNOTTAR

NAME OF ORGANISATION  SIMUNYE SUPPORT GROUP
POSTAL ADDRESS  P O BOX 8018
NGULA
3378

PHYSICAL ADDRESS  WATERSMEET
EZITHENDENI
LADYSMITH

CONTACT PERSON  MADLALA, NELLY

TELEPHONE NUMBER  083 745 6318

FAX NUMBER  036 631 2749

DESCRIPTION  HOME VISITS/HOME BASED CARE, ENCOURAGE YOUTH TO
ABSTAIN
EDUCATE ON DEVELOPMENT

TARGET GROUP  PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS

KEYWORDS  CARE
EDUCATION

MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED  5/28/2001 16:05:10
PROVINCE  KWAZULU/NATAL
CITY  DURBAN
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  LADYSMITH
TYPE OF ORGANISATION  NGOs
NAME OF ORGANISATION: INDEPENDENT WOMEN AND YOUTH

POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 21542
DAWN PARK
BOKSBURG
1474

PHYSICAL ADDRESS: 15 TSESEBE STREET
DAWN PARK
1474

CONTACT PERSON: SEUOE, TSHIDI

TELEPHONE NUMBER: 011 332 6313
011 862 3417
073 200 3172

DESCRIPTION: CONSULTANT AT SEUOE ASSOCIATES - FOR ARTIFICIAL LIMBS

TARGET GROUP: YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
DISABLED PEOPLE

KEYWORDS: CONSULTANT

MEMBERSHIP STATUS: ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED: 5/28/2001 16:20:26

PROVINCE: GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY: JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB: BOKSBURG
ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND
SECTION: DAWN PARK
TYPE OF ORGANISATION: CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION: PROTEA GLEN RESIDENTS ASSOCIATION YOUTH FORUM
ACRONYM: PGRAYF

POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 5646
PROTEA GLEN
EXT.4
P O CHIAWELO
1818

CONTACT PERSON: NTELEKO, LELE
MOTLATLA, STANLEY

TELEPHONE NUMBER: 082 714 2018
011 987 7052

DESCRIPTION: YOUTH EMPOWERMENT, AIDS WORKSHOPS AND CAMPAIGN

TARGET GROUP: YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

KEYWORDS: CAMPAIGN

MEMBERSHIP STATUS: ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED: 5/29/2001 10:37:26

PROVINCE: GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY: JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB: PROTEA GLEN

NAME OF ORGANISATION: HIV/AIDS AWARENESS PROJECT AND YOUTH DEVELOPMENT
ACRONYM: HAPYD

POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 32869
BRAAMFONTEIN
2017

PHYSICAL ADDRESS: CIVICUS HOUSE
24 PIM & QUINN STREET
NEWTOWN

CONTACT PERSON: NHABINDE, NELSON

TELEPHONE NUMBER: 011 833 5959
083 370 0695
082 635 7195 ZOLANI
FAX NUMBER 011 833 7979
E-MAIL ADDRESS hapydorg@yahoo.com
DESCRIPTION HIV/AIDS EDUCATION, TRAINING, SUPPORT GROUPS FOR HIV POSITIVE PREGNANT WOMEN, WORK CLOSELY WITH CLINICS(NOKUPHILA CLINIC), HOME BASED CARE, ORPHANS AND REFERRALS, DRAMA, COUNSELLING AND HAVE INCOME GENERATING PROGRAMMES. THEY HAVE ANOTHER BRANCH IN CAPE TOWN, THE CONTACT PERSON IS ZOLANI NOMGCA AT: OLD BEER HALL, MBEKWENI, PAARL.
TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY
YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
KEYWORDS EDUCATION
TRAINING
CARE
CHILDREN
COUNSELLING
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/31/2001 11:04:25
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
WESTERN CAPE
CITY CAPE TOWN
JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURE BRAAMFONTEIN
SECTION
DOBSONVILLE
TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs
PRIVATE FIELD THE POSTAL ADDRESS FOR THE CAPE TOWN OFFICE IS: 106 PRIMROSE PARK, EXCETER ROAD, PLUMSTEAD
NAME OF ORGANISATION GREATER BENONI HEALTH DEPARTMENT
ACRONYM HEALTH DEPARTMENT
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 522
BENONI
1500
PHYSICAL ADDRESS KEMPTON AVENUE
BENONI
CONTACT PERSON MALEPE, NTOMBI ( SR )
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 424 3206/7
FAX NUMBER 011 424 9794
DESCRIPTION PRIMARY HEALTH CARE, VOLUNTARY COUNSELLING AND TESTING, AWARENESS AND SUPPORT PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
TARGET GROUP ALL
KEYWORDS COUNSELLING
PRIMARY HEALTH
AWARENESS
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/31/2001 11:14:40
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BENONI
ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND
TYPE OF ORGANISATION GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS
NAME OF ORGANISATION LAWYERS FOR HUMAN RIGHTS ( PIETERMARITZBURG)
ACRONYM LHR
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 388
PIETERMARITZBURG
3201

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 4TH FLOOR
ALLIED HOUSE/ABSA BUILDING
30 TIMBER STREET
PIETERMARITZBURG

CONTACT PERSON ZUMA, THULI
KHANYILE, SIZWE

TELEPHONE NUMBER 033 342 1130/80
FAX NUMBER 033 394 9522
E-MAIL ADDRESS lhrpmmb@wn.apc.org
thuli@lhr.org.za

DESCRIPTION LEGAL ADVICE CLINICS, TRAINING, FACILITATION,
LOBBYING
WORKSHOPS AND ADVOCACY

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY

MATERIALS PRODUCED PAMPHLETS ON HIV/AIDS AND THE LAW
NEWSLETTERS AVAILABLE ON REQUEST
POSTERS

KEYWORDS LAW

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 6/1/2001 12:11:14

PROVINCE KWAZULU/NATAL
CITY PIETERMARITZBURG
TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs
URL www.lhr.org.za

NAME OF ORGANISATION QUATER PEACE CENTRE
ACRONYM QPC

POSTAL ADDRESS 3RYE ROAD
MOWBRAY
CAPE TOWN
7700

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 3RYE ROAD
MOWBRAY
CAPE TOWN

CONTACT PERSON SEFOOR, LEONORA

TELEPHONE NUMBER 021 685 7800
FAX NUMBER 021 686 8167
E-MAIL ADDRESS qpc@wn.apc.org

DESCRIPTION YOUTH PROGRAMME, CAMPAIGNS AND LIFESKILLS

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

MATERIALS PRODUCED TRAINING MATERIALS
CONFlict RESOLUTIONS
ICEBREAKERS,
TEENAGE SEXUALITY

KEYWORDS CAMPAIGN

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION


PROVINCE WESTERN CAPE
CITY CAPE TOWN
TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs
URL www.quaker.org/capetown

NAME OF ORGANISATION EMTHONJENI FOUNTAN OF LIFE

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 382
PIMVILLE
1808
SOWETO

CONTACT PERSON PUTU, MPHO
MDLANKOMO, VUSI
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 933 2667
FAX NUMBER 011 403 1077
E-MAIL ADDRESS bossa@global.co.za
DESCRIPTION SCHOOLS PROGRAMME, COMMUNITY AWARENESS AND HOME BASED CARE
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS ADULT
KEYWORDS COMMUNITY AWARENESS CARE EDUCATION
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 6/1/2001 12:40:38
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SOWETO
SECTION PIMVILLE

NAME OF ORGANISATION SOUTH AFRICAN YOUTH WORKERS ASSOCIATION
ACRONYM SAYWA
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 32036
BRAAMFONTEIN 2017
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 185 SMIT STREET
BRAAMFONTEIN 2001
CONTACT PERSON JAWSEN, DAVID
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 403 4848/0755
FAX NUMBER 011 403 4849
E-MAIL ADDRESS djandes@workmail.com
DESCRIPTION TRAINING AND FACILITATION
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
MATERIALS PRODUCED NEWSLETTERS, JOURNAL BROCHURES
KEYWORDS TRAINING
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 6/1/2001 13:02:18
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BRAAMFONTEIN
TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION METRORAIL - EAP
ACRONYM M - EAP
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 5010
JOHANNESBURG 2000
PHYSICAL ADDRESS WITS METRORAIL PARK
CNR. LEYDS AND LOVEDAY STREET
JOHANNESBURG 2006
CONTACT PERSON MONAMADI, BILLY
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 774 4118 083 276 2295
FAX NUMBER 011 774 3494
E-MAIL ADDRESS bmonamadi@metrorail.co.za
DESCRIPTION HIV/AIDS EDUCATION AND COUNSELLING
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS ADULT
MATERIALS PRODUCED BEADED AIDS RIBBONS
SOUTHERN AFRICAN ASSOCIATION OF YOUTH CLUBS

**NAME OF ORGANISATION**

SOUTHERN AFRICAN ASSOCIATION OF YOUTH CLUBS

**ACRONYM**

SAAYC

**POSTAL ADDRESS**

P O BOX 344

MARFISBURG

1709

**PHYSICAL ADDRESS**

37 NEW STREET

FLORA EXT.3

1700

**CONTACT PERSON**

TUNZA, JABULANE

**TELEPHONE NUMBER**

011 674 5405

**FAX NUMBER**

011 674 5485

**E-MAIL ADDRESS**

saayc@sn.apc.org

**DESCRIPTION**

LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT SKILLS AND TRAINING,

ADVOCACY AND RESOURCE CENTRE

**TARGET GROUP**

YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

**MATERIALS PRODUCED**

NEWS LETTER AND ANNUAL REPORT

**KEYWORDS**

PRIVATE

---

SIYATHUTHUKA COMMUNITY PROJECT

**NAME OF ORGANISATION**

SIYATHUTHUKA COMMUNITY PROJECT

**POSTAL ADDRESS**

6 MARCASITE

CLOSE EXT. 5

1830

**CONTACT PERSON**

MVAKALI, VUSUMUZI

NJIKELANA, REBECCA

**TELEPHONE NUMBER**

011 855 1255

**FAX NUMBER**

011 855 3481

**DESCRIPTION**

HOME BASED CARE, DRAMA AND YOUTH PREER

COUNSELLING

**TARGET GROUP**

PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS

YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

**GENDER**

---

SIYOPHILA

**NAME OF ORGANISATION**

SIYOPHILA

**PHYSICAL ADDRESS**

59 REGENT STREET

YEOVILLE

2198

**CONTACT PERSON**

MWALE, thembeeka

**TELEPHONE NUMBER**

083 958 5546

**FAX NUMBER**

011 648 1163

**E-MAIL ADDRESS**

siyophila@hotmail.com
DESCRIPTION  HIV/AIDS AWARENESS, WOMEN AND ABUSE ISSUES AND COUNSELLING
TARGET GROUP  GENDER
MATERIALS PRODUCED  FREE TESTING ON HIV/AIDS
KEYWORDS  CARE
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB YEOVILLE
TYPE OF ORGANISATION  CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION  MOHAU HOME BASED CARE
POSTAL ADDRESS  P O BOX 218
                   DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
                   RANDFONTEIN
                   1769
PHYSICAL ADDRESS  60 WINDEBEES STREET
                   GREEN HILLS
                   1760
CONTACT PERSON  MOLAMO, MARY
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 692 1911
                   083 998 1488
                   011 414 3108
FAX NUMBER  011 693 4104
DESCRIPTION  EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
TARGET GROUP  COMMUNITY
               YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
               WORKERS/EMPLOYEES
KEYWORDS  EDUCATION
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 6/8/2001 9:36:20
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB GREEN HILLS
TYPE OF ORGANISATION  CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION  UNATHI SUPPORT GROUP
ACRONYM  U.S.G
POSTAL ADDRESS  P O BOX 522
                 BENONI
                 1500
PHYSICAL ADDRESS  DAVEYTON MAIN CLINIC
                   EMILWENI STREET
                   DAVEYTON
                   1520
CONTACT PERSON  NDLELA, NOSISA
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 424 3206
FAX NUMBER  011 424 9794
DESCRIPTION  EDUCATION
              SUPPORT AND COUNSELLING
TARGET GROUP  PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS FAMILIES
KEYWORDS  EDUCATION
           SUPPORT
           COUNSELLING
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 6/8/2001 10:45:38
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB DAVEYTON
ERKURULENI - EAST RAND

TYPE OF ORGANISATION  CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION  FARANANI FOR HIV/AIDS
POSTAL ADDRESS  2246 ZONE 2
                PIMVILLE
                1809
CONTACT PERSON  MPUNYANE, SIPHO
TELEPHONE NUMBER  011 938 7245
FAX NUMBER  011 982 1623
DESCRIPTION  COUNSELLING, SUPPORT, AWARENESS AND TREATMENT
TARGET GROUP  PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
KEYWORDS  COUNSELLING
           SUPPORT
           AWARENESS
MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED  6/8/2001 10:56:02
PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY  JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  SOWETO
SECTION  PIMVILLE

NAME OF ORGANISATION  ANGLOGOLD - AHS
POSTAL ADDRESS  P O BOX 8599
                WESTERN LEVELS
                2501
PHYSICAL ADDRESS  43 MAIN STREET
                    WESTERN DEEP LEVELS
                    2501
CONTACT PERSON  MODIGA, KERATILWE
TELEPHONE NUMBER  018 787 5949
FAX NUMBER  018 788 5949
E-MAIL ADDRESS  kmodiga@aghs.co.za
DESCRIPTION  HIV/AIDS CO-ORDINATOR
TARGET GROUP  PRIVATE SECTOR/EMPLOYERS
KEYWORDS  CARE
           SUPPORT
           AWARENESS
MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED  6/14/2001 15:12:36
PROVINCE  NORTH WEST
TYPE OF ORGANISATION  PRIVATE SECTOR
URL  www.anglogold.com

NAME OF ORGANISATION  BONA YOUTH DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION
ACRONYM  BYDA
POSTAL ADDRESS  P O BOX 490
                DEERPARK
                0852
CONTACT PERSON  NKUNA, PHYLLIS
TELEPHONE NUMBER  083 370 2614
DESCRIPTION  COUNSELLING, WORKSHOPS, CAMPAIGNS AND FORUMS
TARGET GROUP  YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
               PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
               COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS  COUNSELLING
           CAMPAIGN
           CARE
MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED  6/14/2001 15:21:50
PROVINCE LIMPOPO PROVINCE
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB TSANEEN
TYPE OF ORGANISATION YOUTH

NAME OF ORGANISATION BOITUMELO SUPPORT GROUP
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 2009
BLOEMHOF 2660

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 308 MODUBA STREET
BOITUMELONG TOWNSHIP
BLOEMHOF

CONTACT PERSON TSHOLOFELO NKOSI
TELEPHONE NUMBER 053-433-1985
082-838-5767

DESCRIPTION HOME BASED CARE
CARING FOR ORPHANS
AND MENTAL HEALTH

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS CARE
SUPPORT
CHILDREN

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 6/14/2001 15:43:36

PROVINCE FREE STATE

NAME OF ORGANISATION BEREA - HILLBROW HOME OF HOPE
POSTAL ADDRESS 161 BEREA TOWERS
56 ABEL ROAD
BEREA 2198

CONTACT PERSON MOTSA, KHANYISILE
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 643 6260

DESCRIPTION HELP REHABILITATE UNDER AGE SEX WORKERS, PREVENT
GIRLS FROM SEX WORK AND INCOME GENERATING

TARGET GROUP SEX WORKERS
YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

KEYWORDS SUPPORT
CARE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 6/14/2001 16:14:30

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BEREA

NAME OF ORGANISATION JORDAN HOUSE - METHODIST CARE
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 33358
JEPEPESTOWN 2043

PHYSICAL ADDRESS CNR. DOWLING AVENUE
KLERTBURG MAIN ROAD
NEWLANDS

CONTACT PERSON ISABEL A MAULID
MAKOTI, VUYO

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 477 1089
011 477 1342

FAX NUMBER 011 477 1344

DESCRIPTION INTERGENERATIONAL FRAIL AND AIDS CARE CENTRE
PROVIDING HIV/AIDS EDUCATION, COUNSELLING AND ITS
ALSO AN OLD AGE HOME

TARGET GROUP TERMINALLY ILL PATIENTS
KEYWORDS  EDUCATION  
COUNSELLING  
CARE  
SHELTER  
MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION  
RECORD CREATED 6/14/2001 16:22:17  
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE  
CITY JOHANNESBURG  
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB JEPESTOWN  
TYPE OF ORGANISATION FAITH BASED ORGANISATION  

NAME OF ORGANISATION ORANGE FARM ANT-AIDS CLUBS  
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 12122 EXT. 7A  
ORANGE FARM  
STREDFORD 1805  
CONTACT PERSON MANDLA HLATSHWA  
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 850 0103  
DESCRIPTION PREVENTION ON HIV/AIDS, HOME BASED CARE,  
AWARENESS AND COUNSELLING  
KEYWORDS SUPPORT  
CARE  
MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION  
RECORD CREATED 6/15/2001 10:15:20  
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE  
CITY JOHANNESBURG  
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB ORANGE FARM  
TYPE OF ORGANISATION YOUTH  

NAME OF ORGANISATION ST. CHARLES LWANGA ADVICE OFFICE  
ACRONYM SCLAO  
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 73  
ORANGE FARM  
1805  
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 113/7 EXT. 7A  
ORANGE FARM  
1805  
CONTACT PERSON TJEBA, PHILEMON  
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 850 2553  
083 545 7350  
FAX NUMBER 011 850 2553  
DESCRIPTION AIDS AWARENESS AND HOME CARE GIVERS  
TARGET GROUP SCHOOLS  
RELIGIOUS COMMUNITY  
COMMUNITY  
KEYWORDS AWARENESS  
CARE  
MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION  
RECORD CREATED 6/15/2001 10:25:27  
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE  
CITY JOHANNESBURG  
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB ORANGE FARM  
TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs  

NAME OF ORGANISATION SOUTH AFRICAN LESOTO FRIENDSHIP ASSOCIATION  
ACRONYM SALFA  
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 289  
P O KWA-XUMA  
SOWETO 1868  
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 147 NALEDI EXT. 2  
KWA-XUMA
**NAME OF ORGANISATION** SIZANANI COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT PROJECT  
**POSTAL ADDRESS** P O BOX 86300  
CITY DEEP  
2049  
**PHYSICAL ADDRESS** 2836 EXT. 3  
ORANGE FARM  
1805  
**CONTACT PERSON** MOKOENA, TEFO  
TSHAKELA, MARIA  
SIBAYA, NERIAH  
**TELEPHONE NUMBER** 011 405 3338  
083 615 0930  
**FAX NUMBER** 011 629 3943  
**DESCRIPTION** HIV/AIDS COUNSELLING, CARING FOR ORPHANS, HAVE A REFERRAL DESK, PROVIDE HOME BASED CARE, RUN A SUPPORT GROUP  
**TARGET GROUP** ORPHANS  
COMMUNITY  
**KEYWORDS** COUNSELLING  
SUPPORT  
**MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION**  
**RECORD CREATED** 6/15/2001 10:55:23  
**PROVINCE** GAUTENG PROVINCE  
**CITY** JOHANNESBURG  
**TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB** ORANGE FARM  
**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** CBOs  

---  

**NAME OF ORGANISATION** SIYAPHILA HOME BASED CARE  
**POSTAL ADDRESS** SUITE 29  
PRIVATE BAG X 1034  
GERMISTON  
1400  
**PHYSICAL ADDRESS** 78 MAPANGA SECTION  
KATLEHONG  
1432  
EAST RAND  
**CONTACT PERSON** BALA, BEAUTY  
**TELEPHONE NUMBER** 072 195 1970  
**DESCRIPTION** CARE, SUPPORT COMMUNITIES, EDUCATE ON HIV/AIDS AND ALSO HAVE ORPHANS PROGRAMME  
**TARGET GROUP** YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS  
COMMUNITY  
ORPHANS  
**KEYWORDS** CARE  
SPONSORS
EDUCATION

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 6/25/2001 13:05:20
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY GERMISTON
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND
SECTION KATLEHONG

NAME OF ORGANISATION SOUTH AFRICAN LESOTHO FRIENDSHIP ASSOCIATION
ACRONYM SALFA
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 289
                   P O KWA - XUMA
                   SOWETO
                   1868
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 147 NALEDI EXT. 2
                   P O KWA - XUMA
                   SOWETO 1868
CONTACT PERSON SMOKEY MEI
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 934 1061
FAX NUMBER 011 934 1061
E-MAIL ADDRESS 163mei@cosmos.wits.ac.za
DESCRIPTION AIDS AWARENESS, CAPACITY BUILDING; ADVOCACY
KEYWORDS AWARENESS

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 6/26/2001 11:41:49
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SOWETO
TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION TOGETHER IN MISSION TO CHANGE THE ATMOSPHERE
ACRONYM T.M.C.A
POSTAL ADDRESS 32 MOFOKENG SECTION
                   P O KATLEHONG
                   1432
                   EAST RAND
CONTACT PERSON PHETLA, PAT
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 860 4724
FAX NUMBER 011 370 5488
DESCRIPTION AWARENESS AND COUNSELLING
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
KEYWORDS AWARENESS
COUNSELLING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 6/26/2001 12:20:31
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY GERMISTON
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND
SECTION KATLEHONG

NAME OF ORGANISATION YOUTH INFORMATION DEVELOPMENT CENTRE
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 233
                   SEBOKENG
                   1983
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 7287 ZONE 12 EXT.
                   SEBOKENG
                   1983
CONTACT PERSON JAFETA, DIEKETSENG
TELEPHONE NUMBER 016 592 2598
072 150 9218

DESCRIPTION HIV/AIDS AWARENESS TO THE COMMUNITY AND COUNSELLING

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

KEYWORDS AWARENESS

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 6/26/2001 12:58:36

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY VEREENIGING

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SEBOKENG

VAAL TRIANGLE

TYPE OF ORGANISATION YOUTH

NAME OF ORGANISATION BLACK - HEART SON ET LUMIERE

POSTAL ADDRESS 2296B MALEFO STREET

NALEDI

P O KWA-XUMA

1868

CONTACT PERSON LEBOPA, BENEDICT

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 934 2821

DESCRIPTION ART AND CULTURE, COMMUNITY EDUCATION AND CAMPAIGNS

TARGET GROUP CHILDREN

ELDERLY

KEYWORDS DRAMA

EDUCATION

CAMPAIGN

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 7/2/2001 11:11:18

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SOWETO

SECTION NALEDI EXT.

NAME OF ORGANISATION FEDERATION OF SOCIAL WORKERS IN AFRICA

ACRONYM FESWA

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 7070

JOHANNESBURG

2000

PHYSICAL ADDRESS CENTRAL JOHANNESBURG

3RD FLOOR

MERCHANTILE BUILDING

PRESIDENT CORNER SMALL STR

CONTACT PERSON BASHYR, KASULEY

BASHIR, BADRU

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 337 6864

FAX NUMBER 011 337 6864

E-MAIL ADDRESS feswa2k@yahoo.com

badrubashir@yahoo.com

DESCRIPTION COMMUNITY SENTISATION, EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT, ADVOCACY, AWARENESS CAMPAIGN AND SOCIAL WORKERS NETWORK

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY

MATERIALS PRODUCED BROCHURES ON:

HOPE AFTER RAPE

AWARENESS CAMPAIGN

VACCINE CAMPAIGN

KEYWORDS EDUCATION

COMMUNITY

AWARENESS
NETWORK

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 7/2/2001 12:14:50
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG

NAME OF ORGANISATION HELPING HAND ORGANISATION
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 4394 NGAKANE STREET
EXT. 3
DOBSONVILLE
1865

CONTACT PERSON GRACE TLHOPHANE
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 939 9982
E-MAIL ADDRESS gtlhophane@wam.co.za
DESCRIPTION EDUCATION, COUNSELLING AND CARE GIVERS
TARGET GROUP PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
KEYWORDS EDUCATION
COUNSELLING
CARE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 7/3/2001 10:24:49
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SOWETO
SECTION DOBSONVILLE

NAME OF ORGANISATION FRIENDS FOR LIFE - MPOPHOMENI - KZN
ACRONYM F.F.L
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 10007
MERRIVALE
3291

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 2185 MPOPHOMENI
MERRIVALE
3291

CONTACT PERSON XABA, ZAKHELE
TELEPHONE NUMBER 033 238 0780
082 695 0964
FAX NUMBER 033 238 0780
E-MAIL ADDRESS friends@pixie.co.za
DESCRIPTION HOME BASED CARE, COUNSELLING AND INCOME
GENERATING PROJECT
TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS COUNSELLING
CARE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 7/4/2001 12:09:21
PROVINCE KWAZULU/NATAL
CITY DURBAN
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB MERIVALLE
TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 6963
ENABLE
MOETLADIMO
0891

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 310 SEKORORO AREA
WERCESTER VILLAGE

CONTACT PERSON MAHLO, PETER
TELEPHONE NUMBER 072 170 1171
DESCRIPTION AIDS AWARENESS
TARGET GROUP  YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
KEYWORDS  EDUCATION
MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED  7/4/2001  12:54:05
PROVINCE  LIMPOPO PROVINCE
CITY  PIETERSBURG

NAME OF ORGANISATION  SEX WORKERS EDUCATION AND ADVOCACY TASKFORCE
ACRONYM  SWEAT
POSTAL ADDRESS  P O BOX 373
               WOODSTOCK
               7915
PHYSICAL ADDRESS  GROUND FLOOR
                   COMMUNITY HOUSE
                   41 SALT RIVER ROAD
                   SALT RIVER
                   CAPE TOWN

CONTACT PERSON  ARNOTT, JAYNE
TELEPHONE NUMBER  021 448 7875
FAX NUMBER  021 448 7857
E-MAIL ADDRESS  sweat@iafrica.com
DESCRIPTION  HEALTH, HUMAN RIGHTS SERVICE FOR SEX WORKERS
TARGET GROUP  SEX WORKERS
MATERIALS PRODUCED  FACT SHEETS
                   NEWSLETTER (INTERNAL USE)
KEYWORDS  HUMAN RIGHTS
MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED  7/4/2001  14:25:16
PROVINCE  WESTERN CAPE
CITY  CAPE TOWN
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  SALT RIVER
TYPE OF ORGANISATION  NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION  HEALTH PROMOTION PROGRAMME: KZN DEPT. OF HEALTH
POSTAL ADDRESS  PRIVATE BAG X 9051
                PIETERMARITZBURG
                3200

CONTACT PERSON  VIMLA MOODLEY
TELEPHONE NUMBER  033-395-2132
FAX NUMBER  033-342-1714
E-MAIL ADDRESS  moodleyv@dohho.kzntl.gov.za
DESCRIPTION  DEPUTY DIRECTOR
KEYWORDS  HEALTH - GOVERNMENT
MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED  7/12/2001  10:40:58
PROVINCE  KWAZULU/NATAL
TYPE OF ORGANISATION  GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS

NAME OF ORGANISATION  NETWORK OF AFRICAN PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
ACRONYM  NAP+
POSTAL ADDRESS  P O BOX 30218
                NAIROBI
                KENYA

PHYSICAL ADDRESS  9TH FLOOR
                   ROOM 912
                   HARAMBEE AVENUE
                   KENYATTA INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE CENTRE

CONTACT PERSON  ANGAGA, MICHAEL
TELEPHONE NUMBER  254 2 228776
                  254 2 312888
FAX NUMBER 254 2 251324
E-MAIL ADDRESS nap@africaonline.co.ke
DESCRIPTION NETWORKING, ADVOCACY, IEC, SKILLS BUILDING AND INFORMATION DISSEMINATION
TARGET GROUP PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
GENDER
MATERIALS PRODUCED NEWSLETTERS
NUTRITIONAL MANUALS
KEYWORDS NETWORK
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 7/12/2001 11:43:38
COUNTRY KENYA
PROVINCE ALL
TYPE OF ORGANISATION INTERNATIONAL ORGANISATION

NAME OF ORGANISATION RIGHTS AFRICA
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 30755
BRAAMFONTEIN 2017

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 4TH FLOOR
FIELDNORTHBUILDING
23 DE BEER STREET
BRAAMFONTEIN 2000

CONTACT PERSON MCBRIDE, PAULA
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 403 9955
083 303 2226
FAX NUMBER 011 403 9951
DESCRIPTION HUMAN RIGHTS
TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY
MATERIALS PRODUCED REPORTS FROM THE RIGHTS ADVICE LINE
KEYWORDS HUMAN RIGHTS
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 7/12/2001 14:07:07
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BRAAMFONTEIN
TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION BOITUMELO EARLY CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT RESOURCE AND TRAINING ORGANISATION
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 56348
ARCADIA 007

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 17 LEWIS STREET
PRETORIA 0007

CONTACT PERSON LAKA, NTOMBIKAYISE
TELEPHONE NUMBER 012 326 0484
FAX NUMBER 012 328 4202
TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS PRIVATE
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 7/12/2001 14:57:42
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY PRETORIA
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB ARCADIA
TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs
NAME OF ORGANISATION: LOWVELD AIDS WORKING ORGANISATIONS FORUM
ACRONYM: LAWOF
POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 3443
LETABA
0807

PHYSICAL ADDRESS: FACTORY 248
NKOWANKOWA
CHARLIE STREET
INDUSTRIAL AREA NO 1

CONTACT PERSON: RASEMANA, JOSEPINE
TELEPHONE NUMBER: 015 303 03 83
082 811 9507
FAX NUMBER: 015 303 0105

DESCRIPTION: TRAINING, SUPPORT, COUNSELLING AND CAMPAIGN
TARGET GROUP: PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
ORPHANS
COMMUNITY

MATERIALS PRODUCED: PAMPHLETS
KEYWORDS: TRAINING
COUNSELLING
SUPPORT

MEMBERSHIP STATUS: ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED: 7/12/2001 15:21:57

NAME OF ORGANISATION: MOTHUSI-MPILO
POSTAL ADDRESS: PRIVATE BAG X 2023
CARLTONVILLE
2500

PHYSICAL ADDRESS: 4TH FLOOR
CARLTONVILLE HOSPITAL
CNR. SALCON AND ANNAN STREET
CARLTONVILLE

CONTACT PERSON: MOEMA, SOLLY
TELEPHONE NUMBER: 018 788 4939
083 391 1274
FAX NUMBER: 018 788 4120
E-MAIL ADDRESS: mpholo@sn.apc.org

DESCRIPTION: EDUCATION
TARGET GROUP: PRIVATE SECTOR/EMPLOYERS
SEX WORKERS

KEYWORDS: EDUCATION

MEMBERSHIP STATUS: ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED: 7/13/2001 10:13:42

NAME OF ORGANISATION: POELONG HIV/AIDS PROJECT
POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 9250
MONONTSHA VILLAGE
WITSIESHOEK
9870

PHYSICAL ADDRESS: COMMUNITY MEMBERS SHACK NEXT TO POELONG CRECHE

CONTACT PERSON: LEPUTHING, RALEBETHA
TELEPHONE NUMBER: 082 971 0124

DESCRIPTION: HOME-BASED CARE FOR PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS,
DOTS, COUUNSELLING AND HIV/AIDS AWARENESS
TARGET GROUP  YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS  SUPPORT
AWARENESS

MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED  7/13/2001 11:50:08

PROVINCE  FREE STATE
CITY  BLOEMFONTEIN
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  WITSIESHOEK
TYPE OF ORGANISATION  NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION  SOUTHERN AFRICAN HIV CLINICIANS SOCIETY

POSTAL ADDRESS  POSTNET KILLERNY
SUITE 233
PRIVATE BAG X2600
HOUGHTON
2041

PHYSICAL ADDRESS  UNIT 7A
MEADOWDALE OFFICE PARK
CNR DICK KEMP AND HERMAN STREET
MEADOWDALE
EDENVALE

CONTACT PERSON  PENHALL, PENNY
MARTIN, DESMOND

TELEPHONE NUMBER  011 453 5066
021 531 8031
083 602 6636

FAX NUMBER  011 453 5059

E-MAIL ADDRESS  sahivsoc@iafrica.com

DESCRIPTION  DOCTORS SPECIALISING ON HIV/AIDS RESEARCH

TARGET GROUP  PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
MATERIALS PRODUCED  NEWS JOURNALS

KEYWORDS  RESEARCH

MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED  7/13/2001 12:24:52

PROVINCE  WESTERN CAPE
GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY  JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  PARKTOWN
TYPE OF ORGANISATION  NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION  MANTSUBISE AIDS PROJECT

POSTAL ADDRESS  P O BOX 9208
WITSIESHOEK
9870

CONTACT PERSON  BUTHELEZI, NTKOZO

TELEPHONE NUMBER  038 715 0945

DESCRIPTION  AWARENESS, EDUCATION ON HIV/AIDS

TARGET GROUP  COMMUNITY
YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

KEYWORDS  AWARENESS
EDUCATION

MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED  7/13/2001 12:38:27

PROVINCE  FREE STATE
CITY  BLOEMFONTEIN
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  WITSIESHOEK

NAME OF ORGANISATION  SOCIETY- FOR -THE CAREER - ADVANCEMENT OF WOMEN
ACRONYM  SCAW
**POSTAL ADDRESS**  P O BOX 88525  
NEWCLARE  
2112  

**PHYSICAL ADDRESS**  10 8TH AVENUE  
MAYFAIR  
2092  

**CONTACT PERSON**  ROSE, AUDREY  

**TELEPHONE NUMBER**  011 837 9499  

**FAX NUMBER**  011 837 9499  

**E-MAIL ADDRESS**  audreyrose47@hotmail.com  

**DESCRIPTION**  HIV/AIDS WARENESS, ABUSE AND WOMEN ISSUES  

**TARGET GROUP**  GENDER  

**MATERIALS PRODUCED**  PAMPHLETS  

**KEYWORDS**  SUPPORT  

**MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION**  

**RECORD CREATED**  7/13/2001 12:59:00  

**PROVINCE**  GAUTENG PROVINCE  
**CITY**  JOHANNESBURG  
**TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB**  MAYFAIR  

---

**NAME OF ORGANISATION**  KULEANA CENTRE FOR CHILDREN'S RIGHTS  

**ACRONYM**  KULEANA  

**POSTAL ADDRESS**  P O BOX 27  
MWANZA  
TANZANIA  

**PHYSICAL ADDRESS**  ISAMILO  
MWANZA  

**CONTACT PERSON**  MUTABOYERWA, ALPHONCE  

**TELEPHONE NUMBER**  255 028 2500911  
255 028 2500912  

**FAX NUMBER**  255 028 2500486  

**E-MAIL ADDRESS**  admin@kuleana.org  

**DESCRIPTION**  ADVOCATE FOR CHILDREN'S RIGHTS AND EDUCATION  

**TARGET GROUP**  CHILDREN  

**MATERIALS PRODUCED**  BOOKS, T-SHIRTS, FLYERS ETC.  

**KEYWORDS**  CHILDREN, HUMAN RIGHTS, EDUCATION  

**MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION**  

**RECORD CREATED**  7/13/2001 15:02:36  

**COUNTRY**  TANZANIA  
**PROVINCE**  ALL  

---

**NAME OF ORGANISATION**  TRANSNET PHELOPHEPA HEALTH CARE TRAINING  

**ACRONYM**  PHELOPHELA  

**POSTAL ADDRESS**  BOX 4042  
DURBAN VILLE C.T  
7551  

**CONTACT PERSON**  HEFERS, ALRICA  
COETZEE, LYNETTE, DR  

**TELEPHONE NUMBER**  021 975 7143  
011 308 2495  

**FAX NUMBER**  021 975 7143  

**E-MAIL ADDRESS**  alrikah@transnet.co.za  

**DESCRIPTION**  HEALTH CARE EDUCATION TO RURAL SOUTH AFRICA (AIDS)  

**TARGET GROUP**  GENDER, CHILDREN  

**MATERIALS PRODUCED**  BASIC HEALTH CARE PROGRAMME BOOK
VIDEOS
PENNYCARDS
HIV/AIDS VIDEO

KEYWORDS  EDUCATION
            CARE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED  7/25/2001  9:36:17
PROVINCE  WESTERN CAPE
            GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY  CAPE TOWN

NAME OF ORGANISATION  MASONWABISANE WOMEN SUPPORT CENTRE
POSTAL ADDRESS  PRIVATE BAG X 3017
                BUTTERWORTH
                4960
PHYSICAL ADDRESS  ROOM 65
                MAGISTRATE COURT
                BUTTERWORTH
                4960
CONTACT PERSON  SOLWANDLE, NOMAKHUZE
TELEPHONE NUMBER  047 4912050
                047 491212 EXT 221
                083 347 4973
FAX NUMBER  047 491 3359
E-MAIL ADDRESS  masonwabewsc@mweb.co.za
DESCRIPTION  AWARENESS RAISING, CAMPAIGNS TRAINING AND
            EDUCATION AND COUNSELLING
TARGET GROUP  YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
KEYWORDS  AWARENESS
            TRAINING
            EDUCATION
            COUNSELLING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED  7/25/2001  9:57:34
PROVINCE  EASTERN CAPE
CITY  CAPE TOWN
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  BUTTERWORTH
TYPE OF ORGANISATION  NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION  SINETHEMBA COMMUNITY PROJECT
POSTAL ADDRESS  19772/57 STEVE PULE STREET
                EXT. 11
                KAGISO
                1754
PHYSICAL ADDRESS  19772/57 STEVE PULE STREET
                EXT. 11
                KAGISO
CONTACT PERSON  SEROTO, PAULINA
TELEPHONE NUMBER  011 410 2712
                082 421 6834
DESCRIPTION  HOME VISITS, COUNSELLING AND HOME BASE CARE FOR
            PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
TARGET GROUP  ORPHANS
            CHILDREN
            YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
KEYWORDS  COUNSELLING
            CARE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED  7/31/2001  15:30:36
PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
SECTION KAGISO
TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION EMFULeni LOCAL MUNICIPALITY
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 3
VANDERBIJLPARK
1900
CONTACT PERSON RANGAZA, STANLEY
TELEPHONE NUMBER 016 950 5453
FAX NUMBER 016 950 5041
DESCRIPTION HIV/AIDS WORK PLACE, COUNSELLING AND POLICIES ON HIV/AIDS
TARGET GROUP WORKERS/EMPLOYEES COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS WORKPLACE COUNSELLING POLICY

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 8/2/2001 14:09:54
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB VANDERBIJLPARK

NAME OF ORGANISATION COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE - ATICC
ACRONYM COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE - ATICC
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 1477
HILLBROW
JOHANNESBURG
2000
PHYSICAL ADDRESS COMMUNITY HEALTH
17 ESSELEN STREET
HILLBROW
2001
CONTACT PERSON KUNENE, MAKIE
TSHABALALA, JABU
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 725 6672
011 725 6710/1/2/3/4
FAX NUMBER 011 725 2579
DESCRIPTION HIV/AIDS COUNSELLING, EDUCATION AND TESTING, FAMILY PLANNING, TB CLINIC
TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY
MATERIALS PRODUCED POSTERS, PAMPHLETS, CONDOMS FROM D.O.H
KEYWORDS COUNSELLING EDUCATION TESTING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 8/2/2001 14:22:18
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB HILLBROW
TYPE OF ORGANISATION GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS
PRIVATE FIELD THIS SCENTRE IS RESPONSIBLE FOR THE JOHANNESBURG METRO AIDS PROGRAMME

NAME OF ORGANISATION SOS. SOCIAL CENTRE
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 992007
ODIN PARK
1825
PHYSICAL ADDRESS  NO.6 JAMES STREET
  ENNERDALE EXT. 6
  1835
CONTACT PERSON  SITHOLE, VERINA
TELEPHONE NUMBER  011 855 0006
  011 855 4557 (DIRECT LINE)
FAX NUMBER  011 855 1024
DESCRIPTION  HIV/AIDS EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS
TARGET GROUP  YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
KEYWORDS  EDUCATION
  AWARENESS
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED  8/2/2001 14:53:51
PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY  JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  ENNERDALE
TYPE OF ORGANISATION  NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION  SINELUNGELO CHILDREN'S PROJECT
POSTAL ADDRESS  75 JOAN STREET
  MEREDALE
  2107
CONTACT PERSON  KUMALO, LINAH
  SIWELA, THEMBI
TELEPHONE NUMBER  011 986 3823
  084 762 7229
DESCRIPTION  TRAINING FOR CHILD THERAPY, WORKSHOPS
  BEHAVIOUR/EMOTIONAL, PSYCHOLOGICAL PROBLEMS
  CHILDHOOD AND COUNSELLING
TARGET GROUP  CHILDREN
  FAMILIES
  SCHOOLS
  RELIGIOUS COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS  TRAINING
  CHILDREN
  PSYCHOLOGY
  COUNSELLING
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED  8/2/2001 15:11:02
PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY  JOHANNESBURG

NAME OF ORGANISATION  PROTEA GLEN YOUTH DEVELOPMENT ORGANISATION
ACRONYM  P.G.Y.D.O
POSTAL ADDRESS  8492 PROTEA GLEN EXT. 11
  PROTEA GLEN
  1818
PHYSICAL ADDRESS  3446 PROTEA GLEN EXT. 2
  CHIAWELO
CONTACT PERSON  MTSHALI, MTHOKOZISI
  DLOZI, ENOCH
  MATIKINCA, THULANI
TELEPHONE NUMBER  011 987 3040
  073 220 9086 (THULANI)
FAX NUMBER  011 987 3479
E-MAIL ADDRESS  alecn@joburg.org.za
DESCRIPTION  HIV/AIDS AWARENESS, SUPPORT GROUP AND
  COUNSELLING
TARGET GROUP  YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
KEYWORDS  AWARENESS
          SUPPORT
          COUNSELLING
MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED  8/6/2001 14:07:57
PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY  JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  SOWETO
SECTION  PROTEA GLEN
TYPE OF ORGANISATION  CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION  TOGETHER WE CAN BUILD YOUTH CLUB
ACRONYM  TWCB
POSTAL ADDRESS  3160 NJONGWE STREET
                ORLANDO EAST
                1804
CONTACT PERSON  NDLOVU, INNOCENTIA
                NGEZANA, TERRESA
TELEPHONE NUMBER  011 935 4979
                083 521 9229 (INNOCENTIA)
FAX NUMBER  011 935 7329
DESCRIPTION  ART AND CULTURE
TARGET GROUP  YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
KEYWORDS  DRAMA

MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED  8/16/2001 11:46:30
PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY  JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  SOWETO
SECTION  ORLANDO EAST
TYPE OF ORGANISATION  CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION  TRANSNATIONAL FREIGHTLINK
ACRONYM  TNF
POSTAL ADDRESS  P O BOX 84415
                GREENSIDE
                2034
PHYSICAL ADDRESS  330 SURREY AVENUE
                SURREY SQUARE OFFICE PARK
                FERNDALE
                RANDBURG
CONTACT PERSON  HOLDEN, LYNN
TELEPHONE NUMBER  011 886 3878
FAX NUMBER  011 789 4441
E-MAIL ADDRESS  lynn@freightlink.co.za
DESCRIPTION  TRANSPORTATION
TARGET GROUP  WORKERS/EMPLOYEES
KEYWORDS  PRIVATE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED  8/16/2001 12:09:47
PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY  JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  RANDBURG
TYPE OF ORGANISATION  PRIVATE SECTOR

NAME OF ORGANISATION  BOLATA AIDS PROJECT
ACRONYM  BAP
POSTAL ADDRESS  P O BOX 7420
                WITSIESHOEK
PHYSICAL ADDRESS BOLATA VILLAGE
CONTACT PERSON SEFATSA, DANIEL
TELEPHONE NUMBER 083 507 9436
DESCRIPTION HIV/AIDS AWARENESS, PEER GROUP EDUCATION, CONDOM DISTRIBUTION AND PREVENTION, TEENAGE PREGNANCY AND RAPE ISSUES
TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS RELIGIOUS COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS AWARENESS EDUCATION PREVENTION
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 8/20/2001 9:26:53
PROVINCE FREE STATE
CITY BLOEMFONTEIN
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB WITSIESHOEK
TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION MONONTSHA HIV/AIDS EDUCATION PROJECT
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 8823 MONOTSHA 9869
PHYSICAL ADDRESS MONONTSHA VILLAGE PHALLANG LOCATION
CONTACT PERSON DLAMINE, MOTOTSANE
TELEPHONE NUMBER 058 715 0133 083 396 6810
DESCRIPTION EDUCATE THE COMMUNITY ON HIV/AIDS, GENDER EQUALITY AND HUMAN RIGHTS EDUCATION
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS EDUCATION HUMAN RIGHTS
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 8/22/2001 11:26:04
PROVINCE FREE STATE
CITY BLOEMFONTEIN
TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION NATIONAL CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATION OF SOUTH AFRICA
ACRONYM NCASA
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 14074 HATFIELD 0028
PHYSICAL ADDRESS CSIR BUILDING 107 F BRUMMERIA PRETORIA 128
CONTACT PERSON CHAN, PATRICK
TELEPHONE NUMBER 012 349 1382
FAX NUMBER 012 349 1430
E-MAIL ADDRESS patric@ncasa.org.za
DESCRIPTION NATIONAL CO-OPERATIVE DEVELOPMENT
TARGET GROUP PRIVATE SECTOR/EMPLOYERS
MATERIALS PRODUCED INFORMATION AND TRAINING MANUALS FOR CO-
OPERATIVES

KEYWORDS WORKPLACE
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 8/22/2001 13:07:35
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY PRETORIA
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BRUMMERIA

NAME OF ORGANISATION THOKOMELANG SECHABA
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 1823
HALFWAY HOUSE
MIDRAND
1685

PHYSICAL ADDRESS THUTHUKANI CLINIC
C/O MIDRAND TOWN COUNCIL
IVORY PARK
MIDRAND

CONTACT PERSON KUBU, JULIA
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 261 1324
072 237 3396
FAX NUMBER 011 310 1834
DESCRIPTION GIVE TALKS, SEX EDUCATION, OUTREACH TO THE PUBLIC
AND CONDOM DISTRIBUTION
TARGET GROUP GENDER
YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
KEYWORDS OUTREACH
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 8/22/2001 15:30:36
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB MIDRAND

NAME OF ORGANISATION BOPAGANANG YOUTH DEVELOPMENT
ACRONYM B.Y.D
POSTAL ADDRESS 1239 MAKAKOLA STREET
MOLETSANE
P O KWA - XUMA
1868

CONTACT PERSON MOQASHOA, KELEMOGILE
TELEPHONE NUMBER 083 722 6543
DESCRIPTION EDUCATION AND HIV/AIDS AWARENESS
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
KEYWORDS EDUCATION
AWARENESS
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 8/23/2001 11:44:58
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SOWETO
SECTION MOLETSANE

NAME OF ORGANISATION QWA-QWA HOME BASED CARE HIV/AIDS CENTRE
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 5397
PHUTHADITJHABA
9866

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 13027 MOHLANI STREET
PHUTHADITJHABA
CONTACT PERSON MOPELLI, SHOESHOE
TELEPHONE NUMBER 083 326 0463
FAX NUMBER 011 321 8591
E-MAIL ADDRESS mopes@icasa.org.za
DESCRIPTION TESTING AND COUNSELLING, HUMAN RIGHTS FOR PWA'S
STOP ABUSE, LEGAL RIGHTS AWARENESS, SOCIAL SERVICES FOR GRANTS
AIDS AWARENESS WORKSHOPS
TARGET GROUP TERMINALLY ILL PATIENTS
COMMUNITY
MATERIALS PRODUCED CONSTITUTION AND PROPOSAL
KEYWORDS COUNSELLING
AWARENESS
SUPPORT
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 8/23/2001 12:33:05
PROVINCE FREE STATE
CITY BLOEMFONTEIN
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB PHUTHADITJHABA
TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs
NAME OF ORGANISATION ISLAMIC RELIEF FUND
ACRONYM IRF
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 42533
FORDSBURG
2033
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 60 8TH AVENUE
MAYFAIR
CONTACT PERSON HASSIM, SORAYA
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 837 4332
082 460 4413
FAX NUMBER 011 837 4332
E-MAIL ADDRESS Sorayamaryam@hotmail.com
DESCRIPTION FEED CHILDREN AND ISLAMIC DAAWA
TARGET GROUP RELIGIOUS COMMUNITY
COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS SUPPORT
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 8/23/2001 15:42:29
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB MAYFAIR
TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs
NAME OF ORGANISATION IKAGENG COMMUNITY HOME BASED CARE
ACRONYM I.H.B.C
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 2924
KRUGERSDORP
1739
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 08 MONALA STREET
MUNSIEVILLE
KRUGERSDORP
1739
CONTACT PERSON MAJAFE, MARIA
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 660 9970
FAX NUMBER 011 660 9970
DESCRIPTION HOME BASED CARE
TARGET GROUP TERMINALLY ILL PATIENTS
KEYWORDS CARE
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 8/23/2001 15:51:13
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY KRUGERSDORP
TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION GOLDEN TRIANGLE WOMEN'S GROUP
POSTAL ADDRESS 1225 MASUPA STREET
                 ORLANDO EAST
                 1804
CONTACT PERSON DLAMINI, DELISILE
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 945 4800
                 072 210 5153
DESCRIPTION DEALS WITH DOMESTIC VIOLENCE ISSUES,
                 MAINTAINANCE, HIV/AIDS AWARENESS, WOMEN ISSUES
                 AND COUNSELLING
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
             ADULT
             COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS PRIVATE
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 8/23/2001 16:02:06
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SOWETO
SECTION ORLANDO EAST
TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION WOMEN AGAINST WOMEN ABUSE
POSTAL ADDRESS BOX 445
             NATURENA
             2064
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 1817 TSEKEDI STREET
                 DUBE
                 1800
CONTACT PERSON NHABIYA, ELIZABETH
             NKOBO, DINAH
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 941 2787
                 011 836 5620
FAX NUMBER 011 941 2787
DESCRIPTION AWARENESS IN WOMEN ABUSE AND HIV/AIDS AND
             COUNSELLING
TARGET GROUP GENDER
             YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
KEYWORDS SUPPORT
AWARENESS
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 8/23/2001 16:08:15
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SOWETO
SECTION DUBE
TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION KGWANA COMMUNITY CENTRE
ACRONYM K.C.C
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 1164
                 SEKHUKHUNE
                 1124
PHYSICAL ADDRESS MANGANENG VILLAGE
                 SEKHUKHUNELAND
CONTACT PERSON NKADIMENG, PHINEAS
TELEPHONE NUMBER 013 260 8104
                 083 362 5773
FAX NUMBER 013 260 8104
DESCRIPTION  RUNNING AWARENESS, CAMPAIGNS, FARMING PROJECT AND ABET EDUCATION

TARGET GROUP  YOUTH/adolescents
ADULT

KEYWORDS  AWARENESS
CAMPAIGN

MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED  8/23/2001 16:18:49

PROVINCE  MPUMALANGA

TYPE OF ORGANISATION  CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION  SANCA NATIONAL OFFICE

POSTAL ADDRESS  P O BOX 663
AUCKLAND PARK
2006

PHYSICAL ADDRESS  ORANGE TERRACES
10 ORANGE STREET
AUCKLAND PARK
2000

CONTACT PERSON  SHOPELEY, JUDITH

TELEPHONE NUMBER  011 482 1070
FAX NUMBER  011 482 7187
E-MAIL ADDRESS  sanca@sn.apc.org

DESCRIPTION  MANAGER: SANCA INFORMATION AND RESOURCE CENTRE, NATIONAL DIRECTORATE AND PREVENTION/TREATMENT OF SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND ALCOHOL ABUSE

TARGET GROUP  ALL

KEYWORDS  SUPPORT

MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED  8/31/2001 12:53:02

PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY  JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  AUCKLAND PARK

TYPE OF ORGANISATION  NGOs

URL  http://wn.apc.org/sanca

NAME OF ORGANISATION  SOUTHERN AFRICA HIV/AIDS INFORMATION DISSEMINATION SERVICE

ACRONYM  SAFAIDS

POSTAL ADDRESS  P O BOX A509
AVONDALE
HARARE

PHYSICAL ADDRESS  17 BEVERIDGE ROAD
AVONDALE
HARARE
ZIMBABWE

CONTACT PERSON  SUNANDA, RAY, DR

TELEPHONE NUMBER  263-4-336193-4
263 4 307898

FAX NUMBER  263 4 336195
E-MAIL ADDRESS  info@safaids.org.zw

DESCRIPTION  DISSEMINATE HIV/AIDS INFORMATION MATERIALS PRODUCED NEWS LETTERS; SAFAIDS NEWS;

KEYWORDS  RESOURCE CENTRE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION


COUNTRY  ZIMBABWE

PROVINCE  ALL

TYPE OF ORGANISATION  RESOURCE CENTRE
NAME OF ORGANISATION  THABONG EDUCARE RESOURCE CENTRE
ACRONYMY T.E.R.C
POSTAL ADDRESS  P O BOX 127
DAVEYTON
1520
PHYSICAL ADDRESS  15377 SYDNEY MKWALO & MAHLOBO STREET
DITON
CONTACT PERSON  THOBELA, CROSBY
MOLEFE, REX
TELEPHONE NUMBER  011 424 3637
FAX NUMBER  011 424 5969
DESCRIPTION  PROVIDE HIV/AIDS TRAINING TO FOSTER PARENTS,
SCHOLARS/ SCHOOL TEACHERS, CHILD CARE
PRACTITIONERS AND VOLUTARISM TO STUDENTS. HAVE
PROGRAMMES ON POVERTY ALLEVIATION AND ALSO
HAVE A LIBRARY FOR PRE-SCHOOL CHILDREN
TARGET GROUP  HEALTH WORKERS
KEYWORDS  TRAINING
MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED  9/6/2001 13:06:11
PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY  JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  BENONI
ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND
TYPE OF ORGANISATION  RESOURCE CENTRE

NAME OF ORGANISATION  TREND SETTERS WELLNESS PROGRAMME
POSTAL ADDRESS  P O BOX 2006
ROODEPOORT
1725
PHYSICAL ADDRESS  NO. 4
1ST AVENUE
ROODEPOORT
1724
CONTACT PERSON  MNGADI, KHETHI
TELEPHONE NUMBER  011 763 5701
FAX NUMBER  011 674 3278
DESCRIPTION  HUMAN RESOURCES AND WELLNESS PROGRAMMES
TARGET GROUP  WORKERS/EMPLOYEES
KEYWORDS  WORKPLACE
MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED  9/7/2001 9:59:52
PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY  JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  ROODEPOORT

NAME OF ORGANISATION  CENTRE FOR HIV/AIDS RESEARCH AND COUNSELLING
ACRONYMY  CRC
POSTAL ADDRESS  P O BOX 524
AUCKLAND PARK
2006
CONTACT PERSON  WALTER, SUE
TELEPHONE NUMBER  011 489 3128
FAX NUMBER  011 489 3135
E-MAIL ADDRESS  wsue@netactive.co.za
DESCRIPTION  RESEARCH AND COUNSELLING
MATERIALS PRODUCED  LITERATURE RESOURCES
KEYWORDS  RESOURCE CENTRE
MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 9/7/2001 10:17:49

PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE

NAME OF ORGANISATION  NATIONAL AIDS HELPLINE

POSTAL ADDRESS  P O BOX 32201

BRAAMFONTEIN

2017

PHYSICAL ADDRESS  10TH FLOOR

NORTHCITY HOUSE

CNR.MELLE AND JORISSEN

BRAAMFONTEIN 2017

CONTACT PERSON  MUDHRAY, PAM

TELEPHONE NUMBER  011 715 2000

FAX NUMBER  011 715 2001

E-MAIL ADDRESS  pamillam@lifeline.org.za

DESCRIPTION  HIV/AIDS COUNSELLING, INFORMATION AND REFERALS

TARGET GROUP  COMMUNITY

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 9/7/2001 10:49:46

PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY  JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  BRAAMFONTEIN

NAME OF ORGANISATION  KOPANANG WOMEN'S GROUP

POSTAL ADDRESS  P O BOX 10268

GELUKSDAL

1546

CONTACT PERSON  FLYNN, SHEILA, SR.

TELEPHONE NUMBER  011 738 9306

E-MAIL ADDRESS  thabong@global.co.za

DESCRIPTION  SKILLS TRAINING, COMMUNITY CAPACITY BUILDING AND INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITIES

TARGET GROUP  PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS

GENDER

KEYWORDS  TRAINING

SUPPORT

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 9/7/2001 11:20:33

PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY  JOHANNESBURG

NAME OF ORGANISATION  CHITEDZE HIV/AIDS AWARENESS AND VCT CENTRE

POSTAL ADDRESS  P O BOX 158

LILONGWE

MALAWI

PHYSICAL ADDRESS  CHITEDZE HEALTH CENTRE

LILONGWE

CONTACT PERSON  DONSA, LUCIUS DARBY

TELEPHONE NUMBER  265 707 207

265 707 154

FAX NUMBER  265 707 019

E-MAIL ADDRESS  ldonsa@yahoo.com

maizeagronomy@malawi.net

DESCRIPTION  VOLUNTARY COUNSELLING AND TEST, PEER EDUCATION, HOME BASED CARE AND COUNSELLING HIV/AIDS EDUCATION

TARGET GROUP  YOUTH/adoLESCENTS

KEYWORDS  COUNSELLING

EDUCATION

CARE
NAME OF ORGANISATION: AFRICAN EMPOWERMENT PROJECT
POSTAL ADDRESS: 98778 MOFOKENG SECTION Kwenzekile 1433
CONTACT PERSON: MAPHOSA, SIBUSISO
TELEPHONE NUMBER: 083 423 8571
DESCRIPTION: HIV/AIDS EDUCATION AND COUNSELLING
TARGET GROUP: SCHOOLS
KEYWORDS: EDUCATION, COUNSELLING

NAME OF ORGANISATION: AIDS SUPPORT ORGANISATION
ACRONYM: A.S.O
POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 545 NEWTOWN 2113
PHYSICAL ADDRESS: 45 KRUIS STREET STATE BUILDING SUITE 202
CONTACT PERSON: NDIKERA, A, DR
TELEPHONE NUMBER: 011 333 2879
FAX NUMBER: 011 333 2870
DESCRIPTION: AIDS AWARENESS, HIV/AIDS CAMPAIGNS, DRAMA AND POEM WRITER
TARGET GROUP: YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
KEYWORDS: AWARENESS, DRAMA

NAME OF ORGANISATION: KIDS ALIVE FOUNDATION
POSTAL ADDRESS: 10378 KEDIJANG STREET DOBSONVILLE EXT. 3 P O DOBSONVILLE 1865
PHYSICAL ADDRESS: GROUND FLOOR 18 JORISSEN STREET BRAAMFONTEIN 2001
CONTACT PERSON: MARTIN, QUEENTIN
TELEPHONE NUMBER: 011 339 5681 011 934 8945 072 394 6933
FAX NUMBER: 011 988 6382
E-MAIL ADDRESS: kidsalive@mail.co.za
DESCRIPTION: YOUTH DEVELOPMENT, ORGANISE STOP CHILD ABUSE EVENTS,
TARGET GROUP: YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
KEYWORDS  YOUTH
MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED  9/14/2001 12:35:09
PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY  JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  SOWETO
SECTION  DOBSONVILLE
TYPE OF ORGANISATION  CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION  SPORTS COACHES OUTREACH
ACRONYM  SCORE
POSTAL ADDRESS  P O BOX 4989
              CAPE TOWN
              8000

PHYSICAL ADDRESS  2ND FLOOR SATBEL CENTRE
                  CNR DE SMIDT AND SOMERSET RD
                  GREENPOINT
                  CAPE TOWN

CONTACT PERSON  JURGENS, DONNY
TELEPHONE NUMBER  021 689 7395/418 3140
FAX NUMBER  021 689 7486/418 1549
E-MAIL ADDRESS  score@iafrica.com

DESCRIPTION  COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
TARGET GROUP  YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
KEYWORDS  COMMUNITY
MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED  9/14/2001 12:44:39
PROVINCE  WESTERN CAPE
CITY  CAPE TOWN
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  GREENPOINT
TYPE OF ORGANISATION  CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION  YOUTH FOR CHRIST
ACRONYM  Y.F.C.
POSTAL ADDRESS  P O BOX 12801
                LENASIA SOUTH
                1821

PHYSICAL ADDRESS  NO.15 MUNICIPALITY COMPLEX
                  EXT. 10
                  LENASIA SOUTH EAST

CONTACT PERSON  PATEL, SHANTEL
                NACKER, ELENOR
TELEPHONE NUMBER  011 857 1742
                  011 855 7763
                  083 568 6216

FAX NUMBER  011 857 2730
E-MAIL ADDRESS  amakhaya@yfcjhb.org.za
                www.yfc.org.za/jhb.htm

DESCRIPTION  HOME VISITS, SUPPORT AND OUTREACH
TARGET GROUP  YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
KEYWORDS  OUTREACH
          SUPPORT
          CARE
          RELIGION
MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED  9/14/2001 13:02:11
PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY  JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  LENASIA
NAME OF ORGANISATION: CHILDREN, YOUTH & FAMILY SUPPORT TRUST
ACRONYM: CHIYOFAST
POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 34056
DAR ES SALAAM
TANZANIA

PHYSICAL ADDRESS: HOUSE NO. 10
TUNISIA STREET
KINONDONI
DAR ES SALAAM

CONTACT PERSON: BWIRE, JULIANA

TELEPHONE NUMBER: 255 022 2666 544
FAX NUMBER: 255 022 2666 066
E-MAIL ADDRESS: julianb uk@yahoo.com

DESCRIPTION: PROVIDE COUNSELLING, PEER EDUCATION, CAPACITY BUILDING TRAINING, HOME CARE AND GUIDANCE TO YOUTH

TARGET GROUP: YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
ADULT

KEYWORDS: COUNSELLING
EDUCATION
TRAINING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS: INDIVIDUAL MEMBER

ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED: 9/14/2001 14:15:56
COUNTRY: TANZANIA
PROVINCE: ALL
CITY: DAR ES SALAAM

NAME OF ORGANISATION: EMDENI JUVENILE FORUM
ACRONYM: E J FORUM

POSTAL ADDRESS: 311 DILIZA STREET
EMDENI NORTH
P O KWAXUMA
SOWETO
1868

CONTACT PERSON: MKATSHWA, TEMPERANCE

TELEPHONE NUMBER: 011 934 1535
083 974 2548

DESCRIPTION: AIDS EDUCATION PROGRAM, LIFE SKILLS PROGRAM AND ASSIST ABUSED CHILDREN

TARGET GROUP: YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

KEYWORDS: EDUCATION
CHILDREN

MEMBERSHIP STATUS: ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED: 9/17/2001 16:31:16
COUNTRY: TANZANIA
PROVINCE: ALL
CITY: DAR ES SALAAM

NAME OF ORGANISATION: NTSHUXEKO HEALTH DEVELOPMENT
ACRONYM: NHDO

POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 2545
GIYANI
0826

PHYSICAL ADDRESS: THOMO VILLAGE
GIYANI

CONTACT PERSON: MZAMANI MOSES

TELEPHONE NUMBER: 083-982-9172
**FAX NUMBER** 015-812-2068

**DESCRIPTION** TRAINING, COUNSELLING, CARE, AWARENESS CAMPAIGN AND HOME BASED CARE

**TARGET GROUP** PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS COMMUNITY

**KEYWORDS** AWARENESS CAMPAIGN TRAINING

**MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION**

**RECORD CREATED** 9/19/2001 14:35:18

**PROVINCE** LIMPOPO PROVINCE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** CBOs

**NAME OF ORGANISATION** MASIZIVIKELE COMMUNITY ORGANISATION

**ACRONYM** MCO

**POSTAL ADDRESS** P O BOX 3129 DURBAN 400

**PHYSICAL ADDRESS** 476 NALA ROAD CHESTERVILLE DURBAN 4001

**CONTACT PERSON** NHLONGO, NOKUTHULA

**TELEPHONE NUMBER** 072 214 1449

**FAX NUMBER** 031 264 1403

**DESCRIPTION** AIDS AWARENESS, TREATMENT CAMPAIGN AND AIDS ORPHANAGES

**TARGET GROUP** YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS ADULT

**KEYWORDS** AWARENESS TREATMENT CHILDREN

**MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION**

**RECORD CREATED** 9/19/2001 16:12:11

**PROVINCE** KWAZULU/NATAL

**CITY** DURBAN

**TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB** CHESTERVILLE

**NAME OF ORGANISATION** GAUTENG COUNCIL OF CHURCHES

**POSTAL ADDRESS** 1405MOKGAKO STREET VOSLOORUS 1475

**PHYSICAL ADDRESS** 1405MOKGAKO STREET VOSLOORUS EAST RAND

**CONTACT PERSON** KHOARIPE, GIRLY MOLOTO, FLORA

**TELEPHONE NUMBER** 011 906 3476 083 716 0383 011 241 7811

**FAX NUMBER** 011 845 3618 011 492 1448

**DESCRIPTION** HOME BASED CARE, TRAINING AND COUNSELLING

**TARGET GROUP** ALL RELIGIOUS COMMUNITY

**MATERIALS PRODUCED** ORGANISATION BROCHURE

**KEYWORDS** CARE COUNSELLING CHURCHES

**MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION**
RECORD CREATED 10/19/2001 16:06:04
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND
SECTION VOSLOORUS
TYPE OF ORGANISATION FAITH BASED ORGANISATION

NAME OF ORGANISATION SINIKITHEMBA CHRISTIAN CARE CENTRE
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 37587
OVERPORT
DURBAN 4067

PHYSICAL ADDRESS McCORD HOSPITAL
28 McCORD ROAD
DURBAN

CONTACT PERSON HOLLANDER, WELLY DEN
TELEPHONE NUMBER 031 268 5718/5702
083 632 3233

FAX NUMBER 031 207 2789
E-MAIL ADDRESS mccords@dbn lia.net
mhlong.sinikithemb@mcordova.co.za

DESCRIPTION VOLUNTARY COUNSELLING AND TESTING, ONGOING
MEDICAL CARE, HOME BASED CARE TRAINING AND INCOME GENERATING PROJECT
SUPPORT GROUPS FOR HIV+ PEOPLE
EDUCATION & TRAINING FOR INDUSTRIES & CHURCHES
COUNSELLING & PASTORAL CARE

TARGET GROUP ALL
MATERIALS PRODUCED PAMPHLETS
KEYWORDS AWARENESS
CARE
CHURCHES
COUNSELLING
EDUCATION
SUPPORT

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 10/22/2001 17:16:06
PROVINCE KWAZULU/NATAL
CITY DURBAN

TYPE OF ORGANISATION FAITH BASED ORGANISATION

NAME OF ORGANISATION AFRICA FOODS CC
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 3473
DALVIEW

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 6 SKVER OAKS
LOTUS AVE
KENLEAF X 9
BRAKPAN

CONTACT PERSON KEANSDORF, BASIL
TELEPHONE NUMBER 086 147 6359
011 476 3591

FAX NUMBER 011 726 5634
E-MAIL ADDRESS eriste@freemail.absa.co.za

DESCRIPTION SUPPLY NUTRITIONAL MEAL TO PWA'S AND SUPPORT NETWORK

TARGET GROUP PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
MATERIALS PRODUCED FOOD PARCELS
KEYWORDS SUPPORT

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 10/23/2001 16:01:49
**PROVINCE**  GAUTENG PROVINCE  
**CITY**  JOHANNESBURG  
**TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB**  BRAKPAN  
**PRIVATE FIELD**  TERBANCHE, HANNES  

**NAME OF ORGANISATION**  KUDOS PEOPLE OF DISTINCTION  
**ACRONYM**  KUDOS  
**POSTAL ADDRESS**  P O BOX 423  
                  BRUMA  
                  2026  
**PHYSICAL ADDRESS**  PLOT 175  
                  RUNNYNEAD  
**CONTACT PERSON**  KAI, BETSY  
**TELEPHONE NUMBER**  011 708 0833  
                  083 589 5290  
**FAX NUMBER**  011 708 0223  
**E-MAIL ADDRESS**  kai@netactive.co.za  
                  betsy@kudospod.co.za  
**DESCRIPTION**  HIV/AIDS EDUCATION AND FACILITATOR  
**TARGET GROUP**  PRIVATE SECTOR/EMPLOYERS  
**MATERIALS PRODUCED**  HIV/AIDS INFORMATION MANUALS  
**KEYWORDS**  EDUCATION  
**MEMBERSHIP STATUS**  ORGANISATION  
**RECORD CREATED**  10/24/2001 11:09:33  

**PROVINCE**  LIMPOPO PROVINCE  
**CITY**  PHULUKWANE  
**TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB**  MUYESHE VILLAGE  
**SECTION**  MUYESHE VILLAGE BLOCK 1  
**TYPE OF ORGANISATION**  CBOs  

**NAME OF ORGANISATION**  PHAPHAMANI VAAKI HIV/AIDS PROJECT  
**ACRONYM**  PVAP  
**POSTAL ADDRESS**  P O BOX 3353  
                  GIYANI  
                  0826  
**PHYSICAL ADDRESS**  MUYESHE VILLAGE  
                  GIYANI  
**CONTACT PERSON**  JEFFERY, MALULEKE  
**TELEPHONE NUMBER**  083 772 6248  
**FAX NUMBER**  015 812 1609 ATT: ERIC  
**DESCRIPTION**  AIDS AWARENESS AT SCHOOLS AND THE COMMUNITY,  
                  CONDOMS AND MATERIAL DISTRIBUTION TO OTHER  
                  ORGANISATIONS  
**TARGET GROUP**  CHILDREN  
**KEYWORDS**  AWARENESS  
                  COMMUNITY  
**MEMBERSHIP STATUS**  ORGANISATION  
**RECORD CREATED**  10/24/2001 11:53:58  

**NAME OF ORGANISATION**  SOWETO HOME BASED CARE GIVERS  
**POSTAL ADDRESS**  P O BOX 82  
                  MOROKA  
                  1860  
**PHYSICAL ADDRESS**  1004 BOCHABELA STREET  
                  CENTRAL WESTERN JABAVU
KWA XUMA 1860
CONTACT PERSON  SESHABELA, MIDDAH
TELEPHONE NUMBER  011 932 2299
FAX NUMBER  011 932 2299
DESCRIPTION  HOME BASED CARE, COUNSELLING AND PEER GROUP EDUCATION
TARGET GROUP  YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS  CARE COUNSELLING EDUCATION
MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED  10/24/2001 12:37:36
PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY  JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  SOWETO
SECTION  JABAVU
TYPE OF ORGANISATION  CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION  SOUTH AFRICAN HIV/VACCINE ACTION CAMPAIGN
ACRONYM  SAHIVAC
POSTAL ADDRESS  P O BOX 19070
                 TYGERBERG
                 7505
CONTACT PERSON  NOGODUKA, COCEKA
TELEPHONE NUMBER  021 938 0316
FAX NUMBER  021 938 0823
E-MAIL ADDRESS  coceka.nogoduka@mrc.ac.za
DESCRIPTION  COMMUNITY MOBILIZATION, EDUCATION AND LOBBYING
TARGET GROUP  COMMUNITY
MATERIALS PRODUCED  COMIC BOOKS
                    POSTERS
                    PAMPHLETS/ BROCHERS
KEYWORDS  COMMUNITY MOBILISE EDUCATION
MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED  10/24/2001 14:20:29
PROVINCE  WESTERN CAPE
CITY  CAPE TOWN
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  TYGERBERG

NAME OF ORGANISATION  SOWETO KLIPTOWN YOUTH
ACRONYM  SKY
POSTAL ADDRESS  P O BOX 8708
                 KLIPTOWN
                 1812
PHYSICAL ADDRESS  49 STATION ROAD
CONTACT PERSON  MSIBI, LINDIWE SITEMELA, COLEN
TELEPHONE NUMBER  01 945 4999
FAX NUMBER  011 945 4999
DESCRIPTION  WORKING WITH YOUTH CLUBS, CAREER GUIDANCE AND GENDER DESK
TARGET GROUP  YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS  YOUTH SUPPORT
MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 10/24/2001 14:39:05
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SOWETO
TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION STOP WOMEN ABUSE HELPLINE: LIFE LINE
ACRONYM SWAH
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 32201
BRAAMFONTEIN
2017
PHYSICAL ADDRESS COR. JORISSEN AND MELLE STREET
10TH FLOOR NORTH CITY HOUSE
BRAAMFONTEIN
2000
CONTACT PERSON DZIVHENI, MBANGI
MOTSEPE, AGNES
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 715 2000
FAX NUMBER 011 715 2001
E-MAIL ADDRESS mbangid@lifeline.org.za
aggym@lifeline.org.za
DESCRIPTION COUNSELLING AND INFORMATION, TRAUMA DEBRIEFING
AND REFERRAL
TARGET GROUP GENDER
CHILDREN
KEYWORDS COUNSELLING
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 10/24/2001 14:49:01
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BRAAMFONTEIN

NAME OF ORGANISATION SOUTH AFRICAN NATIONAL TUTOR SERVICES
ACRONYM SANTS
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 35988
MENLO PARK
0102
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 44, 13TH STREET
MENLO PARK
PRETORIA
CONTACT PERSON NOVUKELA, DOLLY
TELEPHONE NUMBER 012 346 6068
082 823 5618
FAX NUMBER 012 346 6071
E-MAIL ADDRESS sants@cybertrade.co.za
DESCRIPTION PRESENTATION OF PROGRAMME AND EDUCATION ON
HIV/AIDS, SERVICE PROVIDER
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/adolescents
COMMUNITY
RELIGIOUS COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS EDUCATION
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 10/24/2001 14:49:01
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY PRETORIA
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB MENLO PARK
TYPE OF ORGANISATION PRIVATE SECTOR
NAME OF ORGANISATION  S.A NATIONAL DEFENCE FORCE
ACRONYM  SANDF
POSTAL ADDRESS  PRIVATE BAG X 161
               PRETORIA
               0001
PHYSICAL ADDRESS  CO-OPERATE COMMUNICATIONS
CONTACT PERSON  VAN SCHALKYK, RINA
TELEPHONE NUMBER  012 355 3477
                 083 629 0622
FAX NUMBER  012 355 3480
E-MAIL ADDRESS  info@mil.za
TARGET GROUP  PRISONS/MILITARY
MATERIALS PRODUCED  INDUSTRIAL THEATRE
KEYWORDS  PRIVATE
MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED  10/24/2001 14:55:02
PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY  PRETORIA
TYPE OF ORGANISATION  GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS

NAME OF ORGANISATION  TSHWARANANG COMMUNITY TRAINING & DEVELOPMENT CENTRE
POSTAL ADDRESS  P O BOX 422
                TWEESPRUIT
                9770
CONTACT PERSON  MONYATSI, THABO
TELEPHONE NUMBER  083 753 5579
E-MAIL ADDRESS  thabom72@hotmail.com
DESCRIPTION  HIV/AIDS COUNSELLING, YOUTH SEXUALITY AND CAREER GUIDANCE
TARGET GROUP  YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
KEYWORDS  COUNSELLING
MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED  10/24/2001 15:01:35
PROVINCE  LIMPOPO PROVINCE
CITY  JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  TWEESPRUIT
TYPE OF ORGANISATION  NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION  PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF AFRICA
ACRONYM  PCA
POSTAL ADDRESS  P O BOX 452
                BENONI
                1500
PHYSICAL ADDRESS  790 NKOSI STREET
                    WATTVILLE
CONTACT PERSON  MSHUMPELA, M.S, REV.
TELEPHONE NUMBER  011 914 5792
                 072 248 7065
FAX NUMBER  011 914 5624
TARGET GROUP  YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS ORPHANS
KEYWORDS  SUPPORT
MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED  10/24/2001 15:40:03
PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY  JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB: WATTVILLE
ERKHURLENI - EAST RAND

TYPE OF ORGANISATION: FAITH BASED ORGANISATION

NAME OF ORGANISATION: AGENDA
POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 61163
BISHOPSGATE
4008

PHYSICAL ADDRESS: ROOM E 302
DIAKONIA CENTRE
20 ST ANDREWS STREET
DURBAN 4001

CONTACT PERSON: CHARLENE BEZUIDENHOUT
TELEPHONE NUMBER: 031-304-7001
FAX NUMBER: 031-304-7018
E-MAIL ADDRESS: subs@agenda.org.za
www.agenda.org.za

DESCRIPTION: MARKETING MANAGER
KEYWORDS: WORKPLACE
MEMBERSHIP STATUS: ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED: 10/25/2001 9:53:42
PROVINCE: KWAZULU/NATAL
CITY: DURBAN

NAME OF ORGANISATION: NKOSI'S HAVEN
POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 403
MELVILLE
2109

PHYSICAL ADDRESS: 23 MITCHELL STREET
BEREA
JOHANNESBURG

CONTACT PERSON: MARTIN, OSCAR
JOHNSON, GAIL

TELEPHONE NUMBER: 011 642 1733
011 726 7581
011 484 2252
072 156 9310

FAX NUMBER: 011 642 0793
E-MAIL ADDRESS: nkosi/shaven@worldonline.co.za
nkosiadmin@worldonline.co.za

DESCRIPTION: ACCOMMODATION FOR DESTITUTE HIV POSITIVE MOTHERS
AND BABIES, SHELTER FOR CHILDREN ORPHANED BY AIDS,
HIV/AIDS EDUCATION ON HOW TO LIVE POSITIVELY WITH
HIV, COUNSELLING, TRAINING ON SKILLS DEVELOPMENT
FOR THE WOMEN OF NKOSI'S HAVEN

TARGET GROUP: CHILDREN
MOTHERS
ORPHANS

KEYWORDS: EDUCATION
COUNSELLING
CHILDREN
SHELTER

MEMBERSHIP STATUS: ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED: 10/25/2001 10:10:05
PROVINCE: GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY: JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB: BEREA
TYPE OF ORGANISATION: NGOs
URL: www.nkosi.iafrica.com
NAME OF ORGANISATION: JOUBERT PARK PUBLIC ART PROJECT
ACRONYM: JPPAT
POSTAL ADDRESS: P O 53257
       TROYEVILLE
       2139
PHYSICAL ADDRESS: JOUBERT PARK
       JOHANNESBURG
       ART GALLERY
CONTACT PERSON: KREUTZFELDT, DOROTHEE
TELEPHONE NUMBER: 083 956 0507
FAX NUMBER: 011 618 1139
E-MAIL ADDRESS: dk1970@mweb.co.za
DESCRIPTION: PUBLIC ART
TARGET GROUP: COMMUNITY
MATERIALS PRODUCED: DOCUMENTATION
                             VISUAL ART AND VIDEO'S
KEYWORDS: ART
MEMBERSHIP STATUS: ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED: 10/25/2001 10:25:02
PROVINCE: GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY: JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB: JOHANNESBURG INNER CITY
SECTION: JOUBER PARK

NAME OF ORGANISATION: SOUTH AFRICAN NATIONAL COUNCIL OF YOUNG MENS
                         CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION
ACRONYM: SANCYMCA
POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 31045
       BRAAMFONTEIN
       2017
PHYSICAL ADDRESS: 41 BICCARD STREET
       GALA BUILDING
       BRAAMFONTEIN
       2017
CONTACT PERSON: JACK, SIBONGILE
TELEPHONE NUMBER: 011 339 1385/6
FAX NUMBER: 011 339 7184
E-MAIL ADDRESS: nymcablo@global.co.za
                sibongilej@saymca.org.za
DESCRIPTION: LIFESKILLS EDUCATION, REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH, GENDER
               ISSUES, ADVOCACY ON HIV/AIDS AWARENESS AND STD'S
               AND YOUTH TRAINING. ALSO WORKING WITH YOUNG
               PEOPLE WHO ARE INFECTED BY HIV/AIDS
TARGET GROUP: SCHOOLS
               YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
MATERIALS PRODUCED: BETTER LIFE OPTIONS
                       YOUTH TALK POSTERS
                       ANNUAL REPORTS
KEYWORDS: EDUCATION
          REPRODUCTION
          TRAINING
MEMBERSHIP STATUS: ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED: 11/6/2001 16:29:31
PROVINCE: GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY: JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB: BRAAMFONTEIN
TYPE OF ORGANISATION: FAITH BASED ORGANISATION
URL: www.saymca.org.za
NAME OF ORGANISATION: DEAF FEDERATION OF GAUTENG
ACRONYM: DEAFSA
POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 1317
JOUBERT PARK
2044

PHYSICAL ADDRESS: 2ND / 3RD FLOOR
ASCAM CENTRE
MINT ROAD
FORDSBURG

CONTACT PERSON: ZUNGU, FAITH
TELEPHONE NUMBER: 011 838 6835/7
FAX NUMBER: 011 836 0513
E-MAIL ADDRESS: bonga.sinavu@eudoramail.com

DESCRIPTION: WORKING WITH DISABLED PEOPLE

TARGET GROUP: DISABLED PEOPLE
MEMBERSHIP STATUS: ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED: 11/7/2001 13:06:05

PROVINCE: GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY: JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB: JOHANNESBURG INNER CITY
SECTION: JOUBERT PARK
TYPE OF ORGANISATION: NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION: USAID - HEALTH
POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 55380
ACARDIA
PRETORIA 0007

PHYSICAL ADDRESS: 524 CHURCH STREET
ACARDIA
PRETORIA
0007

CONTACT PERSON: WILSON, MELINDA, DR
TELEPHONE NUMBER: 012-323-8869
FAX NUMBER: 012-323-6443
E-MAIL ADDRESS: mwilson@usaid.gov

DESCRIPTION: SENIOR TECHNICAL ADVISOR FOR AIDS & REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH (UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

KEYWORDS: HEALTH
REPRODUCTION
MEMBERSHIP STATUS: ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED: 11/9/2001 10:44:50

PROVINCE: GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY: PRETORIA
TYPE OF ORGANISATION: GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS
URL: www.sn.apc.org / usaidsa

NAME OF ORGANISATION: LIFE CHANGERS YOUTH ORGANISATION
POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 10394
AMAJUBA PARK
NEWCASTLE
2951

PHYSICAL ADDRESS: 10 BUFFEL AVENUE
AMAJUBA PARK
2940

CONTACT PERSON: SIBEKO, HLALANATHI
TELEPHONE NUMBER: 034 318 5051
083 398 3917
FAX NUMBER: 011 342 6305
DESCRIPTION: TRAINING AND COUNSELLING, YOUTH DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMMES
TARGET GROUP ALL
PRIVATE SECTOR/EMPLOYERS

KEYWORDS COUNSELLING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 11/9/2001 13:43:00
PROVINCE KWAZULU/NATAL
CITY DURBAN
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB AMAJUBA
TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION DEPT OF HEALTH NORTH WEST: DELAREYVILLE DISTRICT
HEALTH SERVICES

POSTAL ADDRESS PRIVATE BAG X 25
RADITHUSO
2738

PHYSICAL ADDRESS GELUKSPAN HOSPITAL
DELAREYVILLE DISTRICT OFFICE
RADITHUSO

CONTACT PERSON SERIBA, AARON

TELEPHONE NUMBER 018 336 2100
FAX NUMBER 018 336 2109
E-MAIL ADDRESS mgwelane@nwpg.org.za

DESCRIPTION STI AND HIV/AIDS CO-ORDINATOR, HOME BASED CARE
PROGRAMME AND HEALTH PROMOTION

TARGET GROUP ALL
MATERIALS PRODUCED DEPARTMENTAL ISSUES ONLY
KEYWORDS GOVERNMENT - HEALTH CARE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 11/13/2001 15:13:14
PROVINCE NORTH WEST
CITY DELAREYVILLE
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB RADITHUSO

NAME OF ORGANISATION SA CHARITY TRUST

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 14186
SINOVILLE
0129

PHYSICAL ADDRESS AH BUILDING 1-37
NEW MUCKLE NERK
UNISA PRETORIA

CONTACT PERSON LUES, ETHEL
MCTOLE, LUNGI

TELEPHONE NUMBER 012 429 4060
082 431 2405
E-MAIL ADDRESS luesaj@unisa.ac.za

DESCRIPTION SKILLS DEVELOPMENT, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AND
PRACTICAL THEORY

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
GENDER

KEYWORDS SKILLS DEVELOPMENT
COMMUNITY

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 11/13/2001 15:23:11
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY PRETORIA
TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION SOUTH AFRICAN RED CROSS - SOWETO BRANCH
ACRONYM  RED CROSS
POSTAL ADDRESS  P O BOX 404
                ORLANDO
                1804
PHYSICAL ADDRESS  3191 ROCKVILLE MOROKA
                  SOWETO
CONTACT PERSON  MORALO, MANTSHADI
TELEPHONE NUMBER  011 984 4307
FAX NUMBER  011 984 4307
DESCRIPTION  FIRST AID TRAINING, DISASTER MANAGEMENT, HOME
            BASED CARE TRAINING AND HOME BASED CARE
TARGET GROUP  ALL
KEYWORDS  TRAINING
          CARE
          SUPPORT
MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED  11/14/2001 12:18:46
PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY  JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  SOWETO
SECTION  ROCKVILLE
TYPE OF ORGANISATION  NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION  DITSELA - UNION ORGANISATION
POSTAL ADDRESS  P O BOX 32289
                BRAAMFONTEIN
                2017
PHYSICAL ADDRESS  8TH FLOOR
                  TRADUNA CENTRE
                  118 JORISSEN STR
                  BRAAMFONTEIN
CONTACT PERSON  MAHANA, THOZAMA
TELEPHONE NUMBER  011 403 2155/7
FAX NUMBER  011 403 1055
E-MAIL ADDRESS  info@ditsela.org.za
DESCRIPTION  DEAL WITH CASES OF RAPE, ABUSE, DISCRIMINATION,
            GENDER EQUALITY AND HIV/AIDS
TARGET GROUP  GENDER
             WORKERS/EMPLOYEES
             COMMUNITY
MATERIALS PRODUCED  PAMPHLETS
KEYWORDS  WORKPLACE
           COMMUNITY
MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED  11/27/2001 11:41:43
PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY  JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  BRAAMFONTEIN
TYPE OF ORGANISATION  UNIONS
URL  www.ditsela.org.za

NAME OF ORGANISATION  THE AIDS INFORMATION AND SUPPORT CENTRE
ACRONYM  TASC
POSTAL ADDRESS  P O BOX 1279
                MANZINI
                SWAZILAND
PHYSICAL ADDRESS  1ST FLOOR EMCOZINI BUILDING
                  NGWANE STREET
                  MANZINI
CONTACT PERSON  THANDI NHLENGETHWA
TELEPHONE NUMBER 09-268-505-4790
    09-268-505-3910 AIDS HELPLINE
FAX NUMBER 09-268-505-4752
E-MAIL ADDRESS thandile@tasc.co.sz
DESCRIPTION COUNSELLING
    NETWORK
KEYWORDS COUNSELLING
    NETWORK
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 12/6/2001 14:59:36
PROVINCE ALL

NAME OF ORGANISATION KIZITO HIV/AIDS HOME
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 150
    CHIAWELO
    1818
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 28 SUNNINGDALE
    KIBLER PARK
    JOHANNESBURG
CONTACT PERSON MALULEKE, LERATO
TELEPHONE NUMBER 083 740 1925
DESCRIPTION HOME FOR HIV INFECTED BABIES, COUNSELLING AND
    SEWING
TARGET GROUP CHILDREN
    ELDERLY
KEYWORDS CHILDREN
    CARE
    COUNSELLING
    SHELTER
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 1/10/2002 11:10:47
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB KIBLER PARK
TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION MISSION YOUTH DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION
ACRONYM MYDA
POSTAL ADDRESS 436 EMDENI NORTH
    P O KWA-XUMA
    1868
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 150 NALEDI EXT.
    P O KWA-XUMA
CONTACT PERSON MASHONA, TEBOGO
    DUBAZANA, S'BUSISO
TELEPHONE NUMBER 083 334 1129
DESCRIPTION COUNSELLING, EDUCATION AND TRAUMA COUNSELLING
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
    ADULT
KEYWORDS COUNSELLING
    EDUCATION
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 1/10/2002 11:11:23
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SOWETO
SECTION NALEDI EXT.

NAME OF ORGANISATION TLADI YOUTH DEVELOPMENT INITIATIVE
ACRONYM TYDI
POSTAL ADDRESS 1192 TLADI LOCATION
MOTAUNG STREET
P O KWA-XUMA
1868

CONTACT PERSON LEKHOBOTSANE, TEBOHO
TELEPHONE NUMBER 082 646 5276
DESCRIPTION CAMPAIGNS, WORKSHOPS, SOCIAL DEVELOPMENTAL
ACTIVITIES
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/adolescents
ADULT
MATERIALS PRODUCED NEWS LETTERS, REPORTS
KEYWORDS CAMPAIGN
TRAINING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 1/10/2002 11:13:36
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SOWETO
SECTION TLADI
TYPE OF ORGANISATION YOUTH

NAME OF ORGANISATION COMBINED AIDS MINISTRIES
ACRONYM CAM
POSTAL ADDRESS 53 GODLO STREET
WATTVILLE
BENONI 1500

PHYSICAL ADDRESS LETHABONG CLINIC
WATTVILLE
CONTACT PERSON MOHLALA, POPPY
MATHIBELI, LEBEKO
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 914 3552
E-MAIL ADDRESS poppym@lifeline.org.za
DESCRIPTION TRAINING AND COUNSELLING, HAVE A PROGRAMME FOR
ORPHANS
TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS COUNSELLING
EDUCATION

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 1/10/2002 11:14:01
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB WATTVILLE
SECTION ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND
TYPE OF ORGANISATION FAITH BASED ORGANISATION

NAME OF ORGANISATION ACTIONS SOLIDARITES CHRETIENNES POUR LE
DEVELOPMENT ECONOMIQUE ET SOCIAL
ACRONYM ASCDES
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 2
GITEGA
BURUNDI

PHYSICAL ADDRESS SHABUNDA DR CONGO
CONTACT PERSON KYATULA, CHARLES MAMPASU
TELEPHONE NUMBER 00257 40 27 85
E-MAIL ADDRESS mi-parec@usan-bu.net
DESCRIPTION CO-ORDINATOR, SUPPORT AND CARE
TARGET GROUP PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
GENDER
KEYWORDS SUPPORT
CARE
HUMAN RIGHTS

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
COUNTRY BURUNDI
PROVINCE ALL

NAME OF ORGANISATION REVOLUTION COMMUNITY PROJECT
ACRONYM RCP
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 145
TEMBISA
1632

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 157 MOTEONG SECTION
TEMBISA
1632

CONTACT PERSON KEDIBONE MANAIOA
TELEPHONE NUMBER 920-4149
FAX NUMBER 920-3200
DESCRIPTION DRAMA
CAMPAIGNS
TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS DRAMA
CAMPAIGN

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 1/11/2002 14:38:57
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

NAME OF ORGANISATION TSHWARANANG HOME BASE CARE HEALTH ORGANISAITION
ACRONYM T.H.B.C.H.O
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 1689
SIYABUSWA
0472

PHYSICAL ADDRESS EKUPHILENI MEDICAL CENTRE
STEVE MAHLANGU STREET
SIYABUSWA OLD CLINIC

CONTACT PERSON NKABINDE, JOEL
TELEPHONE NUMBER 013 973 1236
FAX NUMBER 013 973 1108
E-MAIL ADDRESS hbcho.hbcho@pit.co.za
DESCRIPTION EDUCATE, CARE, SUPPORT, DISTRIBUTE FOOD PARCELS TO TERMINALLY ILL PATIENTS AND ORPHANS
TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY
PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
KEYWORDS CARE
EDUCATION
SUPPORT

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 1/11/2002 15:54:10
PROVINCE MPUMALANGA
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SIYABUSWA
TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION QUASTION CC
POSTAL ADDRESS 2868 PARKLANDS
2121

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 12 LOUW GELDENHUYS DRIVE
EMMARENTIA

CONTACT PERSON ASKEW, ANNE
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 646 2417
082 604 5806
FAX NUMBER 011 646 0823
E-MAIL ADDRESS askewb@global.co.za
DESCRIPTION EDUCATION SETTING UP AND HIV/AIDS POLICY AND
PROGRAMMES FOR COMPANIES AND SCHOOLS
TARGET GROUP PRIVATE SECTOR/EMPLOYERS
KEYWORDS EDUCATION
POLICY
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 1/14/2002 16:28:26
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB EMMARENTIA
TYPE OF ORGANISATION PRIVATE SECTOR

NAME OF ORGANISATION PHEDISA CARE CENTRE
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 25
JOHANNESBURG
PHYSICAL ADDRESS ROTARY LITERACY HOUSE
77 DEVILLIERS STREET
JOHANNESBURG
2001
CONTACT PERSON RIBISI, MAHLODI
TELEPHONE NUMBER 072 363 5152
011 720 2878/339 7752
E-MAIL ADDRESS rmahlodi@hotmail.com
DESCRIPTION AIDS EDUCATION, COUNSELLING, HOME BASED CARE
TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY
MATERIALS PRODUCED SEWING, AIDS BEADS
KEYWORDS COUNSELLING
EDUCATION
CARE
SUPPORT
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 1/15/2002 14:19:58
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION THE INSTITUTTE FOR PRESTIGE INFORMATION &
RESEARCH
ACRONYM TIPIR
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 1941
SIYABUSWA
0472
PHYSICAL ADDRESS SECTION A
SIYABUSWA
0472
MPUMALANGA
CONTACT PERSON TSATSI, OUPA
TELEPHONE NUMBER 013 973 2646
083 7479107
E-MAIL ADDRESSoupatsatsi@mail.co.za
DESCRIPTION VICTIM EMPOWERMENT PROGRAMME, COUNSELLING AND
AWARENESS
TARGET GROUP YOUTH
ADULT
KEYWORDS COUNSELLING
AWARENESS
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 1/22/2002 16:35:25
PROVINCE MPUMALANGA
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SIYABUSWA

NAME OF ORGANISATION VIKELA - TSIRELETSA YOUTH ORGANISATION

PHYSICAL ADDRESS SUITE NO 4
ALEXANDRA AVE
GRAIGHALL 2024

CONTACT PERSON BABUSI, MPH

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 787 0124
083 249 2956

FAX NUMBER 011 787 0124

E-MAIL ADDRESS tsireletsa@webmail.co.za

DESCRIPTION HIV/AIDS CAMPAIGNS AT SCHOOLS, COUNSELLING AND TRAINING IN THE WORKPLACE, ALSO FACILITATES WORKSHOPS. HAVE A SUPPORT GROUP IN ORANGE FARM WHERE THEY MEET EVERY MON AND FRI AT 9 AM. THEY WORK CLOSELY WITH DRISIEK CLINIC AND GET AND GET MOST CLIENTS THERE. ALSO HAVE A SUPPORT GROUP IN ALEXANDRA EAST BANK HIGH SCHOOL WHERE THEY MEET EVERY MON. 2PM, AT THIS SCHOOL THEY WORK WITH A GUIDANCE TEACHER WHO HAS DONE COUNSELLING ON HIV/AIDS, THEY ALSO HAVE A SUPPORT GROUP AT EMTHONJENI PRISON FOR INMATES WHO ARE HIV+. DO DISCLOSURE CAMPAIGNS AS AWARENES

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
ADULT
COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS CAMPAIGN
TRAINING
AWARENESS
SUPPORT GROUP

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 1/22/2002 16:57:10

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs


NAME OF ORGANISATION PLANNED PARENTHOOD ASSOCIATION OF SOUTH AFRICA

ACRONYM PPASA-NATIONAL OFFICE

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 1023
SAXONWORLD
2132

CONTACT PERSON LESETEDI, BOITSHEPO
FOSTER, ALOMA

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 880 1162

FAX NUMBER 011 880 1191

E-MAIL ADDRESS ppasa@ppasa.org.za

DESCRIPTION EDUCATION AND TRAINING PROGRAMMES
REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH SERVICES

TARGET GROUP GENDER
YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

MATERIALS PRODUCED PAMPHLETS
POSTERS
NAME OF ORGANISATION  SERVING IN MISSION-SOUTH AFRICA
ACRONYM  SIM
POSTAL ADDRESS  P O BOX 69
                ROODEPOORT
                1725
PHYSICAL ADDRESS  29 GEOFFREY STREET
                  ROODEPOORT
                  1724
CONTACT PERSON  CLARKE, PAULINE
TELEPHONE NUMBER  011 763 3247
                  011 763 3247
FAX NUMBER  011 763 3247
E-MAIL ADDRESS  clarken@education.co.za
DESCRIPTION  AIDS EDUCATION CONSULTANT
TARGET GROUP  RELIGIOUS COMMUNITY
MATERIALS PRODUCED  MANUAL FOR CHRISTIAN LEADERS
                     ISSUES OF FAITH RELATED TO HIV/AIDS, SEXUALITY AND GENDER
KEYWORDS  EDUCATION
           CHURCHES
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED  1/28/2002 15:23:00
PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY  JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  SAXONWORLD
TYPE OF ORGANISATION  NGOs
URL  www.ppasa.org.za

NAME OF ORGANISATION  LAMNDINO ARTISTS ANTI POVERTY AND AIDS PROJECT
PHYSICAL ADDRESS  OFFICE NO.21
                  47 MORAY HOUSE
                  199 JEPPE STREET
                  JOHANNESBURG
                  2001
CONTACT PERSON  KHUMALO, LAWRENCE
TELEPHONE NUMBER  011 336 3841
                  072 349 4384
FAX NUMBER  011 333 3578
DESCRIPTION  PRE-POST COUNSELLING, OUTREACH AND HOME BASED CARE, EDUCATING MUSICIAN ON HIV/AIDS, PEER EDUCATORS
TARGET GROUP  CHILDREN
              YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
              ADULT
KEYWORDS  COUNSELLING
           CARE
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED  1/29/2002 11:11:13
PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY  JOHANNESBURG
TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION UNIVERSITY OF FORT HARE
POSTAL ADDRESS PRIVATE BAG X1314
ALICE 5700
EASTERN CAPE

PHYSICAL ADDRESS KING WILLIAMS TOWN ROAD
ALICE 5700

TELEPHONE NUMBER 040 602 2043
082 200 3638

FAX NUMBER 040 653 1394

E-MAIL ADDRESS kdennison@ofh.ac.za

DESCRIPTION EDUCATION, AWARENESS, TRAINING OF STAFF AND ALSO STUDENTS

TARGET GROUP EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

MATERIALS PRODUCED UNIVERSITY HIV/AIDS POLICY

KEYWORDS AWARENESS
EDUCATION TRAINING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 2/5/2002 15:58:19

PROVINCE EASTERN CAPE
CITY CAPE TOWN

NAME OF ORGANISATION GOAL SOUTH AFRICA
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 624
FOURWAYS
2055

CONTACT PERSON SANDRA STOBBS

TELEPHONE NUMBER 659-1081
083-777-5553

FAX NUMBER 659-1081

E-MAIL ADDRESS goalsa@wol.co.za

DESCRIPTION FUNDING HIV/AIDS ORGANISATION

KEYWORDS FUNDING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 2/6/2002 10:44:21

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB FOURWAYS

TYPE OF ORGANISATION FUNDERS

URL www.goal.ie

NAME OF ORGANISATION LEGAL AID BOARD

PHYSICAL ADDRESS No. 7 BEATTY ROAD
UNIVERSITY ESTATE
7925

CONTACT PERSON FAIEZA OMAR

TELEPHONE NUMBER 021-857-4546

FAX NUMBER 021 857 4158

E-MAIL ADDRESS faiezad@netactive.co.za

DESCRIPTION RESEARCH

OCUPATIONAL HEALTH
EDUCATION & TRAINING
WORKING TEMP
INPUT INTO POLICIES

MATERIALS PRODUCED AID POLICY AT WORKPLACE (BUT NOT FOR DISTRIBUTION AS YET AS IT NEEDS TO BE UPDATED)

KEYWORDS TRAINING
RESEARCH
POLICY
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 2/6/2002 13:52:52
PROVINCE WESTERN CAPE
TYPE OF ORGANISATION GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS

NAME OF ORGANISATION FAITH BASED AIDS COUNSELLING AND TRAINING GROUP
ACRONYM FACT
POSTAL ADDRESS 11 CULEMBORG
25 EDNAM ROAD
7700 NEWLANDS

PHYSICAL ADDRESS DEPARTMENT OF RELIGIOUS
JOURNAL THEOLOGY
UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN
PRIVATE BAG
7701 RONDEBOSCH

CONTACT PERSON SCHMID, BARBARA
TELEPHONE NUMBER 021 650 3457
FAX NUMBER 021 689 7575
E-MAIL ADDRESS bschmid@humanities.uct.ac.za
DESCRIPTION AIDS COUNSELLING AND TRAINING
KEYWORDS CHURCHES
NETWORK

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 2/6/2002 16:16:20
PROVINCE WESTERN CAPE
CITY CAPE TOWN
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB NEWLANDS
TYPE OF ORGANISATION FAITH BASED ORGANISATION

NAME OF ORGANISATION NAZARETH HOUSE
POSTAL ADDRESS 1 WEBB STREET
YEoville
2198

CONTACT PERSON AMBROSE, BRIDGET, SR
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 648 1002
FAX NUMBER 011 648 9789
DESCRIPTION CARING FOR ELDERLY, MENTALLY HANDICAPPED ADULTS
AND CHILDREN INFECTED WITH HIV
TARGET GROUP CHILDREN
PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS

KEYWORDS CARE
CHILDREN
SUPPORT
SHELTER

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 2/7/2002 13:18:28
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB YEoville
TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION YOUNG ARTIST DEVELOPMENT PROJECT
ACRONYM YADP
POSTAL ADDRESS 2626 ZONE 2
PIMVILLE
1808

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 348 CLUB HOUSE
DIEPKLOOF EXT.
PHASE 2

CONTACT PERSON NUHERI, CEDRIC
TELEPHONE NUMBER 082 666 3024
DESCRIPTION CULTURAL ACTIVITIES
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
MATERIALS PRODUCED PAINTINGS
KEYWORDS DRAMA
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 2/7/2002 14:12:17
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SOWETO
SECTION PIMVILLE
TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION ITERELENG : INSTITUTE OF CULTURAL AFFAIRS S A
ACRONYM ITERELENG : ICA
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 985
MELVILLE
2109
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 5TH FLOOR, EAST WING
AUCKLAND HOUSE
185 SMIT STREET
BRAAMFONTEIN
2001
CONTACT PERSON RAMALEPE, DINEO
CORNWELL, JOHN
BOITUMELO, SELEPE
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 339 3394
FAX NUMBER 011 339 3393
E-MAIL ADDRESS ica@sn.apc.org
DESCRIPTION YOUTH DEVELOPMENT, CAPACITY BUILDING AND
HIV/AIDS EDUCATION
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS YOUTH
SKILLS DEVELOPMENT
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 2/7/2002 14:18:29
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BRAAMFONTEIN
TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs
URL www.icaworld.org

NAME OF ORGANISATION RATANG AIDS PROJECT
POSTAL ADDRESS 3919 ZONE 3
GARANKUWA
0208
CONTACT PERSON MALOKA, BELLAH
TELEPHONE NUMBER 012 703 7911
083 473 5064
DESCRIPTION CAMPAIGNING FOR TUBERCULOSIS TREATMENT AND
COUNSELLING SERVICES FOR PATIENTS
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
ADULT
KEYWORDS SUPPORT
TREATMENT
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 2/7/2002 14:23:06
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY PRETORIA
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB GARANKUWA

NAME OF ORGANISATION TSHWARANANG YOUTH ORGANISATION
POSTAL ADDRESS 1592 LEKGWALE STREET
TLADI CLINIC
P O KWA - XUMA
1858

CONTACT PERSON MOTLOUNG, MUZI
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 930 6816
011 932 1380
083 967 7135
FAX NUMBER 011 932 5811
011 932 6346

DESCRIPTION SEXUAL REPRODUCTIVE ISSUES, PEER EDUCATION,
LIFESKILLS PROGRAMMES, DISTRIBUTION OF MATERIAL,
PEER COUNSELLING AWARENESS CAMPAIGN

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY
YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

KEYWORDS EDUCATION
SKILLS DEVELOPMENT

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 2/7/2002 14:38:39

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SOWETO
SECTION TLADI

TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION VUKA T.B/AIDS PROJECT
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 18648
HILLBROW
2038

PHYSICAL ADDRESS HILLBROW CLINIC
CNR. PETERSON & HOSPITAL STREET
HILLBROW
JOHANNESBURG 2000

CONTACT PERSON MAMABOLO, THOMAS
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 720 7127
FAX NUMBER 011 720 2288
E-MAIL ADDRESS mamabolot@hotmail.com

DESCRIPTION TUBERCULOSIS COUNSELLING, HOME VISITS, CONDOM
DISTRIBUTION, TUBERCULOSIS AWARENESS AND SUPPORT
GROUP

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS COUNSELLING
SUPPORT
AWARENESS

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 2/7/2002 16:04:49

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB HILLBROW

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION UNILEVER AIDS SUPPORT GROUP
ACRONYM UASG
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 209
BOKSBURG
PHYSICAL ADDRESS  511 COMMISSIONER STREET
                   BOKSBURG
                   EAST RAND

CONTACT PERSON  HARROWER, GILLIAN
                BOKABA, HAROLD

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 898 5101
                  082 440 6428

FAX NUMBER  011 914 3983

E-MAIL ADDRESS Gillian_Harrower@unilever.com
               Harold.bokaba@unilever.com

DESCRIPTION  HIV/AIDS AWARENESS AND AIDS EDUCATION IN THE
              WORKPLACE, SUPPORT GROUP FOR EMPLOYEES OF
              UNILEVER AND COUNSELLING

TARGET GROUP  WORKERS/EMPLOYEES
              COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS  SUPPORT
          AWARENESS
          COUNSELLING
          EDUCATION

MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 2/16/2002 15:29:30

PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY  JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  BOKSBURG
TYPE OF ORGANISATION  PRIVATE SECTOR

NAME OF ORGANISATION  VOSLOORUS AIDS TRAINING, EDUCATION COUNSELLING
                      AND HOME-CARE

ACRONYM  VATECH
POSTAL ADDRESS  196 SAUNE STREET
                P O RUSLOO
                VOSLOORUS
                EXT.2 1475
                EAST RAND

CONTACT PERSON  MOKOENA, MINNIE

TELEPHONE NUMBER  082 761 6506
FAX NUMBER  011 833 6388

DESCRIPTION  THIS GROUP IS A NEWLY FORMED COMMUNITY BASED
              ORGANISATION, THEY DO HOME BASED CARE AT CLIENTS
              HOMES AND WORK WITH CLINICS, EDUCATE THE
              COMMUNITY ON HIV/AIDS AT CHURCHES AND SCHOOLS,
              WORK CLOSELY WITH NAPWA WHERE THEY SEND SOME OF
              THEIR CLIENTS FOR SUPPORT GROUPS AND DO REFERRAL
              AND DOOR TO DOOR CAMPAIGNS

TARGET GROUP  COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS  CARE
          EDUCATION

MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 2/16/2002 15:40:02

PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  BOKSBURG
SECTION  ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND
TYPE OF ORGANISATION  NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION  JOHANNESBURG ROADS AGENCY

ACRONYM  JRA
POSTAL ADDRESS  P O BOX 70
BRAAMFONTEIN
2017

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 158 LOVEDAY STREET
BRAAMFONTEIN
2001
JOHANNESBURG

CONTACT PERSON MAMETJA, SEOPA
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 407 6640
FAX NUMBER 011 339 1607
E-MAIL ADDRESS smametja@jra.org.za
DESCRIPTION DEALING WITH EMPLOYEE WELLNESS PROGRAMS,
HIV/AIDS IN THE WORKPLACE( ENSURING THAT THERE ARE
HIV/AIDS POLICIES IN PLACE)
TARGET GROUP WORKERS/EMPLOYEES
FAMILIES
COMMUNITY

NAME OF ORGANISATION AFRICAN CHILDREN'S FEEDING SCHEEM COMMUNITY
EDUCATION FEEDING SCHEEM
ACRONYM ACFS
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 96075
BRIXTON
2019

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 119 CAROLINE STREET
BRIXTON
JOHANNESBURG

CONTACT PERSON NKUTHA, REJOICE, SR
MASHIGO, NOMSA
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 839 2630
FAX NUMBER 011 839 2637
DESCRIPTION HIV/AIDS AWARENESS, CARE, FEEDING SCHEEM FOR
ORPHANS AND PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS, AND SKILLS
DEVELOPMENT
TARGET GROUP GENDER
CHILDREN
WOMEN

MATERIALS PRODUCED ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING REPORTS
NEWSLETTERS

NAME OF ORGANISATION GREATER INVOLVEMENT OF PEOPLE LIVING WITH AIDS
ACRONYM GIPA
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 6541
PRETORIA
PHYSICAL ADDRESS  351 SCHOEMAN STREET
PRETORIA

CONTACT PERSON  HILL, JULIA
TELEPHONE NUMBER  012 338 5221
FAX NUMBER  012 320 1503
E-MAIL ADDRESS  jhill@un.org.za

DESCRIPTION  PROJECT CO-ORDINATOR OF GIPA. GIPA IS A PROJECT THAT WORKS WITH PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS, THEY DO SKILLS DEVELOPMENT/ EMPOWERMENT OF PEOPLE WITH HIV/AIDS, TRAIN THEM AND SEND THEM TO DIFFERENT PRIVATE COMPANIES/ CORPORATE SECTORS TO DO HIV/AIDS WORK AND SUPPORT THEM; JULIA ALSO DOES ADVOCACY FOR GIPA PRINCIPLES; GIPA IS A UNDP FUNDED AND ADMINISTERED PROJECT

TARGET GROUP  PRIVATE SECTOR/EMPLOYERS
COMMUNITY
GOVERNMENT

KEYWORDS  WORKPLACE
TRAINING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED  2/18/2002 12:50:36

PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY  PRETORIA

NAME OF ORGANISATION  KAMOHELONG HOME BASED CARE
POSTAL ADDRESS  412 KHOMOELABA
BEKKERSDAL
WESTONARIA
1779

PHYSICAL ADDRESS  2920 MOSIDI STREET
BEKKERSDAL

CONTACT PERSON  MOTSEPE, REUBEN, REV.
TELEPHONE NUMBER  082 833 8238
FAX NUMBER  011 755 1229
011 755 2198

DESCRIPTION  HOME BASED CARE TO THE TERMINALLY ILL IN THE COMMUNITY

TARGET GROUP  TERMINALLY ILL PATIENTS
COMMUNITY
PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS

KEYWORDS  CARE
COMMUNITY
SUPPORT

MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED  3/1/2002 10:11:50

PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY  JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  BEKKERSDAL

NAME OF ORGANISATION  YOUTH IN CHRIST MINISTRIES CHURCH
ACRONYM  YCMC
POSTAL ADDRESS  P O BOX 308
TEMBISA
1632

PHYSICAL ADDRESS  681 HOSPITAL VIEW
**TEMBISA**
**EAST RAND**

**CONTACT PERSON**
NKOSI, STELLA  
SHIVURI, JIMMY

**TELEPHONE NUMBER**
072 221 1569  
092 798 8103

**DESCRIPTION**
OUTREACH PROGRAMMES WHERE THEY DO EDUCATION TO THE COMMUNITY, CONDOM DISTRIBUTION AND HIV/AIDS AWARENESS

**TARGET GROUP**
COMMUNITY

**KEYWORDS**
AWARENESS  
EDUCATION

**MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION**

**RECORD CREATED**
3/1/2002 10:43:06

**PROVINCE**
GAUTENG PROVINCE

**TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB**
ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION**
FAITH BASED ORGANISATION

**NAME OF ORGANISATION**
SISONKE YOUTH ORGANISATION

**ACRONYM**
S.Y.O

**POSTAL ADDRESS**
P O BOX 870  
DE DEUR  
1884

**PHYSICAL ADDRESS**
10633 MALINGA STREET  
ZONE 7B  
SEBOKENG  
1983

**CONTACT PERSON**
RADEBE, SIPHO

**TELEPHONE NUMBER**
016 593 6139

**DESCRIPTION**
PEER EDUCATION AT SCHOOLS, TRAINING ON BASIC HIV/AIDS AND COUNSELLING COURSE

**TARGET GROUP**
YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS  
PRIVATE SECTOR/EMPLOYERS

**KEYWORDS**
EDUCATION  
TRAINING

**MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION**

**RECORD CREATED**
3/1/2002 11:15:52

**PROVINCE**
GAUTENG PROVINCE

**CITY**
VEREENIGING

**TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB**
SEBOKENG  
VAAL TRIANGLE

**NAME OF ORGANISATION**
SOCIETY FOR WOMEN AGAINST AIDS IN SOUTH AFRICA

**ACRONYM**
SWAA-SA

**POSTAL ADDRESS**
P O BOX 31652  
BRAAMFONTEIN  
2017

**PHYSICAL ADDRESS**
MANAGEMENT HOUSE  
38 MELLE STREET  
BRAAMFONTEIN  
JOHANNESBURG

**CONTACT PERSON**
MHLAULI, JEFFREY  
STRYDOM, THERESA

**TELEPHONE NUMBER**
011 403 6390  
083 995 7930  
083 750 0684

**FAX NUMBER**
011 403 6390  
011 793 3203

**E-MAIL ADDRESS**
swaasa@mweb.co.za
DESCRIPTION  NETWORKING AND COALITION WITH COMMUNITIES AND GROUPS AT GRAAS ROOTS LEVEL, WORKING WITH COMMUNITIES THAT ARE UNDER RESOURCED
TARGET GROUP  COMMUNITY
MATERIALS PRODUCED  MANUALS  FLYERS
KEYWORDS  NETWORK  COMMUNITY
MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY  JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  BRAAMFONTEIN
TYPE OF ORGANISATION  INTERNATIONAL ORGANISATION

NAME OF ORGANISATION  AREBAOKENG HOSPICE AND HOME BASED CARE
POSTAL ADDRESS  1421 HOSPITAL VIEW
                 TEMBISA
                 1634
                 EAST RAND
CONTACT PERSON  MODIBA, FLORA
TELEPHONE NUMBER  083 956 8785
DESCRIPTION  HOME BASED CARE FOR TERMINALLY ILL PATIENTS AND CARE FOR CANCER PATIENTS
TARGET GROUP  PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
KEYWORDS  CARE  SUPPORT
MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED  3/1/2002 16:05:32
PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY  JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  TEMBISA
TYPE OF ORGANISATION  HOSPICE

NAME OF ORGANISATION  THE CARE AND SUPPORT GROUP
ACRONYM  C.S.G
POSTAL ADDRESS  4 IDAHO STREET
                 EXT.7
                 ELDORADO PARK
CONTACT PERSON  STEVENS, JUDITH
TELEPHONE NUMBER  011 342 2420
DESCRIPTION  HOME BASED CARE
TARGET GROUP  PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
MATERIALS PRODUCED  BEADED RIBBONS
KEYWORDS  CARE
MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED  3/1/2002 16:09:47
PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY  JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  ELDORADO PARK
TYPE OF ORGANISATION  CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION  WATTVILLE HIV/AIDS AWARENESS PROJECT
POSTAL ADDRESS  LETHABONG CLINIC
                 1038 DLAMINI STREET
                 WATTVILLE
                 1516
CONTACT PERSON  SHABALALA, NEVILLE
                 SINAMELA, HEASTER, SR.
SIMELANE, PEARL

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 914 3745/3766
082 978 8296 BONGANI
083 526 7146

FAX NUMBER 011 914 5910

DESCRIPTION PRE-POST HIV/AIDS COUNSELLING AT THE CLINIC FOR INFECTED AND AFFECTED PEOPLE, AIDS AWARENESS AT CHURCHES, SCHOOLS, WORKPLACE AND TO THE COMMUNITY, PROVIDE HOME BASED CARE FOR TERMINALLY ILL AND ELDERLY PEOPLE

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS SUPPORT
CARE
AWARENESS
COUNSELLING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 3/6/2002 10:28:01

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB WATTVILLE
ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION NATIONAL PROGRESSIVE PRIMARY HEALTH CARE NETWORK

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 32095
BRAAMFONTEIN
JOHANNESBURG 2017

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 7TH FLOOR
EAST WING
AUCKLAND HOUSE
185 SMIT STREET
BRAAMFONTEIN
JOHANNESBURG

CONTACT PERSON FURNISS, FRAYNE
KGATSE, GEORGE

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 403 4647
E-MAIL ADDRESS pphcdir@wn.apc.org

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION


PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
TOWNHSHIP OR SUBURB BRAAMFONTEIN

NAME OF ORGANISATION BOPHELONG CLINIC

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 34755 BLOCK 11
DOORNKOP
1724
ROODEPOORT

CONTACT PERSON MOSALA, NOMKHOSI, SR

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 934 0032
FAX NUMBER 011 988 0533

DESCRIPTION SR NOMKHOSI HAS STARTED A SUPPORT GROUP FOR PEOPLE WHO LIVE IN THE INFORMAL SETTLEMENTS AROUND DOORENKOP, SHE ALSO DOES PRE-POST COUNSELLING, SHE WORKS WITH HOPE WORLD WIDE VOLUNTEERS WHO ASSIST HER, THE SUPPORT GROUP HAS GROWN AND ARE FUNDRAISING TO GET A BIGGER VENUE
WHERE THEY CAN ACCOMMODATE NEW PEOPLE

TARGET GROUP  PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
KEYWORDS  SUPPORT
COUNSELLING
MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 3/12/2002 12:04:46
PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  ROODEPOORT
TYPE OF ORGANISATION  HEALTH INSTITUTIONS

NAME OF ORGANISATION  MARGARET SANGER CENTRE INTERNATIONAL - SOUTH AFRICA
ACRONYM  MCISA
POSTAL ADDRESS  P O BOX 848
AUCKLAND PARK
2006
PHYSICAL ADDRESS  25 OWL STREET BUILDING
AUCKLAND PARK
2006
CONTACT PERSON  ROGERSON, REBECCA
TELEPHONE NUMBER  011 726 1172
011 726 1173
EXT. 206
FAX NUMBER  011 726 2424
E-MAIL ADDRESS  info@mcisa.org.za
DESCRIPTION  REBECCA IS A TRADITIONAL HEALER, SHE IS A TRAINING CO-ORDINATOR OF PROGRAMMES ON TRADITIONAL HEALING IN THIS COMPANY AND WILL PRODUCE A TRAINING MANUAL IN HIV/AIDS AND TRADITIONAL HEALERS, SHE ALSO CONDUCTS WORKSHOPS

TARGET GROUP  PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
PRIVATE SECTOR/EMPLOYERS

MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 3/14/2002 13:16:05
PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY  JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  MELVILLE
URL  www.mcsa.org.za

NAME OF ORGANISATION  TREATMENT ACTION CAMPAIGN
ACRONYM  TAC
PHYSICAL ADDRESS  ROOM 4 - 6
MADYAKA BUILDING
MDANTSANE
5219
CONTACT PERSON  NTOANGENI, IVY
NGCABA, PORTIA
TELEPHONE NUMBER  043 760 0050
FAX NUMBER  043 760 3135
E-MAIL ADDRESS  tac@mweb.co.za
DESCRIPTION  HOLD PICKETS, DEMONSTRATIONS TO FORCE THE GOVERNMENT TO PROVIDE TREATMENT FOR PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS, THEY TARGET THE PHARMACEUTICAL COMPANIES TO REDUCE THEIR PRICES OF DRUGS, RUN WORKSHOPS ON TREATMENT ISSUES, AND PROVIDE TRAINING ON TREATMENT LITERACY

TARGET GROUP  PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
COMMUNITY
HOSPITALS
SCHOOLS
MATERIALS PRODUCED T-SHIRTS WRITTEN HIV POSITIVE
POSTERS
NEWSLETTERS

KEYWORDS AWARENESS
CAMPAIGN
SUPPORT
MOBILISE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 3/16/2002 13:56:29
PROVINCE EASTERN CAPE
CITY EAST LONDON
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB MDANTSANE
TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION CONQUEST FOR LIFE
ACRONYM CFL
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 88378
NEWCLARE
2112

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 2ND FLOOR
21 PRICE STREET
NEWCLARE

CONTACT PERSON STEIN, GLEN
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 473 1651
011 473 1653
E-MAIL ADDRESS conqlive@netactive.co.za
DESCRIPTION HIV/AIDS EDUCATION AND AWARENESS, COMPUTER
TRAINING, YOUTH CAMPS AND YOUTH AT RISK
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
MATERIALS PRODUCED T-SHIRTS
BEADS

KEYWORDS EDUCATION
AWARENESS

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 3/18/2002 15:17:05
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB NEWCLARE
TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION INTERNATIONAL ORGANISATION OF MIGRATION
ACRONYM IOM
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 9305
PRETORIA
0001

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 826 GOVERNMENT AVE
CORNER PERCY STREET
PRETORIA

CONTACT PERSON RIJKS, BARBARA
TELEPHONE NUMBER 012 342 2789
012 342 1961
FAX NUMBER 012 342 0932
E-MAIL ADDRESS brijks@iom.int
DESCRIPTION HIV/AIDS AND MOBILE POPULATION
TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY
WORKERS/EMPLOYEES
KEYWORDS EDUCATION
AWARENESS
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 3/18/2002 16:00:19
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY PRETORIA
TYPE OF ORGANISATION INTERNATIONAL ORGANISATION
URL www.iom.int

NAME OF ORGANISATION KHUMA HEALTH INFORMATION CENTRE
ACRONYM KHIC
POSTAL ADDRESS 962 MOKHETHI STREET
KHUMA TOWNSHIP
STILFONTEIN
2551
CONTACT PERSON MOLELEKI, ALICE
TELEPHONE NUMBER 083 717 9218
DESCRIPTION HIV/AIDS COUNSELLING, TRAINING ON PEER PRESURE AND SEXUAL ABUSE
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/adoLESCENTS
KEYWORDS COUNSELLING TRAINING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 3/18/2002 16:12:15
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB STILFONTEIN
TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION CAROLL SHAW MEMORIAL CENTRE
ACRONYM LSMC
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 95
KAGISO
1744
PHYSICAL ADDRESS PORTION K
5132 SYLVIA ROAD
ZUURBEKOM
1787
CONTACT PERSON MARUPING, DIKETO
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 851 1009
FAX NUMBER 011 851 1133
E-MAIL ADDRESS csmemorial@netdial.co.za
DESCRIPTION HAVE A SUPPORT GROUP, PROVIDE COUNSELLING SERVICES, PEER EDUCATION. CARE GIVERS AND HAVE A DAY CARE FOR ORPHANS AND PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS, RUN WORKSHOPS, DISCLOSURE CAMPAIGNS, FOOD GARDENING, BEAD WORK HOME BASED CARE IN ZUURBERKOM, BEKKERSDAL AND MOHLAKENG. THEY WORK CLOSELY WITH LERATONG HOSPITAL AND CLINICS AROUND
TARGET GROUP PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
MATERIALS PRODUCED BEAD WORK
KEYWORDS SUPPORT GROUP INCOME GENERATION COUNSELLING CARE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 3/18/2002 16:21:27
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB KAGISO
SECTION KAGISO
TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs
NAME OF ORGANISATION: COMMUNITY AIDS RESPONSE
ACRONYM: CARE
POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 414089
              CRAIGHALL
              2024

PHYSICAL ADDRESS: 26 GRANT AVENUE
                   NORWOOD
                   2192
                   JOHANNESBURG

CONTACT PERSON: JANKELOWITZ, LAUREN
                 MALAZA, VALENCIA
                 COX, BART

TELEPHONE NUMBER: 011 728 0218
FAX NUMBER: 011 728 8057
E-MAIL ADDRESS: commaids@iafrica.com
                 staff@commaids.co.za

DESCRIPTION: CARE IS A NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANISATION WORKING WITH PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS. THEY OPERATE FROM JOHANNESBURG HOSPITAL, HELEN JOSEPH HOSPITAL, YEOVILLE CLINIC, ALEXANDRA CLINIC/THUSONG CENTRE, MOFOLO (OLD TB CLINIC) THEY GIVE FOOD PARCELS TO CLIENTS WHO ARE HIV POSITIVE ATTENDING THESE CLINICS, ALSO HAVE SUPPORT GROUPS. THE SUPPORT GROUPS MEET: YEOVILLE: RECREATION CENTRE- WED. 10AM., MOFOLO CLINIC( OLD TB CLINIC) FRI 9AM, JOHANNESBURG HOSPITAL (VIROLOGY CLINIC, GREEN BLOCK, ROOM 457-TUE 10AM, HELEN JOSEPH-THUR 9AM RUN BY PSYCHOLOGIST AND ON TUE & FRI 9AM, THEY RUN A WELLNESS COURSE, ALSO INVOLVED AT HOSPICES

TARGET GROUP: PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
MATERIALS PRODUCED: BROCHURES

KEYWORDS: CARE
           SUPPORT GROUP
           COUNSELLING
           EDUCATION

MEMBERSHIP STATUS: ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED: 3/19/2002 10:32:19

PRIVATE FIELD: PEOPLE THAT WORK FOR CARE SUPPORT GROUPS ARE: PAULINA MMOLOA: (JHB HOSPITAL AND ALEXANDRA CLINIC:072 605 7734), NANIKA BAPELA( YEOVILLE:072 539 8163)

NAME OF ORGANISATION: PIKITUP
POSTAL ADDRESS: PRIVATE BAG X 74
                 BRAAMFONTEIN
                 2017

PHYSICAL ADDRESS: JUTA AND BERTHA STREET
                  BRAAMFONTEIN
                  JOHANNESBURG
                  2000

CONTACT PERSON: BOTHA, LINDA
TELEPHONE NUMBER: 011 712 5255
FAX NUMBER: 011 712 5322
E-MAIL ADDRESS: lindabotha@pikitup.co.za
DESCRIPTION: WASTE MANAGEMENT
TARGET GROUP WORKERS/EMPLOYEES
KEYWORDS PRIVATE
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 3/25/2002 14:29:18
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BRAAMFONTEIN
TYPE OF ORGANISATION PRIVATE SECTOR

NAME OF ORGANISATION PLANNED PARENTHOOD ASSOCIATION OF SA
ACRONYM PPASA
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 2655
NORTH END
PORT ELIZABETH
6056

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 44 GREEN STREET
NORTH END
PORT ELIZABETH
6056

CONTACT PERSON MAYANA, VIDAH
TELEPHONE NUMBER 041 487 2672
FAX NUMBER 041 484 4083
E-MAIL ADDRESS ppaec@wn.apc.org

DESCRIPTION EDUCATION AND TRAINING PROGRAMMES
REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH SERVICES

TARGET GROUP GENDER
YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

MATERIALS PRODUCED PAMPHLETS
POSTERS
BOOKS
VIDEOS

KEYWORDS EDUCATION
FAMILY PLANNING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 3/25/2002 14:40:31
PROVINCE EASTERN CAPE
CITY PORT ELIZABETH
TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs
URL www.ppasa.org.za

NAME OF ORGANISATION CHILDREN'S PLIGHT
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 6861
JOHANNESBURG
2000

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 122 CHAMPAGNE CASTLE
16 JAGGER AND BANKET STREET
HILLBROW

CONTACT PERSON LONGWE, CAWRIDA
PHIRI, NYEMBEZI
PHIRI, GRACE

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 488 3185
083 421 1156
FAX NUMBER 011 643 3700
E-MAIL ADDRESS childrensplight@yahoo.co.uk

DESCRIPTION ASSIST DISADVANTAGED CHILDREN TO GET
SCHOLARSHIPS, FIND FAMILIES THAT NEED TO ADOPT/
FOSTER ORPHANS, HIV/AIDS EDUCATOR, DISCLOSURE
CAMPAIGNS

TARGET GROUP ORPHANS
KEYWORDS EDUCATION
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CHILDREN</th>
<th>MEMBERSHIP STATUS: ORGANISATION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PROVINCE: GAUTENG PROVINCE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CITY: JOHANNESBURG</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB: HILLBROW</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TYPE OF ORGANISATION: NGOs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**REACH OUT COMMUNITY PROJECT**

- **POSTAL ADDRESS**: 12601 EXT. 7 EVATON WEST VEREENIGING 1982
- **PHYSICAL ADDRESS**: 7262 EXT. 4 EVATON WEST MAFATSANE GRACELAD VAAL TRIANGLE
- **CONTACT PERSON**: DUBE, DENNIS
- **TELEPHONE NUMBER**: 083 424 9239
- **DESCRIPTION**: AIDS CAMPAIGNS, INFORMATION DISTRIBUTION, PEER EDUCATION, HOME BASED CARE, COUNSELLING
- **TARGET GROUP**: YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
- **KEYWORDS**: CAMPAIGN, EDUCATION, COUNSELLING

**SILVER OAKS SECONDARY SCHOOL**

- **POSTAL ADDRESS**: P O BOX 965 ELDORADO PARK 1812
- **PHYSICAL ADDRESS**: HEERENGRACHT STREET EXTENSION 4 ELDORADO PARK 1812 JOHANNESBURG
- **CONTACT PERSON**: HARDIEN, A
- **TELEPHONE NUMBER**: 011 342 3161 082 922 6201
- **FAX NUMBER**: 011 945 2291
- **DESCRIPTION**: STUDENTS INVOLVED IN RUNNING AIDS WORKSHOPS AND DO AIDS AWARENESS CAMPAIGNS AT THEIR SCHOOL, ALSO DO PRESENTATIONS
- **TARGET GROUP**: EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
- **KEYWORDS**: AWARENESS, CAMPAIGN, STUDENT
NAME OF ORGANISATION: YOUNG WOMEN CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION - PEER APPROACH TO COUNSELLING BY TEENAGERS

ACRONYM: YWCA - PACT

POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 51
MAUN
BOTSWANA

PHYSICAL ADDRESS: MOTOPI STREET (NEXT TO RED CROSS)
OLD MALL
MAUN
BOTSWANA

CONTACT PERSON: MATLHATSI, GEORGE

TELEPHONE NUMBER: 09267 660586
09267 660042

FAX NUMBER: 09267 660585

E-MAIL ADDRESS: matlhatsi@yahoo.com

DESCRIPTION: DRAMA PERFORMANCE, ORGANISE YOUTH CAMPS

TARGET GROUP: YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

MATERIALS PRODUCED: BROCHURES

KEYWORDS: DRAMA

MEMBERSHIP STATUS: ORGANISATION


COUNTRY: BOTSWANA

NAME OF ORGANISATION: KOPANONG WELLNESS CLINIC

POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 7604
HALFWAY HOUSE
1685

PHYSICAL ADDRESS: ZANOBUHE PRIVATE CLINIC
HOSPITAL VIEW
THEMBISA

CONTACT PERSON: MASEMOLA, LYDIA, DR

TELEPHONE NUMBER: 083 506 0280

FAX NUMBER: 011 924 2824

E-MAIL ADDRESS: soph@netactive.co.za

DESCRIPTION: LYDIA HAS A CLINIC THAT DEALS WITH PEOPLE WHO ARE HIV POSITIVE, THERE IS A SUPPORT GROUP

TARGET GROUP: PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS

COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS: SUPPORT

CLINICAL

MEMBERSHIP STATUS: ORGANISATION


PROVINCE: GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY: GERMISTON

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB: TEMBISA

ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND

SECTION: KOPANONG

TYPE OF ORGANISATION: HEALTH INSTITUTIONS

NAME OF ORGANISATION: HIV/AIDS LETTER WRITING PROJECT - LIFELINE SOUTHERN AFRICA

ACRONYM: L.L.SA

POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 32020
BRAAMFONTEIN
2017

PHYSICAL ADDRESS: NORTH CITY
10TH FLOOR
CNR JORISSEN AND MELLE STR
BRAAMTEIN

CONTACT PERSON MADIMA, CHRIS
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 715 2016
FAX NUMBER 011 715 2001
E-MAIL ADDRESS chrism@lifeline.org
DESCRIPTION EDUCATION AND COUNSELLING
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS EDUCATION
COUNSELLING
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BRAAMFONTEIN

NAME OF ORGANISATION AIDS HAVEN AND TRAUMA CENTRE
ACRONYM A.H.T.C
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 824
ELDORADO PARK
1813
PHYSICAL ADDRESS SYDMOLEMA STREET
EXT. 6
ELDORADO PARK
1811

CONTACT PERSON BOTHA, PAT
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 618 2760
072 125 8426
FAX NUMBER 011 614 3438
DESCRIPTION AIDS AWARENESS TO THE COMMUNITY AND HOME BASED
CARE FOR TERMINALLY ILL
TARGET GROUP PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
COMMUNITY
MATERIALS PRODUCED ELDORADO PARK
KLIPTOWN
KEYWORDS AWARENESS
CARE
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB ELDORADO PARK
SECTION ELDO'S EXT. 6
TYPE OF ORGANISATION HOSPICE

NAME OF ORGANISATION COMMUNITY HEALTH AND WELFARE INITIATIVE
ACRONYM C.H.W.I
POSTAL ADDRESS 22 MFUKU STREET
NEW BRIGHTON
PORT ELIZABETH

PHYSICAL ADDRESS ROOM 101
CHAMBER HOUSE
22 GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
NORTH END
6001
PORT ELIZABETH

CONTACT PERSON MAHONGA, LIZEKA
TELEPHONE NUMBER 041 454 4002
082 533 0623
FAX NUMBER 041 484 3811
**E-MAIL ADDRESS**

polisa.nojoko@pro-health.co.za

info@pro-health.co.za

**DESCRIPTION**

HIV/AIDS PRE AND POST COUNSELLING; NUTRITION/ CHILD GROWTH, CRAFT WORK AND GARDENING, ALSO DO DOOR TO DOOR HOME BASED CARE AND BEAD WORK

**TARGET GROUP** COMMUNITY

**MATERIALS PRODUCED** TRAIN MATERIAL

**KEYWORDS** COUNSELLING

**MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION**

**RECORD CREATED** 4/4/2002 11:17:49

**PROVINCE** EASTERN CAPE

**CITY** PORT ELIZABETH

**TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB** GRAHAMSTOWN

**SECTION** P E NORTH END

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** CBOs

**NAME OF ORGANISATION** PRO - HEALTH RISK

**ACRONYM** PRO HEALTH

**POSTAL ADDRESS** P O BOX 7787

NEWTON PARK

6015

**PHYSICAL ADDRESS** 22 GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD

NORTH END

PORT ELIZABETH

6001

**CONTACT PERSON** NOJOKO, L.E, DR

**TELEPHONE NUMBER** 041 484 3810

**FAX NUMBER** 041 484 3811

**E-MAIL ADDRESS** lungisa@iafrica.com

info@pro_health.co.za

**DESCRIPTION**

DOCTORS WORKING ON HIV/AIDS, THEY HAVE A CENTRE THAT DEALS WITH HIV/RELATED INFECTIONS

**TARGET GROUP** COMMUNITY

PRIVATE SECTOR/EMPLOYERS

**MATERIALS PRODUCED** TRAINING MATERIAL

**KEYWORDS** CONSULTANT

HEALTH CARE

**MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION**


**PROVINCE** EASTERN CAPE

**CITY** PORT ELIZABETH

**SECTION** P E NORTH END

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** HEALTH INSTITUTIONS

**NAME OF ORGANISATION** THEMBA HIV/AIDS PROJECT

**POSTAL ADDRESS** P O BOX 468

WESTHOVEN

JOHANNESBURG

2142

**PHYSICAL ADDRESS** C/O TREVOR HUDDLESTON

MEMORIAL CENTRE

SOPHIATOWN

**CONTACT PERSON** HOPE, KIM

**TELEPHONE NUMBER** 011 673 7238

**FAX NUMBER** 011 477 3490

**E-MAIL ADDRESS** thembahiv@mweb.co.za

**DESCRIPTION** FORUM THEATRE TRAINING FOR HIV/AIDS PLAYS FOCUSING ON YOUTH

**TARGET GROUP** YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

COMMUNITY
**AFRIDEWPRO**

**NAME OF ORGANISATION**: AFRICAN DESTITUTE WRITERS DEVELOPMENT INITIATIVE T.B/AIDS PROJECT

**ACRONYM**: AFRIDEWPRO

**POSTAL ADDRESS**: P.O. BOX 23062

Joubert Park

Johannesburg

2044

**PHYSICAL ADDRESS**: 1378 BUFFALO ROAD

Evaton

1983

**CONTACT PERSON**: MOLELEKI, JAMES

**TELEPHONE NUMBER**: 016 593 1603

011 720 7911

**FAX NUMBER**: 011 403 0855

**DESCRIPTION**: DOOR TO DOOR AWARENESS CAMPAIGNS ON TUBERCULOSIS AND HIV/AIDS AND YOUTH EMPOWERMENT

**TARGET GROUP**: COMMUNITY YOUTH/adoLESCENTS

**KEYWORDS**: AWARENESS SKILLS DEVELOPMENT

**MEMBERSHIP STATUS**: ORGANISATION


**PROVINCE**: GAUTENG PROVINCE

**CITY**: JOHANNESBURG

**TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB**: SOPHIA TOWN

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION**: YOUTH

---

**SUNCOM PROJECT**

**NAME OF ORGANISATION**: UBUNTU SUNSHINE COMMUNITY PROJECT

**ACRONYM**: SUNCOM PROJECT

**PHYSICAL ADDRESS**: 41 HAARTE BEES STREET

LEONDALE

1402

**CONTACT PERSON**: MKEFA, SUNSHINE

**TELEPHONE NUMBER**: 011 865 3489

**FAX NUMBER**: 011 494 2115

**E-MAIL ADDRESS**: Benzak@mweb.co.za

**DESCRIPTION**: TRAINING ON HIV/AIDS, PEER GROUP EDUCATION, WOMEN AND ARTS BEADING

**TARGET GROUP**: YOUTH/adoLESCENTS GENDER

**MATERIALS PRODUCED**: AIDS BEADS XHOSA - IMIBHACO

**KEYWORDS**: TRAINING EDUCATION INCOME GENERATION

**MEMBERSHIP STATUS**: ORGANISATION

**RECORD CREATED**: 4/4/2002 12:37:34

**PROVINCE**: GAUTENG PROVINCE

**CITY**: GERMISTON

**TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB**: LEONDALE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION**: CBOs
NAME OF ORGANISATION: K D T PROJECT
ACRONYM: KDT
POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 3578
          MMABATHO
          2735
PHYSICAL ADDRESS: 1018 MOTSHEGARE STREET
          UNIT 5
          MMABATHO
          2735
CONTACT PERSON: PELEKE, K J
          KGOSIEMANG, JOSEPH
TELEPHONE NUMBER: 082 967 8871 018 384 7207
FAX NUMBER: 018 384 4384
DESCRIPTION: YOUTH THAT DOES HIV/AIDS AWARENESS CAMPAIGNS IN
          THE COMMUNITY
TARGET GROUP: YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
          COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS: AWARENESS
MEMBERSHIP STATUS: ORGANISATION
PROVINCE: NORTH WEST
            CITY: MMABATHO
TYPE OF ORGANISATION: CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION: SISONKE SILA ABOSE TRAINING
POSTAL ADDRESS: 2750A ZONE 10
          MEADOWLANDS
          1852
CONTACT PERSON: DIALE, ANGIE
TELEPHONE NUMBER: 083 204 5611
FAX NUMBER: 011 988 1276
DESCRIPTION: AWARENESS ON HIV/AIDS, TRAINING ON COUNSELLING,
          SUPPORT GROUP FOR PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS AND
          DISCLOSURE CAMPAIGNS
TARGET GROUP: SCHOOLS
          DISABLED PEOPLE
          COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS: AWARENESS
          SUPPORT
          TRAINING
MEMBERSHIP STATUS: ORGANISATION
PROVINCE: GAUTENG PROVINCE
            CITY: JOHANNESBURG
            TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB: SOWETO
            SECTION: MEADOWLANDS
TYPE OF ORGANISATION: CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION: THOLWANA TSA KOPANO
POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 226
          EXT. 1
          ORANGE FARM
          1805
PHYSICAL ADDRESS: 511 EXT. 1
          ORANGE FARM
          1805
CONTACT PERSON: MNISI, S'BONGILE
          LAMOLA, MATHABO
TELEPHONE NUMBER 084 323 7334
DESCRIPTION HOME BASED CARE FOR TERMINALLY ILL PATIENTS, PATIENTS ARE REFERRED BY THE CLINIC (BENNY MOLOKWANE CLINIC, ORANGE FARM) COUNSELLING; HAVE TB PATIENTS THAT THEY MONITOR FOR DIRECT OBSERVE TREATMENT (D.O.T); HIV/AIDS HEALTH TALK ON TUBERCULOSIS AND HIV/AIDS
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS TERMINALLY ILL PATIENTS
KEYWORDS CARE AWARENESS
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB ORANGE FARM
SECTION ORANGE FARM EXT.7A
TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs
NAME OF ORGANISATION AGANG AIDS SERVICE ORGANISATION
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 92 PAMPIERSTAD 8566
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 3133 STAND A PAMPIERSTAD OLD SHOPPING COMPLEX
CONTACT PERSON MARETELA, MODISE/BANDA, TLHALEFANG
TELEPHONE NUMBER 053 996 4469 083 692 4039
FAX NUMBER 053 996 4469
DESCRIPTION AIDS AWARENESS CAMPAIGNS: AIDS EDUCATION, COUNSELLING, CARE AND SUPPORT
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS AWARENESS COUNSELLING SUPPORT
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB ORANGE FARM
SECTION ORANGE FARM EXT.7A
TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs
NAME OF ORGANISATION AGANG AIDS SERVICE ORGANISATION
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 92 PAMPIERSTAD 8566
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 3133 STAND A PAMPIERSTAD OLD SHOPPING COMPLEX
CONTACT PERSON MARETELA, MODISE/BANDA, TLHALEFANG
TELEPHONE NUMBER 053 996 4469 083 692 4039
FAX NUMBER 053 996 4469
DESCRIPTION AIDS AWARENESS CAMPAIGNS: AIDS EDUCATION, COUNSELLING, CARE AND SUPPORT
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS AWARENESS COUNSELLING SUPPORT
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/16/2002 10:29:19
PROVINCE LIMPOPO PROVINCE
CITY PIETERSBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB PAMPIERSTAD
TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs
NAME OF ORGANISATION EMPILWENI HEALTH AND SUPPORT SOCIAL CENTRE
ACRONYM EHSOS
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 483 ENNERDALE 1830
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 505 SOCIAL CENTRE 6 JAMES STREET
CONTACT PERSON NYAWESE, THULANI OLLYN, TRYPHINAH
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 855 4557 011 855 6821 011 211 1909 082 713 2872
FAX NUMBER 011 855 1024 ATT: SITHOLE
DESCRIPTION CARE AND SUPPORT TO THE INFECTED/ AFFECTED COMMUNITY; HAVE SELF HELP PROJECT WHERE ART AND
CRAFT IS DONE

TARGET GROUP PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS

KEYWORDS SUPPORT

SKILLS DEVELOPMENT

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/16/2002 11:05:09

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB ENNERDALE

TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION FAMILY LIFE SUPPORT CENTRE

ACRONYM FLSC

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 55648

PIETERSBURG

0700

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 24A RISSIK STREET

PIETERSBURG

0699

CONTACT PERSON SELEPE, RICHARD, REV.

TELEPHONE NUMBER 015 297 7328

FAX NUMBER 015 297 7429

E-MAIL ADDRESS richard.selepe@freemail.absa.co.za

familylife12341@hotmail.com

DESCRIPTION HOME BASED CARE AND COUNSELLING

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS CARE

COUNSELLING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/16/2002 11:15:29

PROVINCE LIMPOPO PROVINCE

CITY PIETERSBURG

TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION GREATER BENONI COMBINED AIDS MINISTRY

POSTAL ADDRESS 11565 SELEKA STREET

DAVEYTON

1520

CONTACT PERSON FOURIE, SUSIE, SISTER

NONYANA, JAMES

MOHLALA, POPPY

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 424 1052

011 420 9981

011 914 3552

E-MAIL ADDRESS bula@bulamonyako.org.za

DESCRIPTION HIV/AIDS AWARESS WORKSHOPS; ADVOCACY AND

MOBILISING; FACILITATE HEALING AND HOPE

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY

YOUTH/adolescents

KEYWORDS AWARENESS

MOBILISE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION


PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY GERMISTON

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BENONI

ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND

TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

URL www.bulamonyako.org.za
NAME OF ORGANISATION  HILLBROW HIV/AIDS YOUTH GROUP
ACRONYM    HHAYG
POSTAL ADDRESS  P O BOX 1508
                JOHANNESBURG
                2000
PHYSICAL ADDRESS  NO.9 PROTEA BUILDING
                  CNR. ESSELEN AND EDITH CARVELL STREET
                  HILLBROW
                  2001
CONTACT PERSON  HLAHLA, THOKO
TELEPHONE NUMBER  084 755 3943
FAX NUMBER  011 725 2009
DESCRIPTION  DRAMA, DOOR - DOOR AWARENESS CAMPAIGNS; YOUTH
WORKSHOPS
TARGET GROUP  YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS  CAMPAIGN
MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED  5/16/2002 12:03:57
PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY  JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  HILLBROW
TYPE OF ORGANISATION  NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION  ZENZELENI WELLNESS CENTRE
POSTAL ADDRESS  P O BOX 8016
                GALESHEWE
                KIMBERLEY
                8345
CONTACT PERSON  NGOAKO, ABIGAIL
TELEPHONE NUMBER  053 831 5981
                  082 840 7798
FAX NUMBER  053 831 5981
TARGET GROUP  CHILDREN
KEYWORDS  CHILDREN
MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED  5/16/2002 14:38:43
PROVINCE  NORTHERN CAPE
CITY  CAPE TOWN
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  GALESHEWE

NAME OF ORGANISATION  PHILANI SUPPORT GROUP
POSTAL ADDRESS  P O BOX 119
                HALFWAY HOUSE
                1685
CONTACT PERSON  MAIMELA, KGOMOTSO
                CHAUKE, SOLOMON
TELEPHONE NUMBER  072 298 8231
                  072 298 8263
                  011 261 8634
FAX NUMBER  011 261 8634
DESCRIPTION  PROVIDE SUPPORT FOR AIDS ORPHANS; ORGANISE
EDUCATIONAL  PRIMARY HEALTH CARE FOR HIV POSITIVE
PEOPLE; PROVIDE HOME BASED CARE FOR TERMINALLY
ILL.
TARGET GROUP  PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
CHILDREN
KEYWORDS  SUPPORT
EDUCATION
CARE
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/16/2002 14:59:34
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB HALFWAY HOUSE
TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION MOGALE HIV/AIDS NETWORK
ACRONYM MHAN
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 671
KAGISO 2
1744
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 8755 MMUSONG AVE
KAGISO 2
1754
CONTACT PERSON NGWETSHENI, SIPHO
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 410 6838
FAX NUMBER 011 410 6093
E-MAIL ADDRESS mogalenet@hotmail.com
DESCRIPTION ADVOCACY, LOBBYING, FUNDRAISING AND JOINT PROGRAMMING
TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS CAMPAIGN

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/16/2002 15:26:50
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB KRUGERSDORP
SECTION KAGISO
TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION THOKOZA CARE CENTRE
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 6665 TENYANE STREET
P O THOKOZA
1426
CONTACT PERSON SEIPEI, RUTH
DLAMINI, SIHLE
TELEPHONE NUMBER 073 205 8947
072 401 6376
FAX NUMBER 011 905 0868
DESCRIPTION THIS CENTRE IS A SHELTER FOR TERMINALLY ILL PEOPLE,
THEY HOUSE THEM HERE FOR CARING FOR THEM AND
OBSERVING THEIR TREATMENT, THEY HAVE
PROFESSIONAL NURSES WHO DO HOME BASED CARE;
PRESENTLY THEY HAVE FIVE BEDS FOR PATIENTS AND ARE
HOPING TO EXPAND; WORKING CLOSELY WITH ST.
FRANCES HOSPICE; THEY DONT HAVE ANY FUNDING,
THEY RELY ON DONORS FROM BUSINESS PEOPLE TO RUN
THIS SHELTER; THEY HOLD WORKSHOPS FOR THEIR
CLIENTS AND VOLUNTEERS ON NUTRITION, AND
AWARENESS CAPAIGNS
TARGET GROUP PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
TERMINALLY ILL PATIENTS
KEYWORDS TRAINING
CARE
SHELTER

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/17/2002 08:56:38
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  GERMISTON
ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND

SECTION  THOKOZA
TYPE OF ORGANISATION  CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION  LEBONE YOUTH DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION
ACRONYM  LYDA

PHYSICAL ADDRESS  993 NALEDI EXT. 2
P O KWA XUMA
1868

CONTACT PERSON  MAHLOKO, MORGAN SEENG
TELEPHONE NUMBER  011 980 5616
084 374 4335

E-MAIL ADDRESS  tkrams@saubona.com

DESCRIPTION  YOUTH COUNSELLING, SUPPORT PEOPLE LIVING WITH
HIV/AIDS AND ORPHANS, PERFORMS TRADITIONAL DANCE,
PROVIDE LIFE SKILLS FOR YOUTH

TARGET GROUP  COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS  COUNSELLING
SKILLS
SUPPORT

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED  5/17/2002 09:21:30

PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY  JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  SOWETO
SECTION  NALEDI EXT.

PRIVATE FIELD  REGISTERED WITH THE SOCIAL WELFARE IN PRETORIA AS
A NPO: REG 020 443

NAME OF ORGANISATION  LESEDI LECHABILE
POSTAL ADDRESS  P O BOX 3121
WELKOM
9459

PHYSICAL ADDRESS  ERNEST OPPENHEIMER HOSPITAL
POWER ROAD
WELKOM
9460

CONTACT PERSON  RALEPELI, STORI
RANKHAKILE, MANANA

TELEPHONE NUMBER  057 900 4489
057 217 4590

FAX NUMBER  057 900 4534

E-MAIL ADDRESS  sralepel@harmony.co.za
lesedi@hernex.co.za

DESCRIPTION  SUPPORT GROUP FOR PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS;
PROVIDE TREATMENT OF SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED
INFECTION; EDUCATE CLIENTS ON HIV/AIDS

TARGET GROUP  PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
KEYWORDS  TREATMENT
SUPPORT

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED  5/17/2002 14:47:58

PROVINCE  FREE STATE
CITY  BLOEMFONTEIN
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  WELKOM

TYPE OF ORGANISATION  HEALTH INSTITUTIONS

NAME OF ORGANISATION  HOSPICE EAST RAND
POSTAL ADDRESS  P O BOX 1716
        BENONI WEST
        1503

PHYSICAL ADDRESS  218 KEMSTON AVE
        BENONI
        1503

CONTACT PERSON  DASS, BRENDA
                 HEDGES, DIASS

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 422 1531
                 083 391 7489

FAX NUMBER  011 421 4785

E-MAIL ADDRESS hospiceasrand@freemail.absa.co.za

DESCRIPTION  HOME BASED CARE BY PROFESSIONAL NURSES; SUPPORT
               BY COMMUNITY CARE GIVERS AND CARING FOR PEOPLE
               WHO ARE TERMINALLY ILL IN THE UNIT

TARGET GROUP  PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
               TERMINALLY ILL PATIENTS

KEYWORDS  CARE
          SUPPORT

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED  5/17/2002 16:29:25

PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY  JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  BENONI
                    ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND

TYPE OF ORGANISATION  HOSPICE

NAME OF ORGANISATION  SILVER CLOUD HOME

POSTAL ADDRESS  P O BOX 13691
               NORTHMEAD
               BENONI
               1511

PHYSICAL ADDRESS  PLOT 41
               COMBRINK STREET
               PUTFONTEIN
               BENONI

CONTACT PERSON  JOAO, SAO, DELNA
                MILLARD, NEIL

TELEPHONE NUMBER  011 965 0050

FAX NUMBER  011 965 0050

DESCRIPTION  HOME FOR TERMINALLY ILL PATIENTS; TAKING CARE OF
              HIV POSITIVE AND ABANDONED CHILDREN WITH NO
              SHELTER

TARGET GROUP  PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
               TERMINALLY ILL PATIENTS

KEYWORDS  CARE
          SUPPORT

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED  5/21/2002 15:25:40

PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY  JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  BENONI
                    ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND

TYPE OF ORGANISATION  HOSPICE

NAME OF ORGANISATION  NATIONAL PEACE ACCORD TRUST

POSTAL ADDRESS  P O BOX 485
               MODDERFONTEIN
               1645

PHYSICAL ADDRESS  1958/60 KHUMALO STREET
THOKOZA
1426
EAST RAND

CONTACT PERSON  SABI, THOZIE

TELEPHONE NUMBER  011 606 2850
011 860 1860
072 435 8572

FAX NUMBER  011 606 2836

E-MAIL ADDRESS  npatts@sn.apc.org

DESCRIPTION  THEY PROVIDE ECO-THERAPY EG. COUNSELLING AND LIFE SKILLS, HIV/AIDS TRAINING AND TRAUMA MANAGEMENT AS A WAY OF HEALING FOR PEOPLE WHO HAD BEEN ABUSED, AND RUN TRAIN THE TRAINER COURSES

TARGET GROUP  GENDER
COMMUNITY

MATERIALS PRODUCED  TRAINING KIT

KEYWORDS  TRAINING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED  5/28/2002 09:47:26

PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY  JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND

SECTION  THOKOZA

TYPE OF ORGANISATION  NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION  FUNDANI INFORMATION AND TRAINING AGENCY

ACRONYM  FITA

POSTAL ADDRESS  P O BOX 16158
LEONDALE
1424

PHYSICAL ADDRESS  46 REEBBOK STREET
LEONDALE
1424

CONTACT PERSON  MOSEKI, GRACE

TELEPHONE NUMBER  082 348 5194
015 851 0284
083 749 0173

DESCRIPTION  PROVIDE COUNSELLING AND INFORMATION ON TREATMENT, AWARENESS CAMPAIGNS AND TRAINING ON HIV/AIDS

TARGET GROUP  COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS  COUNSELLING
AWARENESS
TRAINING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED  5/28/2002 09:55:03

PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY  JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  LEONDALE

TYPE OF ORGANISATION  CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION  NORTHERN EXPOSURE AIDS AWARENESS PROJECT

POSTAL ADDRESS  P O BOX 1206
MALAMULELE
0982

CONTACT PERSON  MABEDLHE, JOYCE

TELEPHONE NUMBER  015 851 0284
083 749 0173

DESCRIPTION  YOUTH DRAMA ON HIV/AIDS; RUN WORKSHOPS ON YOUTH EDUCATION

TARGET GROUP  YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>KEYWORDS</th>
<th>DRAMA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEMBERSHIP STATUS</td>
<td>ORGANISATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RECORD CREATED</td>
<td>5/28/2002 10:09:15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROVINCE</td>
<td>LIMPOPO PROVINCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CITY</td>
<td>PIETERSBURG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOWNSHIP OR SUBBURB</td>
<td>MALAMULELE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TYPE OF ORGANISATION</td>
<td>CBOs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NAME OF ORGANISATION**: GREATER ELDORADO PARK IMAGE OF PEACE  
**POSTAL ADDRESS**: P O BOX 1796  
**SOUTH DALE**  
**2135**  
**PHYSICAL ADDRESS**: FLAT NO. 2 BLOCK 19  
**EXT.3**  
**ELDORADO PARK**  
**1813**  
**CONTACT PERSON**: RICHARDS, ANTHONY  
**MORAGE, MOOSE**  
**TELEPHONE NUMBER**: 073 183 0810  
**011 680 1544**  
**011 945 2535**  
**DESCRIPTION**: AIDS AWARENESS, DRAMA DANCING, LIFESKILLS, COUNSELLING AND FEEDING SCHEME  
**TARGET GROUP**: YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS  
**KEYWORDS**: AWARENESS  
**DRAMA**  
**COUNSELLING**  

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>KEYWORDS</th>
<th>DRAMA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEMBERSHIP STATUS</td>
<td>ORGANISATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RECORD CREATED</td>
<td>5/28/2002 11:04:04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROVINCE</td>
<td>GAUTENG PROVINCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CITY</td>
<td>JOHANNESBURG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOWNSHIP OR SUBBURB</td>
<td>ELDORADO PARK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TYPE OF ORGANISATION</td>
<td>CBOs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NAME OF ORGANISATION**: PIETERMARITZBURG METROPOLITAN HOSPITAL: CHILDREN'S HIV CLINIC  
**POSTAL ADDRESS**: PRIVATE BAG X 9001  
**PIETERMARITZBURG**  
**3200**  
**PHYSICAL ADDRESS**: GREY HOSPITAL  
**PIETERMARITZBURG**  
**CONTACT PERSON**: NAIDOO, K.L, DR  
**TELEPHONE NUMBER**: 083 776 0560  
**E-MAIL ADDRESS**: khnaidoo@mweb.co.za  
**DESCRIPTION**: HOSPITAL BASED PAETRITIC HIV CLINIC  
**TARGET GROUP**: COMMUNITY  
**KEYWORDS**: CHILDREN  

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>KEYWORDS</th>
<th>DRAMA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEMBERSHIP STATUS</td>
<td>ORGANISATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RECORD CREATED</td>
<td>5/31/2002 10:12:58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROVINCE</td>
<td>KWAZULU/NATAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CITY</td>
<td>PIETERMARITZBURG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOWNHIPS OR SUBBURBS</td>
<td>PIETERMARITZBURG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TYPE OF ORGANISATION</td>
<td>HEALTH INSTITUTIONS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NAME OF ORGANISATION**: ALEXANDRA DISABILITY MOVEMENT  
**PHYSICAL ADDRESS**: 161- 9TH ROAD  
**KEW**  
**JOHANNESBURG**  
**2090**  
**CONTACT PERSON**: NTIMBANE, JERRY
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 882 1147  
011 443 1147  
FAX NUMBER 011 443 1148  
E-MAIL ADDRESS alexandradisabilitycentre@freemail.absa.co.za  
DESCRIPTION COUNSELLING AND SUPPORT TO DISABLE PEOPLE WHO ARE HIV POSITIVE  
TARGET GROUP DISABLED PEOPLE  
KEYWORDS COUNSELLING SUPPORT  
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION  
RECORD CREATED 5/31/2002 10:39:45  
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE  
CITY JOHANNESBURG  
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB ALEXANDRA  
TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs  

NAME OF ORGANISATION TSHEGETSANANG SUPPORT GROUP  
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 90  
SHARPVILLE  
1928  
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 8123 DLAMINI STREET  
SHARPVILLE  
VEREENIGING  
1928  
CONTACT PERSON MALA, PERPETUA  
NYEFOLO, MATHUBE  
TELEPHONE NUMBER 083 481 5611  
083 317 1471  
DESCRIPTION THIS ORGANISATION IS RUN BY A GROUP OF PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS, THEY PROVIDE CARE AND SUPPORT TO THE COMMUNITY INFECTED/AFFECTED BY HIV/AIDS  
TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY  
KEYWORDS CARE SUPPORT  
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION  
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE  
CITY VEREENIGING  
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SHARPVILLE  
TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs  

NAME OF ORGANISATION BAST YOUTH GROUP  
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 1842  
BLUEGUM VIEW  
DUDUZA  
1496  
CONTACT PERSON MTHEMBU, BONGINKOSI  
TELEPHONE NUMBER 083 720 6055  
073 165 4082  
FAX NUMBER 011 810 5009  
DESCRIPTION DRAMA, POETRY, MUSIC AND COUNSELLING  
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS  
KEYWORDS DRAMA COUNSELLING  
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION  
RECORD CREATED 6/7/2002 12:51:25  
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE  
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB DUDUZA  
ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND  
TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs
NAME OF ORGANISATION: HOSPICE IN THE WEST
POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 1694
               KRUGERSDORP
               1740

PHYSICAL ADDRESS: 057 AND 053
                   BURGER STREET
                   KRUGERSDORP
                   1740

CONTACT PERSON: WOLLHEIM, MARISA
TELEPHONE NUMBER: 011 953 4863
FAX NUMBER: 011 953 4738
E-MAIL ADDRESS: westrandhospice@absamail.co.za

DESCRIPTION: HOME CARE, DAYCARE, BEREAVEMENT, CARE FOR
               CANCER PATIENTS AND TRAINING

TARGET GROUP: PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
               COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS: CARE
           SUPPORT

MEMBERSHIP STATUS: ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED: 6/7/2002 13:00:05

PROVINCE: GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY: JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB: KRUGERSDORP
TYPE OF ORGANISATION: HOSPICE

NAME OF ORGANISATION: JABULANI SOUTH AFRICAN POLICE SERVICES TRAUMA CENTRE
POSTAL ADDRESS: 2189 BOLANI ROAD
                 P O KWA XUMA
                 1868

PHYSICAL ADDRESS: 1922A NALEDI
                  MPHATLALATSANE STREET
                  P O KWA XUMA
                  1868

CONTACT PERSON: NTHINYA, PAULINA
TELEPHONE NUMBER: 011 931 2722
                 011 932 0040 EXT.278
FAX NUMBER: 011 932 2637

DESCRIPTION: COUNSELLING; REFERRALS; AND MEDIATION DEBRIEFING
TARGET GROUP: COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS: COUNSELLING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS: ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED: 6/7/2002 14:12:57

PROVINCE: GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY: JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB: SOWETO
SECTION: NALEDI EXT.
TYPE OF ORGANISATION: GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS

NAME OF ORGANISATION: JOUBERTON LEGAL AND HUMAN EMPOWERMENT CENTRE
ACRONYM: J.O.L.H.E.C
POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 10662
                 KLERKSDORP
                 2570

PHYSICAL ADDRESS: JOUBERTON COMMUNITY HALL
                  PHELINDABA ROAD
                  JOUBERTON
                  KLERKSDORP

CONTACT PERSON: MOTA, THABO
DESCRIPTION  HUMAN RIGHTS AND EDUCATION

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS HUMAN RIGHTS   EDUCATION

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 6/10/2002 09:25:24

PROVINCE NORTH WEST

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB KLERKSDORP

NAME OF ORGANISATION LETSATSI SMALL BUSINESS SOLUTION

ACRONYM LBS

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 2508

KIMBERLEY

8300

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 212 SECOND FLOOR

PERM BUILDING

21 JONES STREET

KIMBERLEY

CONTACT PERSON KHONKHobe, JACOB

TELEPHONE NUMBER 018 465 6030

FAX NUMBER 018 465 6030

E-MAIL ADDRESS lefuca@iafrica.com

DESCRIPTION SMALL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT THROUGH TRAINING,

MARKET RESEARCH, MENTORING AND INFORMATION

REFERRALS

TARGET GROUP PRIVATE SECTOR/EMPLOYERS

YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

MATERIALS PRODUCED BUSINESS INFORMATION

KEYWORDS SKILLS DEVELOPMENT

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 6/10/2002 09:48:33

PROVINCE NORTHERN CAPE

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB KIMBERLEY

TYPE OF ORGANISATION PRIVATE SECTOR

NAME OF ORGANISATION AFRICAN COMPREHENSIVE HIV/AIDS PARTNERSHIP

ACRONYM ACHAP

POSTAL ADDRESS PRIVATE BAG X 033

GABORONE

BOTSWANA

CONTACT PERSON MOTSUMI, OSCAR

TELEPHONE NUMBER 053 832 4794

FAX NUMBER 053 832 4797

E-MAIL ADDRESS lefuca@iafrica.com

DESCRIPTION SMALL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT THROUGH TRAINING,

MARKET RESEARCH, MENTORING AND INFORMATION

REFERRALS

TARGET GROUP PRIVATE SECTOR/EMPLOYERS

YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

MATERIALS PRODUCED BUSINESS INFORMATION

KEYWORDS SKILLS DEVELOPMENT

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 6/10/2002 09:48:33

PROVINCE NORTHERN CAPE

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB KIMBERLEY

TYPE OF ORGANISATION PRIVATE SECTOR

NAME OF ORGANISATION AFRICAN COMPREHENSIVE HIV/AIDS PARTNERSHIP

ACRONYM ACHAP

POSTAL ADDRESS PRIVATE BAG X 033

GABORONE

BOTSWANA

CONTACT PERSON MOTSUMI, OSCAR

TELEPHONE NUMBER 053 832 4794

FAX NUMBER 053 832 4797

E-MAIL ADDRESS lefuca@iafrica.com

DESCRIPTION SMALL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT THROUGH TRAINING,

MARKET RESEARCH, MENTORING AND INFORMATION

REFERRALS

TARGET GROUP PRIVATE SECTOR/EMPLOYERS

YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

MATERIALS PRODUCED BUSINESS INFORMATION

KEYWORDS SKILLS DEVELOPMENT

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 6/10/2002 09:48:33

PROVINCE NORTHERN CAPE

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB KIMBERLEY

TYPE OF ORGANISATION PRIVATE SECTOR

NAME OF ORGANISATION AFRICAN COMPREHENSIVE HIV/AIDS PARTNERSHIP

ACRONYM ACHAP

POSTAL ADDRESS PRIVATE BAG X 033

GABORONE

BOTSWANA

CONTACT PERSON MOTSUMI, OSCAR

TELEPHONE NUMBER 053 832 4794

FAX NUMBER 053 832 4797

E-MAIL ADDRESS lefuca@iafrica.com

DESCRIPTION SMALL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT THROUGH TRAINING,

MARKET RESEARCH, MENTORING AND INFORMATION

REFERRALS

TARGET GROUP PRIVATE SECTOR/EMPLOYERS

YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

MATERIALS PRODUCED BUSINESS INFORMATION

KEYWORDS SKILLS DEVELOPMENT

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 6/10/2002 09:48:33

PROVINCE NORTHERN CAPE

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB KIMBERLEY

TYPE OF ORGANISATION PRIVATE SECTOR

NAME OF ORGANISATION AFRICAN COMPREHENSIVE HIV/AIDS PARTNERSHIP

ACRONYM ACHAP

POSTAL ADDRESS PRIVATE BAG X 033

GABORONE

BOTSWANA

CONTACT PERSON MOTSUMI, OSCAR

TELEPHONE NUMBER 053 832 4794

FAX NUMBER 053 832 4797

E-MAIL ADDRESS lefuca@iafrica.com

DESCRIPTION SMALL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT THROUGH TRAINING,

MARKET RESEARCH, MENTORING AND INFORMATION

REFERRALS

TARGET GROUP PRIVATE SECTOR/EMPLOYERS

YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

MATERIALS PRODUCED BUSINESS INFORMATION

KEYWORDS SKILLS DEVELOPMENT

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 6/10/2002 09:48:33

PROVINCE NORTHERN CAPE

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB KIMBERLEY

TYPE OF ORGANISATION PRIVATE SECTOR

NAME OF ORGANISATION AFRICAN COMPREHENSIVE HIV/AIDS PARTNERSHIP

ACRONYM ACHAP

POSTAL ADDRESS PRIVATE BAG X 033

GABORONE

BOTSWANA

CONTACT PERSON MOTSUMI, OSCAR

TELEPHONE NUMBER 053 832 4794

FAX NUMBER 053 832 4797

E-MAIL ADDRESS lefuca@iafrica.com

DESCRIPTION SMALL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT THROUGH TRAINING,

MARKET RESEARCH, MENTORING AND INFORMATION

REFERRALS

TARGET GROUP PRIVATE SECTOR/EMPLOYERS

YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

MATERIALS PRODUCED BUSINESS INFORMATION

KEYWORDS SKILLS DEVELOPMENT

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 6/10/2002 09:48:33

PROVINCE NORTHERN CAPE

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB KIMBERLEY

TYPE OF ORGANISATION PRIVATE SECTOR

NAME OF ORGANISATION AFRICAN COMPREHENSIVE HIV/AIDS PARTNERSHIP

ACRONYM ACHAP

POSTAL ADDRESS PRIVATE BAG X 033

GABORONE

BOTSWANA

CONTACT PERSON MOTSUMI, OSCAR

TELEPHONE NUMBER 053 832 4794

FAX NUMBER 053 832 4797

E-MAIL ADDRESS lefuca@iafrica.com

DESCRIPTION SMALL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT THROUGH TRAINING,

MARKET RESEARCH, MENTORING AND INFORMATION

REFERRALS

TARGET GROUP PRIVATE SECTOR/EMPLOYERS

YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

MATERIALS PRODUCED BUSINESS INFORMATION

KEYWORDS SKILLS DEVELOPMENT

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 6/10/2002 09:48:33

PROVINCE NORTHERN CAPE

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB KIMBERLEY

TYPE OF ORGANISATION PRIVATE SECTOR

NAME OF ORGANISATION AFRICAN COMPREHENSIVE HIV/AIDS PARTNERSHIP

ACRONYM ACHAP

POSTAL ADDRESS PRIVATE BAG X 033

GABORONE

BOTSWANA

CONTACT PERSON MOTSUMI, OSCAR

TELEPHONE NUMBER 053 832 4794

FAX NUMBER 053 832 4797

E-MAIL ADDRESS lefuca@iafrica.com

DESCRIPTION SMALL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT THROUGH TRAINING,

MARKET RESEARCH, MENTORING AND INFORMATION

REFERRALS

TARGET GROUP PRIVATE SECTOR/EMPLOYERS

YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

MATERIALS PRODUCED BUSINESS INFORMATION

KEYWORDS SKILLS DEVELOPMENT

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 6/10/2002 09:48:33

PROVINCE NORTHERN CAPE

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB KIMBERLEY

TYPE OF ORGANISATION PRIVATE SECTOR

NAME OF ORGANISATION AFRICAN COMPREHENSIVE HIV/AIDS PARTNERSHIP

ACRONYM ACHAP

POSTAL ADDRESS PRIVATE BAG X 033

GABORONE

BOTSWANA

CONTACT PERSON MOTSUMI, OSCAR

TELEPHONE NUMBER 053 832 4794

FAX NUMBER 053 832 4797

E-MAIL ADDRESS lefuca@iafrica.com

DESCRIPTION SMALL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT THROUGH TRAINING,

MARKET RESEARCH, MENTORING AND INFORMATION

REFERRALS

TARGET GROUP PRIVATE SECTOR/EMPLOYERS

YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

MATERIALS PRODUCED BUSINESS INFORMATION

KEYWORDS SKILLS DEVELOPMENT

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 6/10/2002 09:48:33

PROVINCE NORTHERN CAPE

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB KIMBERLEY

TYPE OF ORGANISATION PRIVATE SECTOR

NAME OF ORGANISATION AFRICAN COMPREHENSIVE HIV/AIDS PARTNERSHIP

ACRONYM ACHAP

POSTAL ADDRESS PRIVATE BAG X 033

GABORONE

BOTSWANA

CONTACT PERSON MOTSUMI, OSCAR

TELEPHONE NUMBER 053 832 4794

FAX NUMBER 053 832 4797

E-MAIL ADDRESS lefuca@iafrica.com

DESCRIPTION SMALL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT THROUGH TRAINING,

MARKET RESEARCH, MENTORING AND INFORMATION

REFERRALS

TARGET GROUP PRIVATE SECTOR/EMPLOYERS

YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

MATERIALS PRODUCED BUSINESS INFORMATION

KEYWORDS SKILLS DEVELOPMENT

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 6/10/2002 09:48:33

PROVINCE NORTHERN CAPE

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB KIMBERLEY

TYPE OF ORGANISATION PRIVATE SECTOR
CITY   GABORONE
TYPE OF ORGANISATION   NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION   VICTIM EMPOWERMENT: MOROKA POLICE STATION
POSTAL ADDRESS   MOROKA SAPS
COR. OLD POTCH AND KOMA ROAD
P O CHIAWELO
1818

PHYSICAL ADDRESS   3009A MAPETLA EXT.
P O CHIAWELO
1818

CONTACT PERSON   MODUTSOANE, MATSHIDISO
TELEPHONE NUMBER   011 984 4020 EXT.2258
073 160 6195
FAX NUMBER   011 984 5589
DESCRIPTION   COUNSELLING AND DEBRIEFING OF COMMUNITY
TARGET GROUP   COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS   COUNSELLING
MEMBERSHIP STATUS   ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED   6/10/2002 10:32:46
PROVINCE   GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY   JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB   SOWETO
SECTION   CHIAWELO

NAME OF ORGANISATION   RETLATHUSA ORGANISATION
POSTAL ADDRESS   P O BOX 464
BOTHITHONG
8582

PHYSICAL ADDRESS   E 57 ATAMELANG SECTION
BOTHITHONG
8582 OR
173A SLOVOPARK
CROSSBY 2092
CONTACT PERSON   MONGALE, TEBOGO
TELEPHONE NUMBER   083 365 3074
FAX NUMBER   053 773 1514
DESCRIPTION   HIV/AIDS EDUCATION AND HOME BASED CARE
TARGET GROUP   YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS   EDUCATION
CARE
MEMBERSHIP STATUS   ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED   6/10/2002 11:01:09
PROVINCE   LIMPOPO PROVINCE
CITY   PIETERSBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB   BOTHITHONG
TYPE OF ORGANISATION   CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION   SOUTH AFRICAN SERVICE SWS: SUPPORT GROUPS
ACRONYM   SAPS: SWS
POSTAL ADDRESS   PRIVATE BAG X 94
PRETORIA
0007

PHYSICAL ADDRESS   ROOM 110
GENERAL PIET JOUBERT BUILDING
218 VISAGIE STREET
PRETORIA CENTRAL
0002
CONTACT PERSON VERMAAK, LEANA
PEGRAM, GRETA

TELEPHONE NUMBER 012 401 3331
012 320 1211
084 336 6792

FAX NUMBER 012 320 1221
012 334 3781

E-MAIL ADDRESS stutthermeme@saps.org.za
leanavermaak@hotmail.com
botanica@freemail.absa.co.za

DESCRIPTION AWARENESS WORKSHOPS; PEER EDUCATION; SUPPORT GROUPS AND CONDOM DISTRIBUTION

TARGET GROUP FAMILIES
PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS

KEYWORDS AWARENESS
PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 6/10/2002 11:21:07

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY PRETORIA

TYPE OF ORGANISATION GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS

---

CONTACT PERSON PHIHLELA, MUSHI

TELEPHONE NUMBER 015 223 1392
082 349 0308

DESCRIPTION CATERING FOR FUNCTION

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

KEYWORDS SKILLS DEVELOPMENT

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 6/10/2002 11:35:14

PROVINCE LIMPOPO PROVINCE
CITY PRETORIA

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SESHEGO

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

---

NAME OF ORGANISATION SESHEGO YOUTH DEVELOPMENT AND EMPOWERMENT

ACRONYM SYDEMPOR

POSTAL ADDRESS SUITE NO.123
POSTNET X 9307
PIETERSBURG
0700

PHYSICAL ADDRESS NO.791 ZONE 3
SESHEGO
0751

CONTACT PERSON PHIHLELA, MUSHI

TELEPHONE NUMBER 015 223 1392
082 349 0308

DESCRIPTION CATERING FOR FUNCTION

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

KEYWORDS SKILLS DEVELOPMENT

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 6/10/2002 11:35:14

PROVINCE LIMPOPO PROVINCE
CITY PRETORIA

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SESHEGO

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

---

NAME OF ORGANISATION SOCIAL AND SPIRITUAL SOUL SUPPORT PROJECT

POSTAL ADDRESS 3575 THEMBA DRIVE
HILLSVIEW
KAGISO 2
1754

CONTACT PERSON LECHWETE, MARIA

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 242 7778/9
011 410 5631

FAX NUMBER 011 837 0581

E-MAIL ADDRESS lechwemf@telkom.co.za

DESCRIPTION SUPPORTING PEOPLE WHO HAVE SOCIAL/ SPIRITUAL NEEDS AND PROVIDE HOME BASED CARE

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY

MATERIALS PRODUCED FOOD PARCELS

KEYWORDS SUPPORT CARE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 6/10/2002 11:50:27
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY KRUGERSDORP
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB KAGISO
TYPE OF ORGANISATION FAITH BASED ORGANISATION

NAME OF ORGANISATION SOUTH AFRICAN COMMUNIST PARTY
ACRONYM SACP
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 3658
WITBANK
1035
PHYSICAL ADDRESS HIGHTECH BUILDING
BOTHAA AND LUKIN STREET
WITBANK
1035
CONTACT PERSON TSOTETSI, JUDA
TELEPHONE NUMBER 013 656 2045
082 342 3876
FAX NUMBER 013 690 1286
DESCRIPTION CULTURAL EVENTS; MEETINGS; SPORTS AND VISIT
SCHOOLS TO RAISE AWARENE
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
KEYWORDS STUDENT
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 6/10/2002 12:16:27
PROVINCE MPUMALANGA
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB WITBANK
TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION THE ZANEMIPO TRUST
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 30745
TOKAI
7966
PHYSICAL ADDRESS CNR.WHITE AND ROAD
RETREAT
CONTACT PERSON LLOYD, BRIDGET
TELEPHONE NUMBER 021 713 0073
021 713 0105
FAX NUMBER 021 713 0105
E-MAIL ADDRESS bidget@zanempilo.org.za
info@zanempilo.co.za
DESCRIPTION COMMUNITY HEALTH AND CURATINE SERVICES, HIV/AIDS,
TUBERCULOSIS, YOUTH PROGRMME, DISABILITY,
REHABILITATION AND TRAINING, ADVOCACY, ABUSED
WOMEN AND CHILDREN
TARGET GROUP PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
DISABLED PEOPLE
COMMUNITY
MATERIALS PRODUCED BROCHURES
FACT SHEETS
WEBSITES
KEYWORDS COMMUNITY
HEALTH
TRAINING
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 6/10/2002 13:06:03
PROVINCE WESTERN CAPE
CITY CAPE TOWN
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB TOKAI
TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs
URL www.zanempilo.org.za
NAME OF ORGANISATION: ALEXANDRA CHILDREN OUTREACH FORUM

PHYSICAL ADDRESS: 36 6TH AVENUE
                    ALEXANDRA
                    2019

CONTACT PERSON: SIBISI, BHANI
                 KHUMALO, REV. MATHEBULA, SIDNEY

TELEPHONE NUMBER: 011 882 7633
                   011 443 4115

DESCRIPTION: ADVOCACY; CHILDREN RIGHTS; HIV/AIDS PROGRAMME; AND WELFARE

TARGET GROUP: CHILDREN

KEYWORDS: CHILDREN

MEMBERSHIP STATUS: ORGANISATION


PROVINCE: GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY: JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB: BRAMLEY

TYPE OF ORGANISATION: NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION: KOPANONG CARE CENTRE

ACRONYM: K.C.C

PHYSICAL ADDRESS: 209 NHLAPO SECTION
                  P O KATLEHONG
                  1431

CONTACT PERSON: ZONDI, MATSHOLO

TELEPHONE NUMBER: 011 909 5881
                  082 689 2731

DESCRIPTION: SHELTER FOR ABONDONED CHILDREN AND HIV/AIDS ORPHANS; PRE-PREMILITARY COUNSELLING, COUNSELLING AND EDUCATING FAMILIES ON HIV/AIDS

TARGET GROUP: CHILDREN

COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS: CHILDREN

COMMUNITY

SHELTER

MEMBERSHIP STATUS: ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED: 6/24/2002 12:50:40

PROVINCE: GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY: JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB: KATLEHONG

ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND

TYPE OF ORGANISATION: CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION: LUNGELO WOMEN'S ORGANISATION

POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 461
                 DUBE
                 1800

PHYSICAL ADDRESS: ROOM 16
                   EKHAYA CENTRE
                   2223 MNCUBE DRIVE
                   DUBE
                   1800

CONTACT PERSON: SENOKOANYANE, NTSOAKI

TELEPHONE NUMBER: 011 982 1521

FAX NUMBER: 011 982 1521

DESCRIPTION: COUNSELLING ON CASES OF ABUSED; OUTREACH, NETWORKING, RECRUIT AND TRAIN VOLUNTEERS

TARGET GROUP: COMMUNITY
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME OF ORGANISATION</th>
<th>POSTAL ADDRESS</th>
<th>PHYSICAL ADDRESS</th>
<th>CONTACT PERSON</th>
<th>TELEPHONE NUMBER</th>
<th>FAX NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LUSITO LABOMAMA</td>
<td>P O BOX 1414 CRAMERVIEW BRYANSTON 2060</td>
<td>4TH FLOOR KING LUTHULI TRANSFORMATION CENTRE TROYE AND MARSHALL STREET</td>
<td>UAMUSSE, KHANYE</td>
<td>011 331 1359 072 125 5214</td>
<td>011 331 2746</td>
<td>HIV/AIDS EDUCATION; COUNSELLING; AWARENESS, CAMPAIGN; IT TRAINING ON ART CRAFT SKILLS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIISETSONG SECONDARY GUIDANCE DEPARTMENT</td>
<td>P O BOX 145481 BRACKEN GARDENS 1452</td>
<td>146 A PEACE STREET PALM RIDGE EXT. 2 PALM RIDGE 1445</td>
<td>MOLWANA, SIZIWE</td>
<td>011 860 5888 073 237 5865</td>
<td>011 860 2592 ATT: GUIDANCE DEPARTMENT</td>
<td>PRIVATE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OASIS HAVEN OF LOVE FOUNDATION</td>
<td>P O BOX 1638 CRESTA 2118</td>
<td>1BOU STREET</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MORET
RANDBURG

CONTACT PERSON  SALMON, LUCREZIA CAMPBELL
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 791 2330
FAX NUMBER 011 792 4548
E-MAIL ADDRESS lucrezia@oasishaven.org
DESCRIPTION  CARING FOR ABANDONED BABIES INFECTED BY HIV/AIDS; CHALLENGING COMMUNITIES TO GET INVOLVED IN ACCEPTING PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
TARGET GROUP  CHILDREN
COMMUNITY
MATERIALS PRODUCED  BROCHURES
                      PROPOSALS
                      BADGES
                      TINS

KEYWORDS  CHILDREN
MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 6/24/2002 15:52:23
PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY  JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  CRESTA
TYPE OF ORGANISATION  NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION  ONE HEART NHLIZIYONYE COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE
POSTAL ADDRESS  6 NGQODELA STREET
                KWA NOBUHLE
                UITENHAGE
                6242

 PHYSICAL ADDRESS  RED CROSS SOCIETY
                   NXELE STREET
                   KWA NOBUHLE
                   UITENHAGE
                   6242

CONTACT PERSON  VAN ROOOT, LESMA
TELEPHONE NUMBER 041 977 5181
               072 129 8631
FAX NUMBER 041 977 1770
E-MAIL ADDRESS lesma@webmail.co.za
DESCRIPTION  MAKING BEADS, DESIGNING OF TRADITIONAL CLOTHES BY PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS, HOME BASE CARE AND TRAINING
TARGET GROUP  GENDER
                YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
KEYWORDS  SKILLS DEVELOPMENT
MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 6/24/2002 16:05:03
PROVINCE  EASTERN CAPE
CITY  EAST LONDON
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  UITENHAGE
TYPE OF ORGANISATION  NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION  RHEMA SERVICE FOUNDATION
POSTAL ADDRESS  P O BOX 17068
                DOORNFONTEIN

 PHYSICAL ADDRESS  15 GORDON TERRACE
                   YEOVILLE

CONTACT PERSON  TSOKU, FEB
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 492 0302
FAX NUMBER 011 403 0330
DESCRIPTION  HOME BASED CARE;
TARGET GROUP  CHILDREN  
KEYWORDS  CARE  
MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION  
RECORD CREATED  6/24/2002 16:13:50  
PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE  
CITY  JOHANNESBURG  
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  YEOVILLE  
TYPE OF ORGANISATION  FAITH BASED ORGANISATION  

NAME OF ORGANISATION  SOUTH AFRICAN MEN'S FORUM  
ACRONYM  SAMF  
POSTAL ADDRESS  19990 ZONE 14  
SEBOKENG  
1982  

PHYSICAL ADDRESS  ESKOM  
MEGAWATT PARK  
SUNNING HILL  

CONTACT PERSON  BOTHA, MBUYISELO  
TELEPHONE NUMBER  011 800 6349  
011 800 5406  
082 518 1177  
FAX NUMBER  011 800 3662  
E-MAIL ADDRESS  bridgette.mtshali@eskom.co.za  

DESCRIPTION  MOVEMENT TO MOBILISE MEN TO GET INVOLVED WITH ISSUES ON HIV/AIDS  

TARGET GROUP  GENDER  
MATERIALS PRODUCED  SA MEN'S FORUMS  
CONSTITUTION  

NAME OF ORGANISATION  SOUTH AFRICAN CONGRESS FOR EARLY CHILDHOOD  
POSTAL ADDRESS  P O BOX 5027  
MLUNGISI  
QUEENSTOWN  
6320  

PHYSICAL ADDRESS  5699 GORVEN MBEKI SINTU-PIKA  
QUEENSTOWN  
6320  

CONTACT PERSON  RALANE, ZUKISWA  
TELEPHONE NUMBER  045 839 4478  
FAX NUMBER  045 832 4478  
DESCRIPTION  HOME BASED CARE; RUN WORKSHOPS AND GIVE TRAINING; PROVIDE FOOD PARCELS  

TARGET GROUP  CHILDREN  
KEYWORDS  CARE  
SUPPORT  

MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION  
PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE  
CITY  VEREENIGING  
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  SEBOKENG  
VAAL TRIANGLE  

TYPE OF ORGANISATION  NGOs  

NAME OF ORGANISATION  SOUTH AFRICAN CONGRESS FOR EARLY CHILDHOOD  
POSTAL ADDRESS  P O BOX 5027  
MLUNGISI  
QUEENSTOWN  
6320  

PHYSICAL ADDRESS  5699 GORVEN MBEKI SINTU-PIKA  
QUEENSTOWN  
6320  

CONTACT PERSON  RALANE, ZUKISWA  
TELEPHONE NUMBER  045 839 4478  
FAX NUMBER  045 832 4478  
DESCRIPTION  HOME BASED CARE; RUN WORKSHOPS AND GIVE TRAINING; PROVIDE FOOD PARCELS  

TARGET GROUP  CHILDREN  
KEYWORDS  CARE  
SUPPORT  

MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION  
RECORD CREATED  6/24/2002 16:34:12  
PROVINCE  EASTERN CAPE  
CITY  EAST LONDON  
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  QUEENSTOWN  
TYPE OF ORGANISATION  CBOs
**NAME OF ORGANISATION**  YOUTH AGAINST AIDS COMMUNITY PROJECT
**ACRONYM**  Y.A.A
**POSTAL ADDRESS**  560043 ZONE 3
                     SEBOKENG
                     1984
**PHYSICAL ADDRESS**  1459 TOGO ROAD
                       P O MAFATSANE
                       1981
**CONTACT PERSON**  TSEKE, TSATSI
**TELEPHONE NUMBER**  016 593 2416
                       016 593 8992
**FAX NUMBER**  016 592 4535
**E-MAIL ADDRESS**  tsatsitseke24@yahoo.com
**DESCRIPTION**  PEER EDUCATION AND COUNSELLING
**TARGET GROUP**  YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
**KEYWORDS**  EDUCATION
               COUNSELLING
**MEMBERSHIP STATUS**  ORGANISATION
**RECORD CREATED**  6/25/2002 09:41:00
**PROVINCE**  GAUTENG PROVINCE
**CITY**  VEREENIGING
**TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB**  SEBOKENG
                       VAAL TRIANGLE

**NAME OF ORGANISATION**  SOUTH AFRICAN BUSINESS COALITION ON HIV/AIDS
**ACRONYM**  SABCOHA
**POSTAL ADDRESS**  P O BOX 950
                     PARKLANDS
                     2121
**PHYSICAL ADDRESS**  15 JUNCTION LEVEL B1
                       158 JAN SMUT AVE
                       ROSEBANK
**CONTACT PERSON**  KING, TRACEY
**TELEPHONE NUMBER**  011 880 4821
**FAX NUMBER**  011 880 6084
**E-MAIL ADDRESS**  tracey@sacoha.co.za
                     info@sabcoha.co.za
**DESCRIPTION**  CONSORTIUM OF BUSINESSES/PRIVATE SECTORS
                 WORKING TO CONTRIBUTE IN ELIMINATING THE SPREAD
                 OF THE VIRUS IN THE WORKPLACE
**TARGET GROUP**  PRIVATE SECTOR/EMPLOYERS
**KEYWORDS**  BUSINESS
               SUPPORT
**MEMBERSHIP STATUS**  ORGANISATION
**RECORD CREATED**  6/25/2002 09:58:26
**PROVINCE**  GAUTENG PROVINCE
**CITY**  JOHANNESBURG
**TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB**  ROSEBANK

**NAME OF ORGANISATION**  SOUTH AFRICAN NATIONAL TUBERCULOSIS ASSOCIATION
**ACRONYM**  SANTA-
**POSTAL ADDRESS**  P O BOX 291
                     JOHANNESBURG
                     2001
**PHYSICAL ADDRESS**  7TH FLOOR
                       LEISK HOUSE
                       195 BREE STREET CNR RISSIK STREET
JOHANNESBURG
2001
CONTACT PERSON GOLDBERG, SANDRA
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 337 7117
FAX NUMBER 011 337 7145
DESCRIPTION COUNSELLING PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS; FACILITATE SUPPORT GROUPS; COUNSELLING; HOME VISIT; MATERNAL SUPPORT;
TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY
PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
KEYWORDS COUNSELLING
SUPPORT
CARE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TYPE OF ORGANISATION HEALTH INSTITUTIONS

NAME OF ORGANISATION HANYANI DESTITUTE AND UNEMPLOYED CO-OPERATION
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 10423
JOHANNESBURG
2000
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 4TH FLOOR
EAGLE MONT BUILDING
70 CLAIZM STREET
JOHANNESBURG
2001
CONTACT PERSON SHIVAMBU, JANET
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 720 2025
011 720 2699
FAX NUMBER 011 725 1974
E-MAIL ADDRESS hanyani@ananzi.co.za
DESCRIPTION THIS IS A SOCIO-ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME CONSTUTED TO PROVIDE AN UMBRELLA ORGANISATION FOR THE DESTITUTE, OLD AGED, UNEMPLOYED AND PEOPLE WITH DISABILITIES. THEY HAVE A SHELTER FOR DESTITUTE PEOPLE. RUN HLTH TRAININGS, HIV/AIDS CHILD ABUSE AWARENESS AND TRAINING ON NUTRITION
TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS CARE
COMMUNITY
SUPPORT
SHELTER

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 6/25/2002 11:06:50
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION POTCHEFSTROOM UNIVERSITY
ACRONYM PUK
POSTAL ADDRESS PRIVATE BAG X 6001
POTCHEFSTROOM
2520
CONTACT PERSON OLIVIER, ELANA
TELEPHONE NUMBER 018 299 4038
FAX NUMBER 018 299 4014
E-MAIL ADDRESS dgweo@puknet.puk.ac.za
DESCRIPTION AWARENESS ON HIV/AIDS AT THE UNIVERSITY
TARGET GROUP EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
KEYWORDS AWARENESS
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 6/26/2002 11:09:47
PROVINCE NORTH WEST
CITY POTCHEFSTROOM
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB POTCHEFSTROOM
TYPE OF ORGANISATION TERTIARY INSTITUTIONS
URL www.puk.ac.za

NAME OF ORGANISATION AIDS IN THE WORKPLACE TRAINING GROUP PTY Ltd
POSTAL ADDRESS P.O. BOX 1790
RANDBURG
2125
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 32 KNIGHTS AVENUE
WINDSOR
CONTACT PERSON ROETS, HANNES
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 476 7442
FAX NUMBER 011 476 6851
E-MAIL ADDRESS hannes@aidsintheworkplace.com
DESCRIPTION PROVIDES TRAINING IN THE WORKPLACE AND ALSO
PRODUCE VIDEO SERIES FOR WORKPLACE PROGRAMMES
TARGET GROUP PRIVATE SECTOR/EMPLOYERS
KEYWORDS WORKPLACE TRAINING
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 7/10/2002 13:08:19
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB RANDBURG
TYPE OF ORGANISATION PRIVATE SECTOR
URL www.aidsintheworkplace.com

NAME OF ORGANISATION ANGLICAN DIOCESE OF JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL ADDRESS P.O. BOX 1131
JOHANNESBURG
2000
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 13 WANDERES STREET
JOHANNESBURG
CONTACT PERSON BUTCHER, DAVID
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 336 8724
FAX NUMBER 011 333 3053
E-MAIL ADDRESS jhbsec@cpsa.org.za
DESCRIPTION PROVIDES COUNSELLING AND CARE FOR HIV POSITIVE
PEOPLE
TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS COUNSELLING CARE
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 7/11/2002 13:02:31
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TYPE OF ORGANISATION FAITH BASED ORGANISATION
URL www.joburgepsa.org.za

NAME OF ORGANISATION CHUBBY CHUMS FOR THE CHILDREN
POSTAL ADDRESS P.O. BOX 2391
PRIMROSE
1416
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 136 CYDONIA ROAD
PRIMROSE VILLE
GERMISTON
1401

CONTACT PERSON BARNARD, MH
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 825 7773
011 872 1930
FAX NUMBER 011 825 7773
E-MAIL ADDRESS chubby@mweb.co.za
DESCRIPTION FUNDRAISING FOR SHELTERS THAT CATERS FOR
CHILDREN INFECTED/ AFFECTED BY HIV/AIDS, AND
MARKET THESE SHELTERS/ HOMES TO COMPANIES TO
ASSIST E.G WITH NUTRITIOUS FOOD
TARGET GROUP CHILDREN
PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 7/15/2002 14:51:07
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs
PRIVATE FIELD CHUBBY CHUMS HAS RAISED FUNDS FOR NKOSI HAVEN
SHELTER

NAME OF ORGANISATION IKAGENG COMMUNITY ADVICE CENTRE
ACRONYM IKACAC
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 765
SUDIMOE
8581
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 468 BOIPELO STREET
SUDIMOE LOCATION
8581

CONTACT PERSON TLHOMELANG, PATRICIA
TELEPHONE NUMBER 053 995 1170
FAX NUMBER 053 995 1170
DESCRIPTION PROVIDE INFORMATION ON HIV/AIDS AND THE LAW
TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS NETWORK
RESOURCE CENTRE
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 7/15/2002 16:54:01
PROVINCE NORTHERN CAPE
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SUDIMOE
TYPE OF ORGANISATION LAW

NAME OF ORGANISATION VISTA EASTRAND AIDS PROJECT
ACRONYM VEAP
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 911 DUMERL STREET
DAVEYTON
1520

CONTACT PERSON NHLAPHO, JUNE
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 424 2827
082 341 1891
FAX NUMBER 011 424 9794
011 421 4221
DESCRIPTION COUNSELLING ON STDS AND HIV/AIDS, EDUCASTION ON
AIDS AND LIFESKILLS, TRAINING
TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS EDUCATION
COUNSELLING
TRAINING
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 7/17/2002 14:04:04
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB DAVEYTON
PROVINCE ERKHHURULENI - EAST RAND
TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION SHELL SOUTH AFRICA
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 2231
CAPE TOWN
8000
PHYSICAL ADDRESS SHELL HOUSE
9 RIEBEEK STREET
CAPE TOWN

CONTACT PERSON LOUISE OLIVIER, ANNA
TELEPHONE NUMBER 021 408 4047
FAX NUMBER 021 408 4964
E-MAIL ADDRESS annalouise.olivier@shell.co.za
DESCRIPTION HIV/AIDS AWARENESS AND EDUCATION IN THE
WORKPLACE
TARGET GROUP PRIVATE SECTOR
KEYWORDS AWARENESS
EDUCATION
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 7/22/2002 11:26:41
PROVINCE WESTERN CAPE
CITY CAPE TOWN

NAME OF ORGANISATION AFROX MINING HEALTHCARE
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 611
MAPUKANA
0284
CONTACT PERSON MOLALA, SONNYBOY
TELEPHONE NUMBER 014 571 3414
FAX NUMBER 014 572 3179
DESCRIPTION RUNNING PROGRAMMES ON: HIV/AIDS, SEXUALLY
TRANSMITED DISEASES, AND TUBERCULOSIS
TARGET GROUP MINE WORKERS
KEYWORDS HOSPITALS
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 7/31/2002 09:56:12
PROVINCE LIMPOPO PROVINCE
CITY RUSTENBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB MARIKANA
TYPE OF ORGANISATION HEALTH INSTITUTIONS

NAME OF ORGANISATION DIEPSLOOT YOUTH COUNCIL
ACRONYM DYC
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 4704
DIEPSLOOT
2069
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 5668 EXT. 5
DIEPSLOOT WEST
RANDBURG
2098
CONTACT PERSON RAMOTEBELE, GODFREY
MOSEBEDI, MAHLODI
TELEPHONE NUMBER 072 479 1784
DESCRIPTION AIDS AWARENESS, YOUTH EMPOWERMENT AND LIFE
SKILLS DEVELOPMENT
TARGET GROUP  YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
KEYWORDS  AWARENESS, SKILLS DEVELOPMENT
MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED  7/31/2002 10:02:59
PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY  JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  DIEPSLOOT
TYPE OF ORGANISATION  CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION  K WAVE
POSTAL ADDRESS  P O BOX 46
                  ALLENS NET
PHYSICAL ADDRESS  183 SMIT STREET
                  FAIRLAND
CONTACT PERSON  PHIRI, TK
TELEPHONE NUMBER  011 476 1376
DESCRIPTION  AIDS TRAINING
TARGET GROUP  YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS, TEACHERS
KEYWORDS  TRAINING
MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED  7/31/2002 11:34:11
PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY  JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  FAIRLANDS
TYPE OF ORGANISATION  YOUTH

NAME OF ORGANISATION  MAZIYA TRAINERS CC
POSTAL ADDRESS  P O BOX 1225
                  ELDORADO PARK
PHYSICAL ADDRESS  5 SIRKEL ROAD
                  ELDORADO PARK
                  1813
CONTACT PERSON  SIBEKO, PHUMLANI
TELEPHONE NUMBER  011 342 5242
FAX NUMBER  011 342 6305
E-MAIL ADDRESS  maziyacc@mweb.co.za
DESCRIPTION  TRAINING OF PEER EDUCATORS, TRAINING ON COUNSELLING, AND FACILITATE MENTORSHIP PROGRAMMES
TARGET GROUP  COMMUNITY, PRIVATE SECTOR
KEYWORDS  TRAINING
MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED  7/31/2002 11:52:25
PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY  JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  ELDORADO PARK
TYPE OF ORGANISATION  PRIVATE SECTOR

NAME OF ORGANISATION  NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
ACRONYM  NAPWA-LIMPOPO
POSTAL ADDRESS  P O BOX 3628
                  PIETERSBURG
                  0700
PHYSICAL ADDRESS  3RD FLOOR
                  OFFICE NO. 301
                  PIONEER BUILDING
52 LANDROS MARE STREET
PIETERSBURG
0700

TELEPHONE NUMBER 015 295 6017
FAX NUMBER 015 295 6017
E-MAIL ADDRESS napwanp@sn.apc.org
DESCRIPTION MOBILISATION OF PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS, DESTIGMATISE HIV/AIDS, LOBBYING AND ADVOCACY
TARGET GROUP PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
COMMUNITY
MATERIALS PRODUCED NAPWA T-SHIRTS
NAPWA PAMPHLETS AVAILABLE ON REQUEST
KEYWORDS MOBILISE
ADVOCACY

NAME OF ORGANISATION OPERATION HUNGER
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 32257
BRAAMFONTEIN
2017
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 34 KIPLING ROAD
CASTLE VIEW
GERMISTON
CONTACT PERSON MOSIKARE, OUPA
SADEK, LORNA
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 902 4000
FAX NUMBER 011 902 2527
E-MAIL ADDRESS cheryl@sn.apc.org
DESCRIPTION HOME BASED CARE, HEALTH PROMOTION, NUTRITION RELIEF, EDUCATION ON TUBERCULOSIS AND WATER SANITATION.
TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS CARE
EDUCATION

NAME OF ORGANISATION PHAT CAT ENTERTAINMENT
POSTAL ADDRESS NO. 4
HAMPTON STREET
BRIXTON
CONTACT PERSON TSAMBO, JABULANI
TELEPHONE NUMBER 082 400 4333
E-MAIL ADDRESS modidi1@hotmail
DESCRIPTION EVENT MANAGEMENT, VIDEO FILM PRODUCTION, AGENT FOR ARTIST
TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 7/31/2002 12:27:45
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TYPE OF ORGANISATION PRIVATE SECTOR

NAME OF ORGANISATION SWARANANG LEBOENG HOME BASED CARE
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 119
OHRIGSTAD
1122
PHYSICAL ADDRESS LEBOENG
OHRIGSTAD AREA
LYDENBURG DISTRICT
CONTACT PERSON MOTUBATSE, ELSIE
TELEPHONE NUMBER 082 560 5225
FAX NUMBER 013 231 7467
DESCRIPTION HOME VISIT, HOME NURSING, CARE FOR AGED AND ORPHANS
TARGET GROUP ORPHANS
PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
CRONIC PATIENTS
KEYWORDS CARE
SUPPORT
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 7/31/2002 13:34:44
PROVINCE MPUMALANGA
CITY OHRIGSTAD
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB LYDENBURG
TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION SWANEVILLE YOUTH FORUM
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 642
SWANEVILLE
KRUGERSDORP
1753
CONTACT PERSON MBALI, SIPHELO
TELEPHONE NUMBER 083 349 6396
FAX NUMBER 011 765 1011
DESCRIPTION PEER EDUCATOR
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
KEYWORDS EDUCATOR
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 7/31/2002 13:43:36
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY KRUGERSDORP
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SWANEVILLE
TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION SOUTH AFRICAN NATIONAL DEFENCE FORCE
ACRONYM SANDF
POSTAL ADDRESS MPI
PRIVATE BAG X 02
GEZINA
0031
PHYSICAL ADDRESS MPI
ROSE STREET
RIVIERA
CONTACT PERSON VAN BREDA, ADRIAN
TELEPHONE NUMBER 012 319 3265
FAX NUMBER 012 319 3264
E-MAIL ADDRESS mhrc@mweb.co.za
DESCRIPTION RESEARCH ON HIV/AIDS AND TRAINING PROGRAMMES
KEYWORDS RESEARCH
TRAINING
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 7/31/2002 13:55:40
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY PRETORIA
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB RIVIERA
TYPE OF ORGANISATION GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS

NAME OF ORGANISATION CIRCLE OF SUPPORT
POSTAL ADDRESS 6 NGEMA STREET
NXIWENI SECTION
TEMBISA
CONTACT PERSON MAQUBELA, TOUCH
TELEPHONE NUMBER 082 674 7428
083 926 9117
DESCRIPTION HIV/AIDS AWARENESS AND HAVE LIFE SKILLS PROGRAMS
TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS AWARENESS
SKILLS

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 8/8/2002 13:06:32
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB TEMBISA
TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION KUSASA YOUTH LEADERSHIP PROGRAMME
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 11
DUBE
1800
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 2188 MULTIPURPOSE CENTRE
YWCA, DUBE
CONTACT PERSON MYEZA, BUHLE
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 982 1333
082 586 0871
FAX NUMBER 011 982 2791
E-MAIL ADDRESS kylp@lantic.net
DESCRIPTION YOUTH ACTIVITIES, PEER COUNSELLING AND FIRST AIDS
EDUCATION
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
KEYWORDS YOUTH

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 8/8/2002 14:52:53
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SOWETO
SECTION DUBE
TYPE OF ORGANISATION YOUTH

NAME OF ORGANISATION RISANA COMMUNICATIONS
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 11745
VORNA VALLEY
MIDRAND
1786
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 76 CEDAR ROC
VORNA VALLEY
MIDRAND
1686
CONTACT PERSON NAICKER, ANN
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 312 1166
E-MAIL ADDRESS: ann07@telkomsa.net

DESCRIPTION: TRAINING, STRATEGIC PLANNING FACILITATOR

TARGET GROUP: YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

ADULT

KEYWORDS: TRAINING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS: ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED: 8/12/2002 13:05:16

PROVINCE: GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY: JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB: MIDRAND

TYPE OF ORGANISATION: PRIVATE SECTOR

NAME OF ORGANISATION: TIRISANO MMOGO YOUTH NETWORKING FORUM

ACRONYM: TIMNET

POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 824

VENTERSDORP

2610

PHYSICAL ADDRESS: NO 225 MULTI-PURPOSE CENTRE

GOEDGEVONDEN

VENTERSDORP

2710

CONTACT PERSON: KWANGWARI, ISHMAEL

TELEPHONE NUMBER: 083 847 5942

018 264 3926

FAX NUMBER: 018 264 2355

DESCRIPTION: RESEARCH ON THE USEAGE OF FEMIDOMS AND MALE

CONDOMS AWARENESS, CAPACITY BUILDING ON

NUTRITION AND DRUGS FOR COMMUNITIES AND HEALTH

WORKERS, WORKING CLOSELY WITH CBO'S IN

VENTERSDORP AND SURROUNDING AREAS

TARGET GROUP: COMMUNITY

MATERIALS PRODUCED: VIDEOS

KEYWORDS: SKILLS DEVELOPMENT

AWARENESS

RESEARCH

MEMBERSHIP STATUS: ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED: 8/13/2002 09:02:50

PROVINCE: NORTH WEST

CITY: PRETORIA

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB: VENTERSDORP

TYPE OF ORGANISATION: YOUTH

NAME OF ORGANISATION: THABANA TSOANA COMMUNITY ADVICE CENTRE

ACRONYM: T C A C

POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 46001

WITSIESHOEK

9870

PHYSICAL ADDRESS: PHAHMENG NEXT TO TSOLO SECONDARY SCHOOL

THABANATSOANLA VILLAGE

QWAQWA

CONTACT PERSON: MOTLOUNG, JACKIE

TELEPHONE NUMBER: 058 713 0041

082 533 6919

FAX NUMBER: 058 713 0051

DESCRIPTION: ADVICE TO COMMUNITY, SCOUNSELLING AND REFERRALS

TARGET GROUP: COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS: COUNSELLING

REFERRALS

MEMBERSHIP STATUS: ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED: 8/13/2002 09:54:32
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Province</th>
<th>Free State</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>City</td>
<td>Qwaqwa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Township or Suburb</td>
<td>Witsieshoek</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of Organisation</td>
<td>CBOs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name of Organisation</td>
<td>The Young Women's Forum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acronym</td>
<td>YWF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Postal Address | P O BOX 98  
                          | KAGISO  
                          | 1754 |
| Physical Address | 1209 Kaboganka Street  
                          | KAGISO  
                          | 1754 |
| Contact Person | Moalusi, Virginia  
                          | Ramarutsi, Kealeboga |
| Telephone Number | 011 410 5572  
                          | 072 390 6633 |
| Fax Number | 011 410 3656 |
| Description | Cultural, Gender and Environmental Programmes |
| Target Group | Women |
| Materials Produced | Information brochures, flyers and pamphlets |
| Keywords | Mobilise |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Province</th>
<th>Gauteng Province</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>City</td>
<td>Krugersdorp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Township or Suburb</td>
<td>Kagiso</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Kagiso</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of Organisation</td>
<td>CBOs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name of Organisation</td>
<td>Umhlobo Wene Project</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Postal Address | P O BOX 1030  
                          | Emalenhle  
                          | 2285 |
| Physical Address | 2236 Ext.8  
                          | Emalenhle |
| Contact Person | Sibeke, Elias |
| Telephone Number | 084 744 8635  
                          | 017 685 1515 |
| Fax Number | 017 685 1515 |
| Description | Home based care, trauma care, youth  
                          | development and stress management |
| Target Group | Community |
| Keywords | Care  
                          | Youth |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Province</th>
<th>Mpumalanga</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>City</td>
<td>Secunda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Township or Suburb</td>
<td>Emalenhle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of Organisation</td>
<td>CBOs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name of Organisation</td>
<td>Entokozweni Home Based Care</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Postal Address | 898 Flamingo Street  
                          | Ext.1 Swaneville  
                          | KAGISO  
                          | 1740 |
| Contact Person | Ndaba, Dudu |
| Telephone Number | 011 765 2986  
                          | 011 765 2607 |
DESCRIPTION  HOME BASED CARE, COUNSELLING, ORPHANS, DOSTS, ASSIST PWA WITH GETTING GRANTS, AWARENESS AT SCHOOL

TARGET GROUP  COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS  CARE, COUNSELLING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED  8/16/2002 11:52:00
PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY  KRUGERSDORP
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  KAGISO
TYPE OF ORGANISATION  CBOs

POSTAL ADDRESS  P O BOX 15308
IMPALA PARK
1472

CONTACT PERSON  KNOX, LINDA

TELEPHONE NUMBER  011 894 5311
083 946 3014

FAX NUMBER  011 826 5144

E-MAIL ADDRESS  linda@rlc.co.za

DESCRIPTION  PRIVATE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED  8/24/2002 12:52:13
PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY  JOHANNESBURG

NAME OF ORGANISATION  IPOLELE HOME BASED CARE
POSTAL ADDRESS  P O BOX 946
WALKERVILLE
1876

CONTACT PERSON  EBRAHIM, JOYCE
DENATION, FLORENCE

TELEPHONE NUMBER  011 616 2643
082 812 5636

FAX NUMBER  011 616 2643

E-MAIL ADDRESS  joycee5@telkomsa.net

DESCRIPTION  VOLUNTEERS THAT PROVIDE HOME BASED CARE TO THE PEOPLE OF EIKENHOF INFORMAL SETTLEMENT

TARGET GROUP  COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS  CARE, SUPPORT

MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED  8/24/2002 15:27:48
PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY  JOHANNESBURG
TYPE OF ORGANISATION  CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION  LUVUYO ORPHANAGE HOME
ACRONYM  L O H
POSTAL ADDRESS  P O BOX 18343
PRETORIA NORTH

PHYSICAL ADDRESS  1758 BLOCK H
SOSHANGUVE
0152

CONTACT PERSON  MALOPE, MONDE
NOKWALI, LINDIWE
TELEPHONE NUMBER 012 799 1429
FAX NUMBER 012 799 1429
DESCRIPTION AWARENESS CAMPAIGNS, POVERTY ALLEVIATION, COUNSELLING AND SKILLS DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATION
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
WOMEN
ORPHANS
KEYWORDS AWARENESS CAMPAIGN
SKILLS DEVELOPMENT
SHELTER
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 8/28/2002 11:57:42
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY PRETORIA
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SOSHANGUVE
TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION PARENTS CONCERNED WITH HIV/AIDS
ACRONYM PACWHA
POSTAL ADDRESS C/O PALLIATIVE MEDICINE INSTITUTE
SUNNYSIDE OFFICE PARK
PHYSICAL ADDRESS GROUND FLOOR
SUNNYSIDE RIDGE
SUNNYSIDE OFFICE PARK
PRINCESS OF WALES DRIVE
PARK TOWN
2193
CONTACT PERSON MAZIBUKO, SIBONGILE
BROWDE, SELMA, DR
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 643 2001
082 670 5971
FAX NUMBER 011 643 1996
E-MAIL ADDRESS palmed@acenet.co.za
DESCRIPTION THIS IS A GROUP THAT WAS STARTED BY PARENTS WHO HAVE CHILDREN INFECTED BY HIV/AIDS, THEY EDUCATE PARENTS ABOUT HIV/AIDS, THEY CONDUCT WORKSHOPS AROUND ISSUES OF HIV/AIDS. ONE OF THE FOUNDERS IS LUCKY MAZIBUKO'S MOTHER
TARGET GROUP FAMILIES
KEYWORDS EDUCATION
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB PARKTOWN
TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION PARTUMA THEATRE PRODUCTION
ACRONYM P T P
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 1689 LETSHABA STREET
TUMAHOLE
PARYS
9585
CONTACT PERSON LEKAKO, TEBELLO
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 905 5079
056 819 9948
082 964 5477
FAX NUMBER 056 819 8041
DESCRIPTION POTRAYING HIV/AIDS MESSAGE THROUGH DRAMA AND POETRY TO TENNAGERS
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/adoLESCENTS
KEYWORDS DRAMA
EDUCATION
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 8/28/2002 14:17:28
PROVINCE FREE STATE
CITY PARYS
TYPE OF ORGANISATION YOUTH

NAME OF ORGANISATION SAFINA DEVELOPMENT NETWORK
ACRONYM SAFINA
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 102549
MORELETA PLAZA
0167
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 61 SAN MORE
81 HASKETH STREET
MORELETA PARK
CONTACT PERSON MBUGUAH, VIOLET
TELEPHONE NUMBER 012 997 4815
082 546 0918
E-MAIL ADDRESS mbuguah@telkomsa.net
DESCRIPTION HIV/AIDS AWARENESS AND DEVELOPMENT
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/adoLESCENTS
ADULT
KEYWORDS AWARENESS
SKILLS DEVELOPMENT
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 8/28/2002 14:24:51
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY PRETORIA
TYPE OF ORGANISATION PRIVATE SECTOR

NAME OF ORGANISATION SONQOBA YOUTH
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 4503
KIASHA PARK
1829
PHYSICAL ADDRESS LENASIA SOUTH
CIVIC CENTRE
CONTACT PERSON MODISE, MARIA
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 855 3400
E-MAIL ADDRESS sonqoba@webmail.co.za
DESCRIPTION YOUTH DRAMA
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/adoLESCENTS
KEYWORDS DRAMA
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 8/28/2002 14:42:57
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB LENASIA
TYPE OF ORGANISATION YOUTH

NAME OF ORGANISATION TSOGANG SECHABA PROJECT
ACRONYM T S C P
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 254 MOOKANA STREET
CHIAWELO EXT. 3
1818
CONTACT PERSON BODIBE, GLORIA, TONY
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 980 1722
             083 712 0493
DESCRIPTION HIV/AIDS EDUCATION, EMPOWER COMMUNITIES WITH
           VARIOUS SKILLS, JOB CREATION
TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS   EDUCATION
           SKILLS DEVELOPMENT
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 8/28/2002 16:10:54
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SOWETO
SECTION CHIAWELO
TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs
PRIVATE FIELD NPO NO: 021804

NAME OF ORGANISATION TSHIVHASASYOUTH DEVELOPMENT GROUP
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 2263
             VHUFULI
             0971
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 277 FAWCUS STREET
               MALVERN
               2094
CONTACT PERSON MARADWA, EPHRON
TELEPHONE NUMBER 073 200 2375
               082 623 3433
DESCRIPTION PEER EDUCATORS ON HIV/AIDS THROUGH DRAMA
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
KEYWORDS DRAMA
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 8/30/2002 14:51:59
PROVINCE LIMPOPO PROVINCE
TYPE OF ORGANISATION YOUTH

NAME OF ORGANISATION CROWN MINES RECOVERIES
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 1183
             PARKLANDS
             2121
PHYSICAL ADDRESS OFF CROWN ROAD
               CROWN MINES
               2025
CONTACT PERSON MABUYA, NB, DR
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 414 7073
               082 413 6644
FAX NUMBER 011 704 3513
             011 414 0318
E-MAIL ADDRESS molmab@iafrica.com
DESCRIPTION HIV/AIDS PROGRAMME DEVELOPMENT FOR EMPLOYEES
TARGET GROUP MINE WORKERS
KEYWORDS BUSINESS
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 8/30/2002 14:57:45
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TYPE OF ORGANISATION PRIVATE SECTOR

NAME OF ORGANISATION NEW HOPE FOR AIDS FOUNDATION
ACRONYM N H F A F
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 10549
             JOHANNESBURG
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 40-42 MARKET AND LOVEDAY JOHANNESBURG 2001

CONTACT PERSON SOMANJE, MACDONALD
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 833 0250
FAX NUMBER 011 833 7836
DESCRIPTION FEEDING SCHEME FOR HIV POSITIVE ORPHANS
TARGET GROUP ORPHANS
KEYWORDS CHILDREN
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 8/30/2002 15:01:05
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB JOHANNESBURG INNER CITY
TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs
PRIVATE FIELD REGISTERED WITH THE SOCIAL DEPARTMENT

NAME OF ORGANISATION TSHIVHASA YOUTH DEVELOPMENT GROUP
ACRONYM T Y D G
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 2263 VHUFULI 0971
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 277 FAWCUS STREET MALVERN 2094

CONTACT PERSON MARADWA, EPHRON
TELEPHONE NUMBER 073 200 2375 082 623 3433
DESCRIPTION PEER EDUCATORS THROUGH DRAMA
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
KEYWORDS DRAMA
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 8/30/2002 15:01:59
PROVINCE LIMPOPO PROVINCE
TYPE OF ORGANISATION YOUTH

NAME OF ORGANISATION CARITUS CARE HOME
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 17913 SUNWARD 1470
PHYSICAL ADDRESS CRN NORTH BOUNDARY & TRICHARDT ROAD BOKSBURG 1415

CONTACT PERSON KHOTSO, NCHOLO, DR
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 896 3640 011 896 5559
FAX NUMBER 011 896 5559
E-MAIL ADDRESS caritascare@mweb.co.za
DESCRIPTION CLINIC THAT ADMITS PATIENTS THAT ARE TERMINALLY ILL FROM HIV/AIDS AND CANCER, TREAT TUBERCULOSIS; STROKES AND CHRONIC DESEASES
TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY TERMINALLY ILL PATIENTS
KEYWORDS CLINICAL TREATMENT
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 9/6/2002 11:51:32
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB       BOKSBURG  
                        ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND
SECTION                SUNWARD PARK
TYPE OF ORGANISATION   HEALTH INSTITUTIONS
PRIVATE FIELD         CARITAS CARE HOME HAS BEEN ACCREDITED AS A SUB 
                      ACUTE CLINIC/MEDICAL CENTRE

NAME OF ORGANISATION  LES BATISSEURS PROJECT LA SAAC
POSTAL ADDRESS        318 KINSHASA UMETE
                        DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF CONGO
PHYSICAL ADDRESS      12 AVENUE BONGOCO
                        Q 1 YOLO NORA
                        COMMUNE AE KALAMU
                        KINSHASA
                        DRC
CONTACT PERSON        NUNA, BENJAMIN
                        LUTETE, ANNY
TELEPHONE NUMBER      0243 891 896 DRC
                        072 256 272
E-MAIL ADDRESS        lesbatisseurs@yahoo.com
DESCRIPTION           AIDS PREVENTION AND CARE
TARGET GROUP          CHILDREN
KEYWORDS              PREVENTION
                      CARE
MEMBERSHIP STATUS     ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED        9/30/2002 13:24:33
COUNTRY               CONGO
PROVINCE              ALL
CITY                  KINSHASA
TYPE OF ORGANISATION  CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION  NEW IMAGE RECOVER CREW
ACRONYM               N.I.R.C
POSTAL ADDRESS        P O BOX 2366
                        SPRINGS
                        1560
PHYSICAL ADDRESS      11377 DEEBA STREET
                        TEMBELISHA CLINIC
                        KWA THEMA
                        1575
CONTACT PERSON        NHLANGOTHI, V
TELEPHONE NUMBER      011 737 3129
FAX NUMBER            011 812 1833
DESCRIPTION           PROVIDE HOME BASED CARE
TARGET GROUP          TERMINALLY ILL PATIENTS
KEYWORDS              HOME BASED CARE
MEMBERSHIP STATUS     ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED        9/30/2002 16:27:15
COUNTRY               GAUTENG PROVINCE
PROVINCE              ALL
CITY                  JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB    SPRINGS
                        ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND
TYPE OF ORGANISATION  CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION  SOUTHERN AFRICAN MULTIMEDIA AIDS TRUST
POSTAL ADDRESS        P O BOX 468
                        WESTHOVEN
                        2142
CONTACT PERSON        MNGOMEZULU, MMATHABO
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 403 4474
011 673 1271
082 623 1378

E-MAIL ADDRESS thmcentre@mweb.co.za
secretary@christtheking.org.za

DESCRIPTION THIS PROJECT TEACHES PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
SKILLS ON WRITING BOOKS THAT ARE BASED ON THEIR
REAL STORIES ON LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS.

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
KEYWORDS SKILLS DEVELOPMENT
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 9/30/2002 16:35:18
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BRAAMFONTEIN
TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs
PRIVATE FIELD THIS PROJECT WAS STARTED BY PROFESSOR ZAKES MDA,
WHO IS A FILM MAKER

NAME OF ORGANISATION BABUPI DRAMA & ARTS EDUCATIONAL PROJECT
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 2709
JOHANNESBURG
2000

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 1 PRESIDENT STREET
NEWTOWN
2001

CONTACT PERSON LAMOLA, GEORGE
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 337 7550
082 969 8219

DESCRIPTION PERFORMS DRAMA AT SCHOOLS AND COMMUNITIES

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS DRAMA
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 9/30/2002 16:38:55
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB JOHANNESBURG INNER CITY
SECTION NEW TOWN
TYPE OF ORGANISATION YOUTH

NAME OF ORGANISATION UNITED DEMOCRATIC MOVEMENT
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 26290
ARCADIA
0007

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 2ND FLOOR
TOMKOR BUILDING
CORNER VERMUELEN & DUTOIT STREET
PRETORIA

CONTACT PERSON DIKO, MALIZOLE
TELEPHONE NUMBER 012 321 0010
FAX NUMBER 012 321 0014
E-MAIL ADDRESS diko@udm.org.za

DESCRIPTION POLITICAL ACTIVIST

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

KEYWORDS SUPPORT
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 9/30/2002 16:49:15
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY PRETORIA
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB ARCADIA
NAME OF ORGANISATION  INYONI COMMUNITY PROJECTS
ACRONYM  INYONI
POSTAL ADDRESS  2ND FLOOR, OFFICE 23
                   OLD MUTUAL BUILDING
                   PRESIDENT STREET
                   GERMISTON
                   1401

CONTACT PERSON  VENTER, AT
TELEPHONE NUMBER  011 825 7176
FAX NUMBER  011 825 2341
E-MAIL ADDRESS  neareast@democratic-alliance.co.za
DESCRIPTION  TO ASSIST POOR PEOPLE LIVING IN SQUATTER CAMPS IN
              JOB CREATION, LIFE SKILLS DEVELOPMENT AND HIV/AIDS
              COUNSELLING
TARGET GROUP  COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS  SKILLS DEVELOPMENT
          COUNSELLING
MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED  9/30/2002 16:54:37
PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY  GERMISTON
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  GERMISTON - EAST RAND
TYPE OF ORGANISATION  NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION  HIV/AIDS KIDZ DAY CARE CENTRE
PHYSICAL ADDRESS  386 FERN AVENUE
                   CORNER FERN & ST. JAMES
                   FERNDALE
                   RANDBURG
                   2194

CONTACT PERSON  DRIESELS, ANTOINETTE
                DRIESELS, AMY
TELEPHONE NUMBER  011 791 0270
FAX NUMBER  011 791 0270
DESCRIPTION  DAY CARE CENTRE FOR HIV POSITIVE CHILDREN
TARGET GROUP  CHILDREN LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
KEYWORDS  CARE
          CHILDREN
          DAY CARE CENRE
MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED  9/30/2002 16:59:07
PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY  JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  RANDBURG
SECTION  FERNDALE
TYPE OF ORGANISATION  NGOs
URL  www.hivkids.co.za

NAME OF ORGANISATION  YOUTH POWER
CONTACT PERSON  MASILOMPANA, GEORGE
                 THETELE, PAPI
TELEPHONE NUMBER  072 445 3245 GEORGE
                 083 565 0607 PAPI
DESCRIPTION  YOUTH POWER WAS STARTED BY YOUTH FROM DIFFERENT
              ORGANISATIONS, THEY WANTED A BODY THAT WILL
              ADDRESS YOUTH PROBLEMS AND CONCERTRATE ON
              YOUTH ONLY. THEY DO: YOUTH EXCHANGE
              PROGRAMMES, MOBALISE YOUTH TO ADDRESS YOUTH
ISSUES FROM HIV/AIDS, UNEMPLOYMENT. FACILITATE YOUTH CONFERENCE'S EVERY YEAR

TARGET GROUP: YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

KEYWORDS: YOUTH, TRAINING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS: ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED: 9/30/2002 17:00:36

PROVINCE: GAUTENG PROVINCE

TYPE OF ORGANISATION: YOUTH

NAME OF ORGANISATION: THE POLICY PROJECT

POSTAL ADDRESS: P.O. BOX 3580

CAPE TOWN

8000

PHYSICAL ADDRESS: UNIT 50
ROELAND SQUARE
CORNER ROEULA & DRURY STREET
CAPE TOWN

8000

CONTACT PERSON: VUMISA, OLYMPIA

TELEPHONE NUMBER: 021 462 0380

FAX NUMBER: 021 462 5313

E-MAIL ADDRESS: admin@polproj.co.za

DESCRIPTION: POLICY DEVELOPMENT AND TRAINING

TARGET GROUP: PRIVATE SECTOR

KEYWORDS: TRAINING, POLICY

MEMBERSHIP STATUS: ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED: 9/30/2002 17:04:51

PROVINCE: WESTERN CAPE

CITY: CAPE TOWN

TYPE OF ORGANISATION: NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION: AIDS CAUCUS YOUTH PARLIAMENT

POSTAL ADDRESS: P.O. BOX 3765

SPRINGS

1560

PHYSICAL ADDRESS: 62 - 6TH STREET
SPRINGS

OBO

SPRINGS

1560

EAST RAND

CONTACT PERSON: MBATHA, JACKSON

TELEPHONE NUMBER: 082 386 8907

083 033 4733

082 632 1657

FAX NUMBER: 011 362 1381

DESCRIPTION: YOUTH DEVELOPMENT, CAPACITY TRAINING, YOUTH EMPOWERMENT DELIVERY SERVICES

TARGET GROUP: YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

KEYWORDS: YOUTH, TRAINING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS: ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED: 9/30/2002 17:10:49

PROVINCE: GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY: JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB: ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND

TYPE OF ORGANISATION: YOUTH
NAME OF ORGANISATION: BARKLY EAST COMMUNITY ADVICE OFFICE
ACRONYM: B.E.C.A.O
POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 132
               KARKLY EAST
               9786
PHYSICAL ADDRESS: 727 PALE STREET
                  BARKLY EAST 9786
CONTACT PERSON: THETHELWA, MBULELO
TELEPHONE NUMBER: 045 971 8253
FAX NUMBER: 045 971 8253
E-MAIL ADDRESS: beadvice@eci.co.za
DESCRIPTION: EDUCATIONAL WORKSHOPS AND CAMPAIGNS
TARGET GROUP: YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
COMMUNITY
MATERIALS PRODUCED: MANUALS
REPORTS
KEYWORDS: EDUCATION
CAMPAIGN
MEMBERSHIP STATUS: ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED: 10/10/2002 08:56:54
PROVINCE: EASTERN CAPE
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB: BARKLY EAST
TYPE OF ORGANISATION: NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION: DOORNKOP HIV/AIDS ORPHANS HOME BASED CARE
POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 6868
               BLOCK 6
               DOORNKOP
               1873
PHYSICAL ADDRESS: 2404 BLOCK 6
                  DOORNKOP
CONTACT PERSON: GQOGQOYEKA, THOBEKA
TELEPHONE NUMBER: 072 531 7396
DESCRIPTION: CARE GIVERS CARING FOR PATIENTS ORPHANS, THEY PRESENTLY DO NOT HAVE ANY FUNDING AND SHARE WHAT THEY USE IN THEIR HOMES, EDUCATE COMMUNITIES ON HIV/AIDS AND TUBERCULOSIS
TARGET GROUP: ORPHANS
COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS: EDUCATION
CARE
CHILDREN
MEMBERSHIP STATUS: ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED: 10/10/2002 09:15:20
PROVINCE: GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY: JOHANNESBURG
SECTION: DOORNKOP
TYPE OF ORGANISATION: CBOs
PRIVATE FIELD: THEY HAVE REGISTERED, STILL WAITING TO GET NPO NO. CURRENTY HAVE A REF. NO. 026-801

NAME OF ORGANISATION: ENTOKOZWENI HIV/AIDS AWARENESS & SUPPORT PROJECT
POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 54
               MOLETSANE
               KWA - XUMA
               1868
CONTACT PERSON: MASHININI, BONGANI
TELEPHONE NUMBER: 011 932 7903
                  083 668 5659
DESCRIPTION: COUNSELING AND AWARENESS
TARGET GROUP  YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS     
ADULT
KEYWORDS  AWARENESS  
COUNSELLING
MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED  10/10/2002 09:24:39
PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY  JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  SOWETO
SECTION  MOLETSANE
TYPE OF ORGANISATION  CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION  EMPILWENI EDUCATION
POSTAL ADDRESS  P O BOX 2136
RANDPARK RIDGE
2156
PHYSICAL ADDRESS  307 SURREY ROAD
FERNDALE
RANDBURG
TELEPHONE NUMBER  011 886 9150
083 546 6103
FAX NUMBER  011 886 5982
DESCRIPTION  NURSING SCHOOL IN SA THAT IS ASSOCIATED WITH HOSPITALS AS CLINICAL FACILITIES FOR STUDENT PRACTICA. THEY PROVIDE NURSING AUXILIARY COURSE; ENROLLED NURSING COURSE AND UPGRAADING COURSE. REQUIREMENTS ARE: GRADE 10,11OR 12(STD 8,9,10) FEES START FROM R1, 500 TO ABOVE

TARGET GROUP  WOMEN  
COMMUNITY
MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED  10/10/2002 10:03:34
PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY  JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  RANDBURG
SECTION  FERNDALE
TYPE OF ORGANISATION  SCHOOLS

NAME OF ORGANISATION  EL ELYON FAITH BASED ORGANISATION
POSTAL ADDRESS  880 SEPENG STREET
ROCKVILLE
VOSLOORUS EXT. 2
1475
CONTACT PERSON  MOTOSENE, NOMTHANDAZO
TELEPHONE NUMBER  011 863 9252
083 589 5162
FAX NUMBER  011 863 8865
DESCRIPTION  OUTREACH PROGRAMMES: AWARENESS, HOME VISITS TO SICK PATIENTS, WORK CLOSELY WITH POLY CLINIC IN VOSLOORUS, PROVIDE COUNSELLING. TEACH COMMUNITIES ON NUTRITION AND HERBS THAT THEY CAN USE TO PREVENT ILLNESSES. HAVE 8 VOLUNTEERS

TARGET GROUP  WOMEN  
COMMUNITY
MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED  10/10/2002 11:27:21
PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY  GERMISTON
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  BOKSBURG
SECTION  VOSLOORUS
TYPE OF ORGANISATION  FAITH BASED ORGANISATION

NAME OF ORGANISATION  IKUSASA LETHU YOUTH PROJECT
POSTAL ADDRESS  P O BOX 1017
ELDORADO PARK
1813

PHYSICAL ADDRESS  284 THABO STREET
FREEDOM PARK
DEVLAND
1821

CONTACT PERSON  MONANE, JOEY
TELEPHONE NUMBER  083 356 0838
072 395 5007

FAX NUMBER  011 342 1052 ATT: SIBIYA
DESCRIPTION  COUNSELLING, AWARENESS, WORKSHOPS ON SKILLS
DEVELOPMENT AND HOME BASED CARE AT THE INFORMAL
SETTLEMENT ALSO HAVE ORPHANS PROGRAMME

TARGET GROUP  ORPHANS
YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

KEYWORDS  COUNSELLING
SKILLS DEVELOPMENT

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED  10/10/2002 11:43:07

PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY  JOHANNESBURG
SECTION  FREEDOM PARK

TYPE OF ORGANISATION  YOUTH
PRIVATE FIELD  THEIR REFERENCE NUMBER IS: 021-792

NAME OF ORGANISATION  NATIONAL DINGAKA

PHYSICAL ADDRESS  7085 KOFOLO STREET
TSAKANE
1550

CONTACT PERSON  MATSIELA, FENNY
TELEPHONE NUMBER  011 738 3930 NEIGHBOUR
FAX NUMBER  011 738 3205
DESCRIPTION  PROVIDE AFRICAN BERBS FOR TUBERCULOSIS/ HIV/AIDS,
THAT BEEN DIAGNOSED WITH HIV/TB, CAMPAIGNS AND
COUNSELLING

TARGET GROUP  COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS  COMMUNITY

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED  10/10/2002 13:37:39

PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  SPRINGS
ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND
SECTION  TSAKANE

TYPE OF ORGANISATION  TRADITIONAL HEALERS

NAME OF ORGANISATION  PHEKO KA KOPANELO - UNITING FOR CURE
POSTAL ADDRESS  PRIVATE BAG X 818
WITSIESHOEK
9870

PHYSICAL ADDRESS  11 OLIVIER STREET
KESTELL

CONTACT PERSON  CROCKETT, MARY, PASTOR
TELEPHONE NUMBER  058 789 1037
082 209 0967

FAX NUMBER  058 789 1037
DESCRIPTION  HOME BASED CARE
TARGET GROUP  PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
KEYWORDS  CARE
MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 10/10/2002 16:00:39
PROVINCE  FREE STATE
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  WITSIESHOEK
TYPE OF ORGANISATION  NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION  THE INSTITUTE FOR PRESTIGE INFORMATION & RESEARCH
POSTAL ADDRESS  P O BOX 1941
                 SIYABUSWA
                 0472
CONTACT PERSON  MAPHETO, MPHIRI
TELEPHONE NUMBER  083 747 9107
FAX NUMBER  013 973 3936
DESCRIPTION  HOME BASED CARE
TARGET GROUP  COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS  CARE
MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 10/10/2002 16:44:26
PROVINCE  MPUMALANGA
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  SIYABUSWA

NAME OF ORGANISATION  THUSANANG YOUTH GROUP
ACRONYM  TYG
POSTAL ADDRESS  5110 SOFASONKE STREET
                 ORLANDO EAST
                 1804
CONTACT PERSON  TSHABALALA ,THABISO
TELEPHONE NUMBER  084 369 5962
E-MAIL ADDRESS  lnj@webmail.co.za
DESCRIPTION  VISIT TERMINALLY ILL PATIENT, AWARENESS AT SCHOOLS
TARGET GROUP  COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS  AWARENESS
           CARE
MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 10/10/2002 16:52:26
PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY  JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  SOWETO
SECTION  ORLANDO EAST
TYPE OF ORGANISATION  YOUTH

NAME OF ORGANISATION  TOGETHERNESS ACTION GROUP
ACRONYM  TAG
POSTAL ADDRESS  P O BOX 10
                 ORANGE FARM
                 1805
PHYSICAL ADDRESS  COMMUNITY LEARNING CENTRE
                   5082 EX TEN2
                   ORANGE FARM
CONTACT PERSON  TSHABALALA, REUBEN
                ZONDO, MDU
TELEPHONE NUMBER  083 598 4348
                  073 149 0498
DESCRIPTION  PROVIDE TRAUMA COUNSELLING, EDUCATIONAL
             OUTREACH PROGRAMMES, SUPPORT GROUPS, DEVELOPING
             EMPOWERMENT PROJECTS
TARGET GROUP  YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
COMMUNITY
NAME OF ORGANISATION: Thembanani Home Based Care
PHYSICAL ADDRESS: 2773 Isikhwenene Street
                     Ramaphosa
                     Ext. 5
                     Boksburg
CONTACT PERSON: Khumalo, Lucia
TELEPHONE NUMBER: 082 710 7180
FAX NUMBER: 011 910 1090
DESCRIPTION: Volunteers working in the informal settlements
               doing: door - door campaigns, home based care,
               work closely with Regerpark clinic,
               TARGET GROUP: Community
KEYWORDS: Awareness
MEMBERSHIP STATUS: Organisation
RECORD CREATED: 10/10/2002 17:08:43
PROVINCE: Gauteng Province
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB: Boksburg
                     Erkhuruleni - East Rand
TYPE OF ORGANISATION: NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION: Vulamehlo Youth Development
PHYSICAL ADDRESS: 720 Naledi Ext. 2
                     P O Kwa Xuma
                     1868
CONTACT PERSON: Mashile, Elizabeth
TELEPHONE NUMBER: 083 688 2116
DESCRIPTION: Awareness
               TARGET GROUP: Community
KEYWORDS: Awareness
MEMBERSHIP STATUS: Organisation
RECORD CREATED: 10/10/2002 17:13:28
PROVINCE: Gauteng Province
CITY: Johannesburg
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB: Soweto
SECTION: Naledi Ext.
TYPE OF ORGANISATION: Youth

NAME OF ORGANISATION: Women and Youth for Challenge
POSTAL ADDRESS: P O Box 21542
                 Dawn Park
                 1474
PHYSICAL ADDRESS: 15 Tsesebe Street
                   Dawn Park
                   1474
                   East Rand
CONTACT PERSON: Motsoanae, Dorcas
TELEPHONE NUMBER: 073 200 3172
DESCRIPTION: HIV/AIDS Orphans, Child Headed Families Support
               Group, Counselling
               TARGET GROUP: Children
YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
WOMEN

KEYWORDS
CHILDREN
COUNSELLING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 10/10/2002 17:25:10
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND
SECTION DAWN PARK
TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION CENTRE FOR AIDS DEVELOPMENT, RESEARCH AND EVALUATION
ACRONYM CADRE
CONTACT PERSON PARKER, WARREN
DEDATE, RICHARD
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 339 2611
011 339 2613/4/5
FAX NUMBER 011 339 2618
E-MAIL ADDRESS cadrejhb@cadre.org.za
richard@cadre.org.za

DESCRIPTION WORKING IN THE AREA OF SOCIAL RESEARCH, PROJECT DEVELOPMENT AND COMMUNICATION. CADRE IS COMMITTED TO FAST-TRACKING THE APPROPRIATE AND EFFECTIVE RESPONSE TO HIV/ADS THROUGH COHERENT STRATEGIC MODELS FOR INTERVENTION

TARGET GROUP PRIVATE SECTOR
MATERIALS PRODUCED AFRICAN JOURNAL OF AIDS RESEARCH NEWS JOURNALS

KEYWORDS WORKPLACE
MEDIA

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 10/16/2002 12:04:19
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BRAAMFONTEIN
TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs
URL www.cadre.org.za

NAME OF ORGANISATION LERATONG HOSPITAL - REGION B
PHYSICAL ADDRESS CORNER CHAMROCK AND MAIN REEF ROAD
CONTACT PERSON NOBANTU, MPELA, SR
NKOLONZI, NONDLELA, SR
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 411 3615
011 411 3685/ 60

DESCRIPTION PROVIDE VOLUNTARY COUNSELLING AND TESTING FOR PREGNANT WOMEN AND COMMUNITY. NEVIRAPINE IS PROVIDED TO PREGNANT WOMEN THAT TEST HIV POSITIVE. HAVE SIX LAY COUNSELLORS AND 2 NURSE COUNSELLORS. THEY ARE LOCATED AT THE ANTENATAL, POLY CLINIC AND OPD DEPARTMENT.

TARGET GROUP PREGNANT WOMEN
COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS VOLUNTARY COUSELLING AND TESTING
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 10/18/2002 09:28:51
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB TEMBISA

ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND
TYPE OF ORGANISATION HEALTH INSTITUTIONS
VCT SITE

NAME OF ORGANISATION TOWNSHIP AIDS PROJECT - VOLUNTARY COUNSELLING AND TESTING SITE

PHYSICAL ADDRESS OLD TB CLINIC
BEHIND POST OFFICE/ POLICE STATION
MEADOWLANDS ZONE 3

CONTACT PERSON MOTAUNG, MOSIDI
MATHUPE, ALICIA

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 936 9544
011 982 1016

DESCRIPTION VOLUNTARY COUNSELLING AND TESTING FOR COMMUNITY. HAVE THREE LAY COUNSELLORS, AND ONE NURSE COUNSELLOR. THEY OPEN FROM 8:30 AM - 3:30 PM.

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS VOLUNTARY COUSELLING AND TESTING

NAME OF ORGANISATION FRIENDS FOR LIFE - VOLUNTARY COUNSELLING AND TESTING

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 5404
RIVONIA
2128

PHYSICAL ADDRESS PEOPLE'S CENTRE
CNR 8TH AVE AND ROOSEVELT RD
ALEXANDRA TOWNSHIP
2090

CONTACT PERSON SULUPHA, LULAMA
MOHLALA, MANTWA

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 882 9152/882 5144
011 882 8473/8821803
083 686 6723

FAX NUMBER 011 882 8473

E-MAIL ADDRESS friends@pixie.co.za

DESCRIPTION VOLUNTARY COUNSELLING AND TESTING. HAVE ELEVEN COUNSELLORS AND ONE NURSE COUNSELLOR. THEY OPEN FROM 9 AM - 4:30 PM.

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY
YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

KEYWORDS AWARENESS
VOLUNTARY COUSELLING AND TESTING

NAME OF ORGANISATION DAVEYTON MAIN CLINIC - VOLUNTARY COUNSELLING AND TESTING

PHYSICAL ADDRESS ROOM 34
DAVEYTON CLINIC
EMPILWENI STREET
NEXT TO DAVEYTON POLICE STATION
EAST RAND

CONTACT PERSON MALIPE, SR
MABUNGU, PRISCILLA, SR

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 424 3206

DESCRIPTION VOLUNTARY COUNSELLING AND TESTING, PREGNANT WOMEN WHO TEST HIV POSITIVE ARE REFERRED TO VOSLOORUS HOSPITAL WHERE THERE IS NEVIRAPINE. THEY HAVE FOUR LAY COUNSELLORS AND 2 NURSE COUNSELLORS. OPEN FROM 7:30 AM - 4:30 PM, BUT ON FRIDAY'S THEY CLOSE AT 1:30 PM

TARGET GROUP PREGNANT WOMEN
COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS VOLUNTARY COUNSELLING AND TESTING
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 10/18/2002 10:42:17
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY GERMISTON
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND
SECTION DAVEYTON
TYPE OF ORGANISATION VCT SITE

NAME OF ORGANISATION CARLETONVILLE HOSPITAL - REGION B
POSTAL ADDRESS PRIVATE BAG X 2023
CARLETONVILLE
2500

PHYSICAL ADDRESS WARD 10
CARLETONVILLE HOSPITAL
NEXT TO OBERRHOLZER STATION
OR CARLTONVILLE TECHNICAL COLLEGE
CARLTONVILLE TOWN

CONTACT PERSON NXUMALO, FRANCINA, SR

TELEPHONE NUMBER 018 787 2111 EXT. 2440
FAX NUMBER 018 788 4120

DESCRIPTION VOLUNTARY COUNSELLING AND TESTING, NEVIRAPINE IS PROVIDED FOR PREGNANT WOMEN WHO TEST HIV POSITIVE. AFTER DELIVERY BABIES ARE GIVEN BARKTRIME AND GET FREE MILK FORMULA, UNTIL THE BABY IS SIX MONTHS OLD. THREE LAY COUNSELLORS AND ONE NURSE COUNSELLOR, OPEN: 7AM - 4PM.

TARGET GROUP PREGNANT WOMEN
COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS VOLUNTARY COUNSELLING AND TESTING
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 10/18/2002 11:15:26
PROVINCE MPUMALANGA
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB CARLETONVILLE

NAME OF ORGANISATION ALEXANDRA COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE - REGION B

PHYSICAL ADDRESS OUT PATIENT DEPARTMENT(OPD)
NO. 33 ARKRRIGH AVENUE
WYNBERG
ALEXANDRA TOWNSHIP

CONTACT PERSON BOKWANA, MARIA, SR
TLAPELO, TINY, SR

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 440 1231

DESCRIPTION VOLUNTARY COUNSELLING AND TESTING. HAVE THREE LAY COUNSELLORS, 2 NURSE COUNSELLORS. THERE IS
ALSO A PROGRAMME FOR WOMEN THAT TEST HIV POSITIVE, WHERE NEVIRAPINE IS PROVIDED AND FORMULAR FEED IS ALSO FREE FOR WOMEN WHO CHOOSE NOT TO BREAST FEED, THIS IS DONE AT THE ANTI-NATAL

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
KEYWORDS VOLUNTARY COUNSELLING AND TESTING
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 10/18/2002 11:49:11
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB ALEXANDRA
TYPE OF ORGANISATION VCT SITE

NAME OF ORGANISATION DISCOVERERS COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE
PHYSICAL ADDRESS CRISIS CENTRE
CLEREDON STREET
NEXT TO HAMBERK STATION
ROODERPOORT
CONTACT PERSON BOPAPE, SR
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 674 1200 EXT.2106
DESCRIPTION VOLUNTARY COUNSELLING AND TESTING. HAVE FOUR NURSE COUNSELLORS, ALSO HAVE A PMTCT PROGRAMME WHERE HIV POSITIVE PREGNANT WOMEN ARE PROVIDED WITH NEVIRAPINE AND FORMULAR FEED FOR THE BABIES AND BARTRIME.

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY PREGNANT WOMEN
KEYWORDS VOLUNTARY COUNSELLING AND TESTING PREVENTION
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 10/18/2002 15:59:45
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY KRUGERSDORP
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB ROODEPOORT
TYPE OF ORGANISATION VCT SITE HEALTH INSTITUTIONS
PRIVATE FIELD DISCOVERS CHC NURSES THAT ARE ON THE VCT FEEL THAT THEY NEED MORE VOLUNTEER COUNSELLORS, THEY FEEL THAT THE SERVICE THAT THEY HAVE TO PROVIDE TO COMMUNITIES IS LIMITED DUE TO THAT THEY ALSO HAVE TO PERFORM THEIR DUTIES AS NURSES AT THE HOSPITAL

NAME OF ORGANISATION DOBSONVILLE YOUTH CLUB
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 31135
BRAAMFONTEIN 2017
PHYSICAL ADDRESS NO 1 UNIT 27
JUDD STREET
MONTAQUE GARDENS
HORIZON
ROODEPOORT 1723
CONTACT PERSON DUBE, BAFANA
TELEPHONE NUMBER 083 596 9307
E-MAIL ADDRESS bafana@mail.co.za
DESCRIPTION PROVIDE AIDS INFORMATION TO THE COMMUNITY, EMPOWER YOUTH WITH AIDS EDUCATION
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
KEYWORDS EDUCATION
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AWARENESS</th>
<th>MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RECORD CREATED</td>
<td>10/31/2002 15:39:18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROVINCE</td>
<td>GAUTENG PROVINCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CITY</td>
<td>JOHANNESBURG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TYPE OF ORGANISATION</td>
<td>YOUTH</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NAME OF ORGANISATION:** LETSEMA THEATRE COMPANY  
**POSTAL ADDRESS:** 57 GONIWE SECTION  
IVORY PARK EXT. 3  
MIDRAND  
1685  
**PHYSICAL ADDRESS:** 2182 BLOODFIN STREET  
KAALFONTEIN EXT.4  
MIDRAND  
**CONTACT PERSON:** NGOMA, BINGO  
**TELEPHONE NUMBER:** 084 367 0900  
082 818 6866  
**FAX NUMBER:** 011 261 5058  
**DESCRIPTION:** THEATRE GROUP THAT PERFORMS HIV/AIDS DRAMA, STORY TELLING AND HOLD WORKSHOPS  
**TARGET GROUP:** COMMUNITY  
**KEYWORDS:** DRAMA

| PROVINCE | GAUTENG PROVINCE |
| CITY | JOHANNESBURG |
| TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB | MIDRAND |
| SECTION | IVORY PARK |
| TYPE OF ORGANISATION | YOUTH |

**NAME OF ORGANISATION:** GA BO MOTHO INFORMATION CENTRE  
**POSTAL ADDRESS:** P O BOX 5217  
MOHLAKENG LOCATION  
RANDFONTEIN  
1759  
**PHYSICAL ADDRESS:** 2305 LEBUSA STREET  
MOHLAKENG LOCATION  
RANDFONTEIN  
**CONTACT PERSON:** MOKOBANE, JACOB  
**TELEPHONE NUMBER:** 083 494 1848  
**FAX NUMBER:** 011 414 1875  
**DESCRIPTION:** INFORMATION SHARING FOR COMMUNITIES AIMING TO EMPOWER COMMUNITY WITH SKILLS FOR: KNITTING, IT, TOURISM ETC.  
**TARGET GROUP:** COMMUNITY  
**KEYWORDS:** SKILLS DEVELOPMENT

| PROVINCE | GAUTENG PROVINCE |
| CITY | JOHANNESBURG |
| TOWNHIP OR SUBURB | RANDFONTEIN |
| SECTION | MOHLAKENG |
| TYPE OF ORGANISATION | YOUTH |

**NAME OF ORGANISATION:** FAMILY LIFE CENTRE  
**ACRONYM:** F.L.C  
**POSTAL ADDRESS:** 11TH FLOOR  
HISMAJESTY BUILDING  
COMMISSIONER & ELLOF STR  
JOHANNESBURG
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 2066 MAMPONA STREET
ROCKVILLE
SOWETO

CONTACT PERSON NHLAPO, REGINA

TELEPHONE NUMBER 072 238 0366
082 399 0475

FAX NUMBER 011 833 2057

DESCRIPTION PRE-POST TEST COUNSELLING, MARRIAGE COUNSELLING, FAMILY THERAPY AND TENNAGE COUNSELLING, THEY ALSO RUN TRAINING ON COUNSELLING, AND HAVE SUPPORT GROUP

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS COUNSELLING
TRAINING
SUPPORT GROUP

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 10/31/2002 15:44:24

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

URL www.familylife.co.za

NAME OF ORGANISATION COMMUNITY AIDS FIGHTERS
ACRONYM COMAFI

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 1707
MOGWASE
0314

PHYSICAL ADDRESS OFFICE 232
N.W.D.C BUILDING
STATION ROAD
MOGWASE

CONTACT PERSON DITSHEWENE, MOJALEFA

TELEPHONE NUMBER 014 555 7450

FAX NUMBER 014 555 7450

DESCRIPTION CONDOM DISTRIBUTION, MOBILE VIDEO EDUCATION, INFORMATION DISSEMINATION

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS EDUCATION

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 10/31/2002 15:47:11

PROVINCE NORTH WEST

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB MOGWASE

TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION GROW BACHA ORGANISATION

POSTAL ADDRESS 11898 EXT. 7A
ORANGE FARM
1805

CONTACT PERSON MOTAUNG, TEBOHO

TELEPHONE NUMBER 072 445 2941

DESCRIPTION PROVIDE HOME BASED CARE AND EDUCATE YOUTH ON HIV/AIDS, THEY ARE ALSO MEMBERS OF LET US GROW ORGANISATION

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS EDUCATION
CARE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
NAME OF ORGANISATION: IPABALELENG HOME BASED CARE
PHYSICAL ADDRESS: CENTRAL CLINIC
                        CNR. COMMISSIONER & JACK SMITH STREET
                        KRUGERSDORP
                        1749
CONTACT PERSON: MONTHINE, PANANA
TELEPHONE NUMBER: 011 951 2205
                        073 203 5410
DESCRIPTION: PROVIDE HOME BASED CARE
TARGET GROUP: COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS: CARE
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED: 10/31/2002 16:09:37

NAME OF ORGANISATION: REMMOGO CARE CENTRE
POSTAL ADDRESS: 19624 ZONE 14
                        SEBOKENG
                        1982
CONTACT PERSON: TEBOHO, RADEBE
TELEPHONE NUMBER: 016 592 2570
                        084 735 8534
DESCRIPTION: EDUCATE CHILDREN, PARENTS AND COMMUNITIES ABOUT HIV/AIDS
TARGET GROUP: CHILDREN, FAMILIES
KEYWORDS: AWARENESS, EDUCATION
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED: 10/31/2002 16:14:41

NAME OF ORGANISATION: THE QUEST FOUNDATION
POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 467
                        WITS UNIVERSITY
                        2050
CONTACT PERSON: MULLEBA, KONANI
TELEPHONE NUMBER: 073 144 9909
E-MAIL ADDRESS: quest@mail.co.za
DESCRIPTION: CAPACITY BUILDING FOR COMMUNITY PROJECTS
KEYWORDS: SKILLS DEVELOPMENT
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED: 10/31/2002 16:15:52

NAME OF ORGANISATION: SHELTER FOR AIDS ORPHANS
| POSTAL ADDRESS | P O BOX 17734          |
|                | HILLBROW             |
|                | 2038                 |
| PHYSICAL ADDRESS | 64 HIGH STREET     |
|                | BEREA                |
|                | JOHANNESBURG         |
|                | 2198                 |
| CONTACT PERSON  | N E ADAMS            |
| TELEPHONE NUMBER | 083 962 2501       |
| FAX NUMBER     | 011 643 2137         |
| E-MAIL ADDRESS | aidsshelter@yahoo.com|
| DESCRIPTION    | SHELTER AND CARING FOR CHILDREN ORPHANED BY AIDS, EDUCATE PREGNANT WOMEN ON PREVENTION OF MOTHER TO CHILD TRANSMISSION |
| TARGET GROUP   | ORPHANS              |
|                | PREGNANT WOMEN       |
|                | YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS    |
| KEYWORDS       | SHELTER              |
|                | EDUCATION            |
| MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION |  |
| RECORD CREATED | 10/31/2002 16:17:13 |
| PROVINCE       | GAUTENG PROVINCE     |
| CITY           | JOHANNESBURG         |
| TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB | BEREA               |
| TYPE OF ORGANISATION | NGOs             |
| NAME OF ORGANISATION | TSHEPONG HOME BASED CARE |
| PHYSICAL ADDRESS | 159 CHAKA STREET    |
|                | MUNSIEVILLE          |
|                | KRUGERSDORP          |
|                | 1739                 |
| CONTACT PERSON  | SENNA, DIKELEDI      |
| TELEPHONE NUMBER | 011 665 1416        |
| DESCRIPTION    | HOME BASED CARE GIVERS |
| TARGET GROUP   | COMMUNITY            |
| KEYWORDS       | CARE                 |
| MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION |  |
| RECORD CREATED | 10/31/2002 16:18:27 |
| PROVINCE       | GAUTENG PROVINCE     |
| CITY           | KRUGERSDORP          |
| TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB | MUNSIEVILLE       |
| TYPE OF ORGANISATION | NGOs             |
| NAME OF ORGANISATION | HIV/AIDS NETWORK    |
| ACRONYM        | HIVAN                |
| PHYSICAL ADDRESS | DAVIDA OFFICES      |
|                | McCORD HOSPITAL      |
|                | McCORD ROAD          |
|                | OVERPORT             |
|                | 4067                 |
| CONTACT PERSON  | DU PLESSIS, JO-ANN   |
| TELEPHONE NUMBER | 031 268 5815        |
|                | 031 268 5816         |
| FAX NUMBER     | 031 209 8883         |
| E-MAIL ADDRESS | duplessisj4@nu.ac.za |
| DESCRIPTION    | RESEARCHER AT THE CENTRE FOR HIV/AIDS NETWORK |
| KEYWORDS       | RESEARCH             |
| MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION |  |
| PROVINCE       | KWAZULU/NATAL       |
CITY DURBAN
URL www.hivan.org.za

NAME OF ORGANISATION OASIS ROVER CREW - VOLUNTARY COUNSELLING SITE
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 30 MORUDI STREET
OASIS INFORMATION CARE CENTRE
KWATHEMA
SPRINGS DISTRICT
CONTACT PERSON DITSHEGO, MOIPONE
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 736 9002
DESCRIPTION PROVIDE VOLUNTARY COUNSELLING AND TESTING TO COMMUNITIES, THEY HAVE FOUR LAY COUNSELLORS. OPEN FROM 7:30 - 4PM FROM MONDAY - FRIDAY
TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS VOLUNTARY COUNSELLING AND TESTING
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 11/6/2002 15:16:04
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SPRINGS
SECTION KWA-THEMA
TYPE OF ORGANISATION VCT SITE
PRIVATE FIELD THEY WORK CLOSELY WITH KWATHEMA MAIN CLINIC WHERE PREGNANT WOMEN THAT TEST HIV POSITIVE ARE PROVIDED WITH NEVIRAPINE FOR PREVENTION OF MOTHER TO CHILD TRANSMISSION

NAME OF ORGANISATION POSITIVE MUSLIMS
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 303 OAK GLEN
LOWER NURSERY ROAD
ROSEBANK, CAPE TOWN 7700
CONTACT PERSON MILLER, FAHMEEDA
AHMED, ABDUL, KAYUM
TELEPHONE NUMBER 021 534 0068
082 594 4354
E-MAIL ADDRESS fahmeeda@positivemuslims.org.za
kayum@positivemuslims.org.za
DESCRIPTION POSITIVE MUSLIMS IS A SOUTH AFRICAN GROUP THAT IS COMMITTED TO RAISE AWARENESS ABOUT HIV/AIDS AND OFFERING SUPPORT TO MUSLIMS LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
TARGET GROUP PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
MATERIALS PRODUCED NEWSLETTERS
KEYWORDS SUPPORT GROUP
AWARENESS
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 11/7/2002 10:17:42
PROVINCE WESTERN CAPE
CITY CAPE TOWN
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB ROSEBANK
TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs
PRIVATE FIELD POSITIVE MUSLIMS WAS FOUNDED IN 2000
URL www.positivemuslims.org.za

NAME OF ORGANISATION KAGISO ASSOCIATION FOR POSITIVE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
POSTAL ADDRESS KUTSONG FLAT 17
GOLF VIEW
MAFIKENG
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 3781 KWENA STREET
JOURBERTON LOCATION
KLERSKSDORP
CONTACT PERSON MOEPI, NEO, PASTOR
TELEPHONE NUMBER 083 772 7020
018 465 5351
DESCRIPTION PROVIDE COUNSELLING, DISCLOSURE CAMPAIGNS,
AWARENESS PROGRAMMES
TARGET GROUP PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS AWARENESS
COUNSELLING
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 11/21/2002 09:55:34
PROVINCE NORTH WEST
TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION EMPILWENI SUPPORT GROUP
POSTAL ADDRESS SOS SOCIAL CENTRE
  6 JAMES STREET/ TYROPE AVENUE
  EXT. 5
  ENERDALE 1830
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 15 VIVIANITER STREET
  EXT 5
  P.O BOX 483
  ENERDALE 1830
CONTACT PERSON MOTUMI, LEBO
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 855 4557
072 472 8016
FAX NUMBER 011 855 1024
DESCRIPTION EDUCATIONAL GROUPS FOR PEOPLE LIVING WITH
HIV/AIDS, HOME/ HOSPITAL VISITS, HAVE AN INCOME
GENERATING PROJECT WHERE THEY DESIGN MEMORIAL
QUILTS TO REMEMBER PEOPLE THAT HAVE DIED OF
HIV/AIDS
TARGET GROUP PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
MATERIALS PRODUCED E-PAP NUTRITIONAL SUPPLIMENT
KEYWORDS EDUCATION
INCOME GENERATION
SUPPORT GROUP
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 11/27/2002 11:02:30
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB ENNERDALE
SECTION ENERDALE EXT5
TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION TSOGANG COMMUNITY PROJECT
ACRONYM TCP
POSTAL ADDRESS 2697 COLM STREET
  PROTEA SOUTH
  P.O TSHIAWEOLO
  1818
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 2697 COLMN STREET
  PROTEA SOUTH
  P O TSHIAWEOLO
  1818
CONTACT PERSON RIKHOTSO, FLORENCE
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 980 3040
DESCRIPTION PEER EDUCATION, COUNSELLING AND AWARENESS
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
ADULT COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS COUNSELLING AWARENESS
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SOWETO
SECTION PROTEA GLEN
TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION AFRICAN NATIONAL COUNCIL OF CHUCHES
ACRONYM ANCC
POSTAL ADDRESS P.O BOX 7545
JOHANNESBURG 2002
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 148 MOREMI STREET
DUBE VILLAGE
1800
CONTACT PERSON MOHULO, TSHALE, REV
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 982 2803
072 138 9919
FAX NUMBER 011 982 2803
DESCRIPTION HIV COUNSELLING, AWARENESS, SUPPORT AND HIV/AIDS
EDUCATION FOR PASTORS
TARGET GROUP ORPHANS
PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
RELIGIOUS COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS AWARENESS COUNSELLING EDUCATION
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SOWETO
SECTION DUBE
TYPE OF ORGANISATION FAITH BASED ORGANISATION

NAME OF ORGANISATION THUSANANG YOUTH NETWORK
ACRONYM TYN
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 15663
DOORNFONTEIN 2028
PHYSICAL ADDRESS ELLIS PARK BOWLIN HOUSE
CNR BETRAM AND THAMES STREET
JOHANNESBURG 2001
CONTACT PERSON SETHUNYA, MOSES
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 614 2908
FAX NUMBER 011 614 2908
DESCRIPTION ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
ADULT COMMUNITY
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 11/27/2002 12:11:05
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BERTRAMS
TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION YOUTH FOR CHANGE
ACRONYM Y FC
POSTAL ADDRESS 2012 NTSANE STREET
MOLETSANE
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 2012 MOLITSANE
P.O KWA-XUMA
1868
CONTACT PERSON REFILWE P.MAHLABA
TELEPHONE NUMBER 082-688-1065
DESCRIPTION YOUTH DEVELOPMENT, HBC COUNSELLING
TARGET GROUP YOUTH AND COMMUNITY
MATERIALS PRODUCED BEADS AND ZULU SANDLES
KEYWORDS HOME BASED CARE
COUNSELLING
YOUTH
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 11/27/2002 12:47:17
COUNTRY SOUTH AFRICA
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB MOLETSANE
TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION GOOD HOPE HOME BASED CARE
POSTAL ADDRESS 20544 INTUKWANE STREET
VOSLOORUS
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 20544 INTUKWANE STREET
EXT 30 VOSLOORUS
EAST RAND
CONTACT PERSON NONCEBA ZONDA
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 901 9114
083 922 9083
DESCRIPTION PROVIDE HOME BASED CARE TO TERMINALLY ILL PEOPLE
KEYWORDS HOME BASED CARE
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 11/27/2002 12:57:17
COUNTRY SOUTH AFRICA
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB MOLETSANE
SECTION SOWETO
TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION BOITSHOKO COMPREHENSIVE COMMUNITY HOME BASES CENTRE
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 9794
AZAADVILLE
KRUGERSDORP
1725
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 2651 BEKUZULU STREET
KAGISO
KRUGERSDORP
CONTACT PERSON MESHE, ANN
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 410 4813
082 535 6205
DESCRIPTION        HIV/AIDS PROGRAMMES, PROVIDE HOME BASED CARE AROUND THE COMMUNITY, ASSIST ORPHANS BY MAKING SURE THAT THEY ATTEND SCHOOL, RAISE FUNDS TO ATTEND TO SCHOOL NEEDS.

TARGET GROUP    SCHOOLS    ORPHANS

KEYWORDS    HOME BASED CARE    COMMUNITY

MEMBERSHIP STATUS    ORGANISATION


PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB KAGISO

SECTION TSHEPSONG INFORMAL SETTEMENT

TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION S.A STOP CHILD ABUSE

ACRONYM S.A.S.C.A

POSTAL ADDRESS 597 ZONE 6 EXT 1 SEBOKENG 1983

PHYSICAL ADDRESS ZONE 7 SHOP NO.3 SHOPPING COMPLEX SEBOKENG

CONTACT PERSON MOSEBI, BENNET KHANTSI, PAUL

TELEPHONE NUMBER 082 695 9587

DESCRIPTION LOBBY AND ADVOCATE ON ISSUES OF CHILD ABUSE, TRAINING WORKSHOPS

TARGET GROUP CHILDREN YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS FAMILIES

KEYWORDS TRAINING MOBILISE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS    ORGANISATION


PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY VEREENIGING

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SEBOKENG

SECTION SEBOKENG ZONE 6 EXT1

TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION LEGAE CHILD - YOUTH INFORMATION EDUCATION AND COUNSELLING

ACRONYM LCYIEC

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 829 PUDIMOE 8581

PHYSICAL ADDRESS SMALL INDUSTRIES BUSINESS CENTRE

CONTACT PERSON SETLHAPELO, TUMELO MOPALAMI, KEDIBONE

TELEPHONE NUMBER 072 210 9296

FAX NUMBER 053 995 1339 ATT: SEBUSENG

DESCRIPTION EDUCATING COMMUNITIES ON VOLUNTARY COUNSELLING AND TESTING (VCT) PROVIDE HIV/AIDS COUNSELLING, HOST AWARENESS CAMPAIGNS,

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS AWARENESS VOLUNTARY COUSELLING AND TESTING
| EDUCATION |
| MEMBERSHIP STATUS | ORGANISATION |
| RECORD CREATED | 11/27/2002 15:17:45 |
| PROVINCE | NORTH WEST |
| TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB | TAUNG |
| SECTION | PUDIMOE |
| TYPE OF ORGANISATION | CBOs |

**NAME OF ORGANISATION** SIKAYAKHA EMPOWERMENT & TRAINING

**POSTAL ADDRESS** P O BOX 13008
MOWBRAY
7705

**CONTACT PERSON** MARAIS, THEA

**TELEPHONE NUMBER** 021 686 8362

**FAX NUMBER** 021 686 8362

**E-MAIL ADDRESS** aids@global.co.za

**DESCRIPTION** EMPOWERMENT AND LIFESKILLS PROGRAMMES FOR
PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS

**TARGET GROUP** PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS

**KEYWORDS** TRAINING

---

**MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION**

**RECORD CREATED** 11/28/2002 12:54:17

**PROVINCE** WESTERN CAPE

**TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB** MOWBRARY

**NAME OF ORGANISATION** KOPANANG COMMUNITY BASED PROJECT

**POSTAL ADDRESS** 3511 LILY STREET
GRACELAND EXT 1
EVATON WEST
1984

**PHYSICAL ADDRESS** 3511 LILY STREET
GRACELAND EXT 1
EVATON WEST
1984

**CONTACT PERSON** MOTHOPENG, THABO

**TELEPHONE NUMBER** 073 190 7122

**DESCRIPTION** COUNSELLING AND DOOR TO DOOR CAMPAIGN TO
EDUCATE COMMUNITIES ON HIV/AIDS

**TARGET GROUP** COMMUNITY

**KEYWORDS** COUNSELLING

---

**MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION**

**RECORD CREATED** 11/28/2002 12:56:20

**PROVINCE** GAUTENG PROVINCE

**CITY** VEREENIGING

**TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB** EVATON

**SECTION** EVATON EXT 1

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** CBOs

**NAME OF ORGANISATION** USINDISO COMMUNITY BASED ORGANISATION

**POSTAL ADDRESS** 4708 EXT 3
P.O.MOFOTSONE
EVATON WEST
1984

**CONTACT PERSON** MOKWENA, JOSEPHINE

**TELEPHONE NUMBER** 083 140 9316

**DESCRIPTION** COUNSELLING, EDUCATING COMMUNITIES ON HIV/AIDS,
HAVE A SUPPORT GROUP, PROVIDE HIV/AIDS TESTING

**TARGET GROUP** COMMUNITY

**KEYWORDS** COUNSELLING
SUPPORT
EDUCATION
AWARENESS

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY VEREENIGING
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB EVATON
SECTION EVATON WEST EXT 3
TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION SONQOBA SUPPORT GROUP
ACRONYM S.Q.S.G
POSTAL ADDRESS BOX 2111
EMBALENHLE
2285
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 24 CLASCOW EVANDER
CONTACT PERSON DELIHLAZO, ZOLISWA
TELEPHONE NUMBER 082 735 0215
FAX NUMBER 017 632 3214 ATT: VIRGINIA
DESCRIPTION HOME BASED CARE
TARGET GROUP PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
ORPHANS
KEYWORDS HOME BASED CARE
SUPPORT GROUP

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 11/28/2002 13:01:58
PROVINCE MPUMALANGA
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB EMBALENHLE
TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION BAMBANANI HOME BASED CARE
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 16123 PILANSBURG
KAGISO EXT. 12
1754
CONTACT PERSON MAMPE, ALETTA
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 419 9223
072 199 5848
DESCRIPTION INCOME GENERATING PROJECT FOR UN-EMPLOYED
WOMEN, THEY HAVE THE FOLLOWING: FOOD GARDENING,
SEWING AND BEAD WORK
TARGET GROUP PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
COMMUNITY
MATERIALS PRODUCED BEADS, VEGETABLES,
KEYWORDS INCOME GENERATION

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB KAGISO
SECTION KAGISO
TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION THAND'UBUNTU COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT PROJECT
ACRONYM T.C.D.P
POSTAL ADDRESS 504 BRIGHTON COURT
NO 31 OCKERSE STREET
HILLBROW 2000
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 504 BRIGHTON COURT
NO 31 OCKERSE STREET
HILLBROW 2000
CONTACT PERSON  MHLAULI, YVONNE  
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 720 4506  
E-MAIL ADDRESS thandbuntu@yahoo.com  
DESCRIPTION  WOMEN EMPOWERMENT, FEEDING STREET KIDS ALSO FIND SHELTER FOR THEM AND HAVE RECONSIDER SOME STREET KIDS WITH THEIR FAMILIES.  
TARGET GROUP  WOMEN  
CHILDREN  
KEYWORDS  CHILDREN  
SUPPORT  
CARE  
MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION  
RECORD CREATED 11/29/2002 09:24:14  
PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE  
CITY  JOHANNESBURG  
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  HILLBROW  
TYPE OF ORGANISATION  CBOs  
PRIVATE FIELD  YVONNE HAS NO FUNDS FOR THE SERVICE THAT SHE RENDERS TO ASSIST STREET KIDS, SHE TAKES HER OWN RESOURCES TO TRY AND MAKE A DIFFERENCE.  
NAME OF ORGANISATION  CHILDREN, YOUTH AND FAMILY SUPPORT TRUST  
ACRONYM  CHIYOFAST  
POSTAL ADDRESS  P.O. BOX 34056  
DARES SALAAM  
TANZANIA  
CONTACT PERSON  JULIANA M. BWIRE  
TELEPHONE NUMBER (255)022-2666544  
FAX NUMBER (255)022-2666066  
E-MAIL ADDRESS julianb-uk@yahoo.com  
DESCRIPTION  CAPACITY BUILDING TRAINING  
COUNSELLING AND GUIDANCE  
HOME CARE AND PEER HEALTH EDUCATION  
TARGET GROUP  CHILDREN  
YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS  
ADULT  
KEYWORDS  CHILDREN  
COUNSELLING  
TRAINING  
HEALTH CARE  
EDUCATOR  
GOVERNMENT - MINISTERS  
HOME BASED CARE  
MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION  
COUNTRY  AFRICA  
PROVINCE  LIMPOPO PROVINCE  
CITY  TANZANIA  
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  DAR-ES- SALAAM  
TYPE OF ORGANISATION  CBOs  
NAME OF ORGANISATION  VICTORY HIV/AIDS DEVELOPMENT PROJECT  
ACRONYM  V.H.A.D.P  
POSTAL ADDRESS  659 BLOCK P  
SOSHANGUVE  
0152  
PHYSICAL ADDRESS  BLOCK R  
SENTHIBELE SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL  
CONTACT PERSON  ZWANE, JOHN  
TELEPHONE NUMBER 083 485 3412
FAX NUMBER 012 712 0090
DESCRIPTION HOME BASED CARE AND PEER EDUCATION
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS HOME BASED CARE
EDUCATION
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY PRETORIA
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SOSHANGUVE
SECTION SOSHANGUVE BLOCK R
TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBos

NAME OF ORGANISATION NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
ACRONYM NAPWA - ERMELO BRANCH
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 673
ERMELO
2350
CONTACT PERSON NKOSI, DOCTOR
TELEPHONE NUMBER 083 692 7724
FAX NUMBER 017 819 2353
E-MAIL ADDRESS doctornkosi@pit.co.za
DESCRIPTION PROVIDE SUPPORT TO PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
TARGET GROUP PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
KEYWORDS SUPPORT GROUP
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 12/2/2002 10:15:02
PROVINCE MPUMALANGA
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB ERMELO
TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBos

NAME OF ORGANISATION GENERATION ACTIONS PROGRAMMES SOUTH AFRICAN
ACRONYM GAPSA
CONTACT PERSON MDLULI, BONGANI
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 331 2212
083 314 3323
FAX NUMBER 011 331 2320
E-MAIL ADDRESS gapsa@mweb.co.za
DESCRIPTION TRAINING ON HIV/AIDS
TARGET GROUP PRIVATE SECTOR
COMMUNITY PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
KEYWORDS TRAINING
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 12/2/2002 10:36:16
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB JOHANNESBURG INNER CITY
TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION EASTERN CAPE - TECHNIKON
CONTACT PERSON SOYIZWAPHI, BLACKIE
TELEPHONE NUMBER 047 401 2389
047 401 2339
FAX NUMBER 047 401 2202/03
E-MAIL ADDRESS blackie@ananzi.co.za
blackie2002@yahoo.com
DESCRIPTION AWARENESS ON HIV/AIDS AT THE TECHNICON.
DISCLOSURE CAMPAIGNS AND EDUCATES STUDENTS
TARGET GROUP PEDESTRIAN LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS STUDENTS
KEYWORDS AWARENESS
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 12/2/2002 10:46:18
PROVINCE EASTERN CAPE
TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs
PRIVATE FIELD WORKING CLOSE WITH NAPWA

NAME OF ORGANISATION FACES PROJECT - KWAZULU NATAL
CONTACT PERSON MTHEHWA, JABU
ZUMA, BONGANI
TELEPHONE NUMBER 083 716 2044 JABU
072 180 1610 BONGANI
DESCRIPTION DISCLOSURE CAMPAIGNS, WORKING WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH IN KZN
TARGET GROUP PRIVATE SECTOR COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS AWARENESS
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 12/2/2002 12:19:53
PROVINCE KWAZULU/NATAL
TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs
PRIVATE FIELD FACES PROJECT IS UNDER NAPWA

NAME OF ORGANISATION ITUMELENG SUPPORT GROUP
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 1001
SECTION C BOTSHABELO
CONTACT PERSON MALANGA, MEMEZWA
LENGAU, MAKI
TELEPHONE NUMBER 051 533 0279
084 362 3108
FAX NUMBER 051 534 1096 ATT.MAKI LENGAU
DESCRIPTION SUPPORT GROUP AT BOTSHABELO HOSPITAL
TARGET GROUP PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS SUPPORT GROUP AWARENESS
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 12/2/2002 12:26:34
PROVINCE FREE STATE
CITY BLOEMFONTEIN
TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION SOLIDARITY CENTRE
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 12TH FLOOR
TRADUNA CENTRE
118 JORISSEN STREET
BRAAMFONTEIN
2001
CONTACT PERSON SAUNDERS, RENEE
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 727 8500
011 727 8501
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 12/10/2002 16:20:32
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

NAME OF ORGANISATION ACAH MUSIC GROUP
POSTAL ADDRESS 5420 ZONE 5
**PIMVILLE**

1809

**CONTACT PERSON** MORRIES, SHADRACK

**TELEPHONE NUMBER** 082 506 1435
011 938 9844

**FAX NUMBER** 011 333 5264

**E-MAIL ADDRESS** hassimphosa@hotmail.com

**DESCRIPTION** AIDS AWARENESS THROUGH MUSIC

**TARGET GROUP** YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

**MATERIALS PRODUCED** CASSETTES AND CD'S

**KEYWORDS** AWARENESS

**MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION**

**RECORD CREATED** 1/27/2003 13:29:57

**PROVINCE** GAUTENG PROVINCE

**CITY** JOHANNESBURG

**TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB** SOWETO

**SECTION** PIMVILLE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** YOUTH

---

**NAME OF ORGANISATION** AFRICA REFUGEE YOUTH CONTINENTAL NETWORK

**ACRONYM** AFRYNET- SA

**POSTAL ADDRESS**

381 EMDENI NORTH
P O ZWELITHINI
1866

**CONTACT PERSON** PHAKATHI, PAUL

**TELEPHONE NUMBER** 011 683 6275
083 436 1270

**FAX NUMBER** 011 683 6275

**E-MAIL ADDRESS** afrynetsa.info@mail.co.za

**DESCRIPTION** TEACHING LIFESKILLS, HIV/AIDS AND HUMAN RIGHTS EDUCATION TO REFUGEE YOUTH

**TARGET GROUP** REFUGEES/ ASYLUM SEEKER YOUTH

**KEYWORDS** EDUCATOR

**MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION**

**RECORD CREATED** 1/27/2003 14:47:41

**PROVINCE** GAUTENG PROVINCE

**CITY** JOHANNESBURG

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** NGOs

---

**NAME OF ORGANISATION** BRING HOPE HEALTH INSTITUTE

**PHYSICAL ADDRESS** 222 IMPUMELELO ROAD
DEVON, SEDIBENG
EASTRAND

**CONTACT PERSON** CESIBE, DELA
NKOSI, ZONDI

**TELEPHONE NUMBER** 073 197 7570

**FAX NUMBER** 017 688 0116

**DESCRIPTION** HIV/AIDS SUPPORT GROUP, ALSO PROVIDE FOOD PARCELS TO MEMBERS OF THE SUPPORT GROUP WHO DO NOT HAVE ANY INCOME AND CARING FOR ORPHANS

**TARGET GROUP** PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS ORPHANS

**KEYWORDS** SUPPORT GROUP

**MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION**

**RECORD CREATED** 1/28/2003 09:08:17

**PROVINCE** GAUTENG PROVINCE

**TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB** ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND

**SECTION** DEVON

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** CBOs
NAME OF ORGANISATION: BOTHO JWA RONA SUPPORT GROUP
POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 13473
MABESKRAAL
0313

PHYSICAL ADDRESS: SELOCHA SECTION
MABESKRAAL

CONTACT PERSON: KGASOE, MOTSHIDISI

TELEPHONE NUMBER: 083 999 0873

DESCRIPTION: SUPPORT GROUP, DOOR TO DOOR CAMPAIN

TARGET GROUP: PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS

KEYWORDS: SUPPORT

MEMBERSHIP STATUS: ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED: 1/29/2003 16:53:07

PROVINCE: GAUTENG PROVINCE

NAME OF ORGANISATION: THUTO KE LEBONE SOCIAL CENTRE

PHYSICAL ADDRESS: 1152 MOLETSANE
P O KWA XUMA
1868

CONTACT PERSON: RATSOMA, EUNICE

TELEPHONE NUMBER: 011 984 9240
072 383 9854

DESCRIPTION: INCOME GENERATING PROJECT FOR UNEMPLOYED
COMMUNITIES E.G: SEWING, GARDENING ETC.

TARGET GROUP: PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS

KEYWORDS: INCOME GENERATION

MEMBERSHIP STATUS: ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED: 1/31/2003 15:24:05

PROVINCE: GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY: JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB: SOWETO

NAME OF ORGANISATION: HI - VITE

POSTAL ADDRESS: 9 BURLEIGH CRESENT
DURBAN NORTH
4051

PHYSICAL ADDRESS: NO 5 VILLA PELETRINO
PETUNIA STREET
BRIANSTON

CONTACT PERSON: HOWES, PAUL
DAMSTRA, TRACEY

TELEPHONE NUMBER: 011 706 7102
031 564 5225
083 441 8055 PAUL
083 327 4749 TRACEY

FAX NUMBER: 011 706 7102
031 564 8209

E-MAIL ADDRESS: howes@telkomsa.net

DESCRIPTION: PROVIDE NUTRITIONAL SUPPLEMENT/ IMUNE BOOSTERS
AT A LOW COST TO ORGANISATIONS/INDIVIDUALS,

TARGET GROUP: PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS

MATERIALS PRODUCED: IMUNE BOOSTERS

KEYWORDS: DISEASE MANAGEMENT

MEMBERSHIP STATUS: ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED: 1/31/2003 15:32:44

PROVINCE: GAUTENG PROVINCE
KWAZULU/NATAL
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TYPE OF ORGANISATION PRIVATE SECTOR
PRIVATE FIELD MAIN BRANCH IS IN DURBAN

NAME OF ORGANISATION HIV MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS
ACRONYM HMS
POSTAL ADDRESS POSTNET SUITE 246
PRIVATE BAG X 30500
HOUGHTON
2041

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 105 OXFORD ROAD
KILLARNEY

CONTACT PERSON MADIMA, CHRIS
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 327 3665
FAX NUMBER 011 788 8908
E-MAIL ADDRESS hms@hms.org.za

DESCRIPTION FULL CO-ORPORATE HIV/AIDS INTERVENTIONS,
PROMOTERS OF HIV/AIDS AWARENESS IN BUSINESS,
CREATING LEARNING OPPORTUNITIES FOR THEM
DEVELOPING POLICIES AND STRATEGIES TO MINIMISE
DIRECT AND INDIRECT FINANCIAL RISKS RELATING TO
HIV/AIDS WITHIN THE WORKPLACE

TARGET GROUP PRIVATE SECTOR
KEYWORDS EDUCATION

NAME OF ORGANISATION BOTHO JWA RONA COMMUNITY SUPPORT GROUP
CONTACT PERSON KGASOE, MOTSHIDISI
TELEPHONE NUMBER 083 999 0873

DESCRIPTION SUPPORT GROUP FOR PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
TARGET GROUP PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
KEYWORDS SUPPORT GROUP

NAME OF ORGANISATION OUTREACH PREGNANCY / ALEXANDRA CRISIS CENTRE
CONTACT PERSON WEKEYO, SALMINA
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 444 4322
082 666 9710
FAX NUMBER 011 444 4303
E-MAIL ADDRESS wsalmina@hotmail.com

DESCRIPTION CO-ORDINATING PREGNANCY CRISIS CENTRE, PROVIDE
COUNSELLING, PROVIDE FOOD PARCELS/ AND CLOTHES
FROM SPONSORS

TARGET GROUP PREGNANT WOMEN
KEYWORDS COUNSELLING

URL www.hms.org.za
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 1/31/2003 15:45:42
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB ALEXANDRA

NAME OF ORGANISATION PRAXIS COMPUTING
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 3RD FLOOR
19 GIRTON ROAD
PARK TOWN
CONTACT PERSON ZWANE, MIRRIAM
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 484 0900
FAX NUMBER 011 484 0399
E-MAIL ADDRESS mirriam@praxis.co.za
DESCRIPTION INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY COMPANY DEALING WITH SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT, NETWORKS AND COMPUTING
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
KEYWORDS PRIVATE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 1/31/2003 15:46:58
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB PARKTOWN
TYPE OF ORGANISATION PRIVATE SECTOR

NAME OF ORGANISATION QEDUSIZI ORPHANAGE HOME
PHYSICAL ADDRESS P O BOX 2380
NELSPRUIT
1200
CONTACT PERSON SICHANDE, ALEX
TELEPHONE NUMBER 013 794 1870
083 238 2538
FAX NUMBER 013 794 1870
E-MAIL ADDRESS qedusiziorphanagehome@yahoo.com
DESCRIPTION SHELTER FOR ORPHAN CHILDREN AFFECTED BY HIV/AIDS
TARGET GROUP ORPHANS
KEYWORDS CHILDREN
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 1/31/2003 15:50:25
PROVINCE MPUMALANGA
CITY NELSPRUIT
TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs
PRIVATE FIELD THE SHELTER NEEDS FUNDS TO BE ABLE TO TAKE IN MORE ORPHANS

NAME OF ORGANISATION UBUBELE THE AFRICAN PSYCHOTHERAPY
CONTACT PERSON MATLHONG, JAKE
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 786 5085
FAX NUMBER 011 786 5085
DESCRIPTION PROVIDE EDUCATION/ TRAINING SERVICES, CHILD SUPPORT CENTRE, WORK WITH SOCIAL WORKERS
TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY
MATERIALS PRODUCED TEACHING MATERIAL
KEYWORDS RESOURCE CENTRE
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 1/31/2003 15:52:05
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB ALEXANDRA
TYPE OF ORGANISATION RESOURCE CENTRE
NAME OF ORGANISATION  SAKHA ISIZWE CHRISTIAN HOME FOR HIV/AIDS HEALTH ORPHANAGE EDUCENTRE

PHYSICAL ADDRESS  5721 EXT 2
ORANGE FARM
1805

CONTACT PERSON  ZONDI, ANGELINA

TELEPHONE NUMBER  073 216 4472

DESCRIPTION  HOME FOR HIV/AIDS ORPHANS AND EDUCATE COMMUNITIES ON HIV/AIDS

TARGET GROUP  CHILDREN
ORPHANS
COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS  CHILDREN
SHELTER

MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED  1/31/2003 16:06:08

PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY  JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  ORANGE FARM

TYPE OF ORGANISATION  CBOs

PRIVATE FIELD  ANGELINE USES HER HOUSE TO ACCOMODATE CHILDREN WHO ARE ORPHANED BY HIV/AIDS, SHE DOES NOT HAVE ANY FUNDING

NAME OF ORGANISATION  KURUMAN MOFFAT MISSION

ACRONYM  KMMT

POSTAL ADDRESS  P O BOX 34
KURUMAN
8460

PHYSICAL ADDRESS  MOFFAT LANE

CONTACT PERSON  TROK, LORATO

TELEPHONE NUMBER  053 712 1352

FAX NUMBER  053 712 2645

E-MAIL ADDRESS  lorato@kuruman-mission.org.za

DESCRIPTION  RUN WORKSHOPS FOR EARLY CHILDHOOD PRACTITIONERS

TARGET GROUP  RELIGIOUS COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS  TRAINING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED  1/31/2003 16:09:59

PROVINCE  NORTHERN CAPE

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  KURUMAN

TYPE OF ORGANISATION  FAITH BASED ORGANISATION

NAME OF ORGANISATION  VUSELELA ULWAZI LWAKHO

POSTAL ADDRESS  P O BOX 458
NORTH RIDING
2162

PHYSICAL ADDRESS  5489 EXT. 5
MAYIBUYE
DIEPSLOOT

CONTACT PERSON  SATO, CECILIA

TELEPHONE NUMBER  082 898 4770

E-MAIL ADDRESS  cssato@mweb.co.za

DESCRIPTION  EDUCATING COMMUNITIES ON HIV TRANSMISSION, LIVING POSITIVELY WITH HIV. ALSO PROVIDE COUNSELLING AND SUPPORT

TARGET GROUP  YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS  EDUCATION

MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of Organisation</th>
<th>Postal Address</th>
<th>Physical Address</th>
<th>Contact Person</th>
<th>Telephone Number</th>
<th>Fax Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Target Group</th>
<th>Keywords</th>
<th>Membership Status</th>
<th>Record Created</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Word of Faith Bible Church</td>
<td>P O Box 205, Kwa Xuma 1868</td>
<td>1513 Pilane Street, Naledi</td>
<td>Khambule, Siphiwe, Pastor</td>
<td>082 374 4758</td>
<td>011 934 8117</td>
<td>Faith Based Organisation Providing Counselling on various issues</td>
<td>Community</td>
<td>Counselling</td>
<td>Organisation</td>
<td>2/28/2003 16:23:51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philodolphia National Youth Directorate</td>
<td>P O Box 1751, Mulbarton 2059</td>
<td>Plot 124 Fourth Street, Zuurbekom 1628</td>
<td>Litheko, Sello</td>
<td>011 213 0130</td>
<td>011 855 1420</td>
<td>Home Based Care for Terminally AIDS Patients</td>
<td>Youth/Adolescents</td>
<td>Home Based Care</td>
<td>Organisation</td>
<td>2/28/2003 16:29:39</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TYPE OF ORGANISATION  CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION  FARM CARE ORGANISATION
POSTAL ADDRESS  P O BOX 132
RESIDENSIA
1984

PHYSICAL ADDRESS  ROOM 09
TOKISONG CLINIC
86 MASELOANE STREET
RESIDENSIA

CONTACT PERSON  NONGIZA, N, MRS
TELEPHONE NUMBER  016 597 0988
FAX NUMBER  016 593 6405
DESCRIPTION  DEALING WITH ORPHANS, CHILD HEADED FAMILIES,
CHILDREN IN DISTRESS
TARGET GROUP  YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS

KEYWORDS  SUPPORT
CARE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED  2/28/2003 16:36:02
PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  RESIDENSIA
SECTION  EMFULeni

NAME OF ORGANISATION  BOPHELO HIV/AIDS PROJECT
POSTAL ADDRESS  P O BOX 5270
EMBALENHLE
2285

PHYSICAL ADDRESS  7445 EXT. 11
EMBALENHLE
2285

CONTACT PERSON  MABOA, LINDA
TELEPHONE NUMBER  017 685 1280
DESCRIPTION  HOME BASED CARE AND COUNSELLING
TARGET GROUP  PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
ORPHANS

KEYWORDS  HOME BASED CARE
COUNSELLING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED  2/28/2003 16:38:28
PROVINCE  MPUMALANGA
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  EMBALENHLE

NAME OF ORGANISATION  MASHONALAND EAST AIDS NETWORK
POSTAL ADDRESS  P O BOX 133
MACHEKE
ZIMBABWE

PHYSICAL ADDRESS  STAND NO 321
NYAZEMA TOWNSHIP
MACHEKE
ZIMBABWE

CONTACT PERSON  DZWETE, NICHOLAS
TELEPHONE NUMBER  079/ 8 442
079/8 266
DESCRIPTION  PEER EDUCATION PROGRAMMES, ORPHANS CARE
PROGRAMMES, AND COMMUNITY BASED CARE
TARGET GROUP  YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
ORGANISATIONS
COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS
EDUCATION
HOME BASED CARE
CARE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS
ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED
2/28/2003 16:40:22

COUNTRY
ZIMBABWE

PROVINCE
ALL

TYPE OF ORGANISATION
CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION
BETTER LIFE AND VILLA OF HOPE

POSTAL ADDRESS
19 SERKEL ROAD
EXT. 5
ELDORADO PARK
1811

PHYSICAL ADDRESS
112 ARLBERG STREET
ELDORADO PARK
EXT. 2
1811

CONTACT PERSON
BROWN, ALEXIS
JOHNSON, MERLIN

TELEPHONE NUMBER
011 342 3128
011 342 1686

FAX NUMBER
011 342 2059

DESCRIPTION
HIV/AIDS COUNSELLOR, TRAINER, EVENT ORGANIZER,
CARE GIVERS AND HIV TESTING

TARGET GROUP
COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS
COUNSELLING
TRAINING
CARE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS
ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED
2/28/2003 16:41:54

PROVINCE
GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY
JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB
ELDORADO PARK

TYPE OF ORGANISATION
NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION
NEW GENERATION NETWORK

POSTAL ADDRESS
P O BOX 28814
LADYSMITH
3370

PHYSICAL ADDRESS
13 BEACON ROAD
LADYSMITH
3370

CONTACT PERSON
NDABA, Nkosinathi

TELEPHONE NUMBER
036 637 6563
083 552 1285

DESCRIPTION
AIDS EDUCATION, COUNSELLING, CARE AND SUPPORT

TARGET GROUP
COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS
EDUCATION
COUNSELLING
SUPPORT

MEMBERSHIP STATUS
ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED
2/28/2003 16:44:58

PROVINCE
KWAZULU/NATAL

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB
LADYSMITH

TYPE OF ORGANISATION
CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION
HOPE MINISTER INTERNATIONAL
MOLETSANE YOUTH GUILD

POSTAL ADDRESS
1596 LEKGWALE STREET
TLADI
P O KWA XUMA
1868

CONTACT PERSON
NTOI, THABANG

TELEPHONE NUMBER
083 947 9548

DESCRIPTION
AIDS AWARENESS

TARGET GROUP
YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

KEYWORDS
AWARENESS

MEMBERSHIP STATUS
ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED
3/31/2003 17:51:22

PROVINCE
GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY
JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB
SOWETO

SECTION
TLADI

TYPE OF ORGANISATION
CBOs

HLANGANANI AIDS PROJECT

ACRONYM
H.A.P

POSTAL ADDRESS
P O BOX 21841
POELONG
9874

PHYSICAL ADDRESS
BOLATA VILLAGE

CONTACT PERSON
SEHEYA, ANDRIES

TELEPHONE NUMBER
073 206 2409

FAX NUMBER
058 713 1930

DESCRIPTION
AWARENESS CAMPAIGNS, HIV/AIDS COUNSELLING,
PREVENTION PROGRAMMES

TARGET GROUP
YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS
AWARENESS
CAMPAIGN
COUNSELLING
PREVENTION

MEMBERSHIP STATUS
ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED
3/31/2003 17:53:21

PROVINCE
NORTHERN CAPE

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB
POELONG

TYPE OF ORGANISATION
CBOs
NAME OF ORGANISATION LEJWELEPUTSWA ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING GROUP
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 156 THELINGOANE ROAD
THABONG LOCATION
WELKOM
9463
CONTACT PERSON LESUPI, THATO
TELEPHONE NUMBER 083 402 8606
E-MAIL ADDRESS az1@gailmail
DESCRIPTION ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION AND YOUTH CAMPS
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
KEYWORDS SKILLS DEVELOPMENT
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 3/31/2003 18:31:21
PROVINCE FREE STATE
CITY WELKOM
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB THABONG LOCATION
TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION SHOMANG SEBENZANI DEVELOPMENT INITIATIVE
ACRONYM S.S.D.I
POSTAL ADDRESS 9916 BRAAMFISHERVILLE
ROODEPOORT
CONTACT PERSON KHUBERA, SIMPHIWE
TELEPHONE NUMBER 083 212 9889
FAX NUMBER 011 719 4744
E-MAIL ADDRESS shomang-sebenzani@yahoo.com
DESCRIPTION HIV/AIDS AWARENESS
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
KEYWORDS AWARENESS
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 3/31/2003 18:46:15
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY ROODEPOORT
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB ROODEPOORT
TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION NOKUPHILA COMMUNITY SERVICES
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 3958
SPRINGS
1560
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 20 FIRS WENEU CLINIC
SPRINGS
CONTACT PERSON KUNENE, ONKE
TWALA, ELI
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 811 3343
83 421 3086
FAX NUMBER 011 811 2258
DESCRIPTION HOME BASED CARE, PRE-POST COUNSELLING, SUPPORT
GROUP, FOOD DISTRIBUTION( SOUP KITCHEN FOR WARD 37)
ASSIST CLIENTS TO ACCESS SOCIAL GRANTS.
TARGET GROUP ORPHANS
YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
KEYWORDS HOME BASED CARE
SUPPORT GROUP
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 3/31/2003 18:58:02
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SPRINGS
ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND
TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs
NAME OF ORGANISATION  IKAGENG ITIRELENG AIDS OUTREACH
ACRONYM      IIAO
POSTAL ADDRESS  3644/7
                PELICAN BUILDING
                ORLANDO WEST
                1804
CONTACT PERSON  MASHAWU, MPUMI
                SIGASA, SIZAKELE
TELEPHONE NUMBER  011 536 0104
                073 171 9989
FAX NUMBER      011 536 0745
E-MAIL ADDRESS
MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED  3/31/2003 19:01:13
PROVINCE        GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY            JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  SOWETO
TYPE OF ORGANISATION  CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION  MASEGONG CARE COMMUNITY
ACRONYM      MCC
POSTAL ADDRESS  273 RAMOKONOPI
                P O KATLEHONG
                1432
CONTACT PERSON  MOTHATA, PATRICIA
TELEPHONE NUMBER  083 597 9885
FAX NUMBER      011 905 0913
DESCRIPTION  PRE-SCHOOL, HIV/AIDS COUNSELLING, DRAMA
TARGET GROUP  COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS  COUNSELLING
          CARE
          DRAMA
MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED  3/31/2003 19:02:22
PROVINCE        GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY            GERMISTON
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  KATLEHONG
                      ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND
SECTION  KATLEHONG
TYPE OF ORGANISATION  CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION  SOUTH AFRICAN PRISONERS ORGANIZATION FOR HUMAN RIGHTS
ACRONYM  SAPOHR
POSTAL ADDRESS  P O BOX 61715
                MARSHALLTOWN
                2107
PHYSICAL ADDRESS  9TH FLOOR
                LONGSBANK BUILDING
                187 BREE STREET, CNR. LOVEDAY
                JOHANNESBURG
                2000
CONTACT PERSON  BHUDU, GOLDEN MILES
TELEPHONE NUMBER  011 834 3229
                011 836 7436
                083 967 5742
FAX NUMBER      011 789 4839
DESCRIPTION  HUMAN RIGHTS OF PRISONERS AND CIVIL RIGHTS
TARGET GROUP  PRISONS
MATERIALS PRODUCED  NEWS LETTERS, BI-MONTHLY REPORTS AND
FIETAS ACTION GROUP

ACRONYM: V . A . G

POSTAL ADDRESS: 54 15TH STREET
VREDEDORP
BRAAMFONTEIN
2092

CONTACT PERSON: LUKHELE, SKHUMBUZO

TELEPHONE NUMBER: 011 837 7499
072 504 4032

DESCRIPTION: CLEANING PARKS ( JOB CREATION FOR ) SPORT ACTIVITIES
FOR YOUTH, GROUP DISCUSSION ON ISSUES OF HIV/AIDS
AND AWARENESS CAMPAIGNS

TARGET GROUP: YOUTH/adolescents

EDUCATE YOUNG GIRLS WHO ARE FROM RURAL AREAS ON
HIV/AIDS PREVENTION IN THE INFORMAL SETTLEMENTS

NAME OF ORGANISATION: EZWELENI AIDS PREVENTION AND EDUCATION

POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 877
JUSKIE PARK
2135

PHYSICAL ADDRESS: 377 SELBOURNE ROAD
FOURWAYS
2001

CONTACT PERSON: SICHINGA, PHOSILE

TELEPHONE NUMBER: 083 443 0557
FAX NUMBER: 011 704 3148
E-MAIL ADDRESS: phosile@yahoo.com

NAME OF ORGANISATION: AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT OPTIONS

POSTAL ADDRESS: FOURWINDS NO 7
7 LANCASTER ROAD
7708
PHYSICAL ADDRESS   FOURWINDS NO 7
                    7 LANCASTER ROAD
                    KANELWORTH
CONTACT PERSON    DANIELS, DAWN
TELEPHONE NUMBER  021 674 3813
FAX NUMBER        021 683 5009
E-MAIL ADDRESS    ado@worldonline.co.za
DESCRIPTION       EDUCATION AND TRAINING, POVERTY RELEASE
KEYWORDS          EDUCATION
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED    4/2/2003 16:09:38
PROVINCE         EASTERN CAPE
CITY             CAPE TOWN
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB KANELWORTH
TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION E - HIV VIRUS.COM
POSTAL ADDRESS    107 MODIKALELI STREET
                    P O KWA-XUMA
                    MOLAPO
CONTACT PERSON    MAKAE, TUMELO
TELEPHONE NUMBER  011 982 7159
FAX NUMBER        011 982 7167
E-MAIL ADDRESS    tumza100@yahoo.com
DESCRIPTION       ART AND CULTURE
TARGET GROUP      YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
KEYWORDS          ENTERTAINMENT
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED    4/2/2003 16:10:10
PROVINCE         GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY             JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SOWETO
SECTION          MOLAPO

NAME OF ORGANISATION TRANSPORT EDUCATION TRAINING AUTHORITY
ACRONYM          TETA
POSTAL ADDRESS    PRIVATE BAG X 10016
                    RANDBURG
                    2125
PHYSICAL ADDRESS  2ND FLOOR
                    SONSONO BUILDING
                    344 PRETORIA AVENUE
                    RANDBURG
CONTACT PERSON    ZIKALALA, THANDI
TELEPHONE NUMBER  011 781 1280
FAX NUMBER        011 781 3371
E-MAIL ADDRESS    devel@iafrica.com
DESCRIPTION       EDUCATION AND TRAINING PROGRAMMES FOR DRIVERS
                    AND OUTREACH CAMPAIGNS, COUNSELLING AND
                    REFERRAL SYSTEM
TARGET GROUP      TRANSPORTATION
                    COMMUNITY
                    TRUCK DRIVERS
KEYWORDS          EDUCATION
                    TRAINING
                    COUNSELLING
                    REFERRALS
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB RANDBURG
TYPE OF ORGANISATION PRIVATE SECTOR

NAME OF ORGANISATION NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR COMMUNICABLE DISEASES
ACRONYM NICO - AIDS UNIT
POSTAL ADDRESS PRIVATE BAG X 4
SANDRINGHAM 2131
PHYSICAL ADDRESS NICD MODDERFONTEIN
CONTACT PERSON PUREN, AJ, DR
SHORS, LESLEY
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 321 4228
FAX NUMBER 011 321 4234
E-MAIL ADDRESS lesleys@nicd.ac.za
TARGET GROUP PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
KEYWORDS DISEASE MANAGEMENT

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 4/30/2003 05:28:12
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SANDDRINGHAM
TYPE OF ORGANISATION GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS

NAME OF ORGANISATION DEMOCRATIC UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA
ACRONYM DUSA
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 112
STANDERTON 2430
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 1ST FLOOR, SUITE 7
LAVANA CENTRE 32 CHARL CILLERS STREET
STANDERTON 2430
CONTACT PERSON DLUDLU, AUGUSTUS
TELEPHONE NUMBER 017 712 3962
FAX NUMBER 017 712 3822
DESCRIPTION FIGHTING FOR HUMAN RIGHTS OF WORKERS IN SOUTH AFRICA- UNION
TARGET GROUP FARM WORKERS
KEYWORDS HUMAN RIGHTS

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 4/30/2003 05:33:55
PROVINCE MPUMALANGA
CITY STANDERTON
TYPE OF ORGANISATION UNIONS

NAME OF ORGANISATION EKURHULENI TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT CO OPERATIVES
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 7781 MOLELEKI EXT. 2
KATLEHONG 1435
CONTACT PERSON NTSANE, ISAAC
TELEPHONE NUMBER 072 187 6620
DESCRIPTION PROVIDE TRAIN THE TRAINER ON CAPACITY BUILDING, AIDS BASIC EDUCATION, LIFE SKILLS AND ADULT
EDUCATION

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
KEYWORDS TRAINING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 4/30/2003 05:35:14

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY ALBERTON
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB KATLEHONG
ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND
SECTION KATLEHONG
TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION EVERY CHILD IS MY CHILD
POSTAL ADDRESS 9480 IXOPO STREET
EAST PARK
KAGISO
1754

CONTACT PERSON KOMANE, NOZIPHO
KOMANE, MOSS

TELEPHONE NUMBER 073 316 7203
011 951 2224

FAX NUMBER 011 665 1781 MOSS

DESCRIPTION PROVIDE SUPPORT FOR CHILD ABUSED CHILDREN

TARGET GROUP CHILDREN
YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

KEYWORDS HUMAN RIGHTS
SUPPORT

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 4/30/2003 05:36:28

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB KAGISO
SECTION KAGISO
TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION ITIRELENG COMMUNITY ADVICE CENTRE
ACRONYM ICAC
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 484
STELLA
8650

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 1 JUPITER STREET
STELLA
8650

CONTACT PERSON MATLAPE, OLEBOGENG

TELEPHONE NUMBER 053 983 0373

FAX NUMBER 053 983 0373

E-MAIL ADDRESS itireleng@ida.org.za

DESCRIPTION HIV/AIDS AWARENESS PREVENTION

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
WOMEN
COMMUNITY
PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS

KEYWORDS AWARENESS
PREVENTION

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 4/30/2003 05:39:06

PROVINCE LIMPOPO PROVINCE
TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION MASADA TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 88234
KEYWORDS  AWARENESS  CAMPAIGN
MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED  5/15/2003  00:10:02
PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY  KEMPTON PARK
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  TEMBISA
TYPE OF ORGANISATION  FAITH BASED ORGANISATION

NAME OF ORGANISATION  SIZANANI COMMUNITY NETWORK
POSTAL ADDRESS  P O BOX 911-146
ROSSLYN
0200
PHYSICAL ADDRESS  4142 EXT. 4
SOSHANGUVE SOUTH
0152
CONTACT PERSON  KGAROSI, SEABELO
MAHUMANE, SHARLOTTE
TELEPHONE NUMBER  072 213 3495
073 316 9327
FAX NUMBER  012 313 4181 ATT: MAXIN
E-MAIL ADDRESS  seabelo@hotmail.com
DESCRIPTION  SUPPORT GROUP FOR PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS, HAVE
OUTREACH PROGRAMS FOR SCHOOLS AND ALSO PROVIDE
COUNSELLING ALSO DO BEAD WORK
TARGET GROUP  PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
COMMUNITY
SCHOOLS
MATERIALS PRODUCED  BEADED RIBBONS
KEYWORDS  SUPPORT GROUP  COUNSELLING
OUTREACH  INCOME GENERATION
MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED  5/15/2003  01:55:02
PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY  PRETORIA
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  SOSHANGUVE
TYPE OF ORGANISATION  CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION  PINNACLE BUSINESS COLLEGE
POSTAL ADDRESS  198 SMIT STREET
CNR HARRISON
BRAAMFONTEIN
2001
CONTACT PERSON  ABRAHAM, DENNIS
TELEPHONE NUMBER  011 403 1190
072 444 0836
FAX NUMBER  011 403 5984
DESCRIPTION  RUN WORKSHOPS ON HIV/AIDS AT THE COLLEGE FOR
STUDENTS, INFORMATION SHARING, AND DO AIDS
AWARENESS ACTIVITIES
TARGET GROUP  STUDENTS
KEYWORDS  AWARENESS  EDUCATION
MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED  5/15/2003  02:52:05
PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY  JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  BRAAMFONTEIN
TYPE OF ORGANISATION  TERTIARY INSTITUTIONS

NAME OF ORGANISATION  GOLDEN YOUTH CLUB
POSTAL ADDRESS  P O BOX 1762
                WINTERVELDT
                0198

PHYSICAL ADDRESS  1527 BALOYI STAND
                WINTERVELD
                0198

CONTACT PERSON  MAHLANGU, JOHANNA
TELEPHONE NUMBER  083 521 6777
                083 244 4238

DESCRIPTION  TRADITIONAL DANCE, DRAMA, PUPPET SHOWS

MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED  5/15/2003 03:08:14

PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE

NAME OF ORGANISATION  KETSO KE MATLA
POSTAL ADDRESS  1705 MASHUME STREET
                DOBSONVILLE
                1863

CONTACT PERSON  MABALANE, TEBOGO
TELEPHONE NUMBER  083 480 2832
                011 988 1136

DESCRIPTION  HOME BASED CARE, COUNSELLING AND TRAINING

TARGET GROUP  PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS  HOME BASED CARE
          TRAINING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED  5/15/2003 03:50:32

PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY  JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  SOWETO
SECTION  DOBSONVILLE
TYPE OF ORGANISATION  CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION  NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR CRIME PREVENTION AND
                    REINTERGRATION OF OFFENDERS
ACRONYM  NICRO
POSTAL ADDRESS  P O BOX 2680
                VEREENIGING
                1930

PHYSICAL ADDRESS  2ND FLOOR
                JUSTUS STREET
                17B LESLIE STREET
                VEREENIGING

CONTACT PERSON  MADALANI, NONKULULEKO
TELEPHONE NUMBER  016 422 2233
                016 422 1530
                016 422 5019

E-MAIL ADDRESS  nicroval@global.co.za

DESCRIPTION  CRIME PREVENTION AND OFFENDER REHABILITATION

TARGET GROUP  YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

MATERIALS PRODUCED  PAMPHLETS, ANNUAL REPORTS AND NEWS LETTERS

KEYWORDS  PRISONS
          CRIME PREVENTION

MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED  5/15/2003 22:09:40
PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY  VANDERBILTPARK
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  VEREENIGING
TYPE OF ORGANISATION  NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION  PERSEVERE UNTIL SOMETHING HAPPENS
ACRONYM  P.U.S.H
POSTAL ADDRESS  1 BOUNDARY ROAD
                EXT.7
                ELDORADO PARK
                1812

CONTACT PERSON  FISHER, GLADYS
TELEPHONE NUMBER  011 945 2050
FAX NUMBER  011 342 1229
DESCRIPTION  HIV/AIDS PREVENTION INITIATIVES
TARGET GROUP  COMMUNITY
PRIVATE SECTOR
KEYWORDS  PREVENTION
            AWARENESS
MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED  5/21/2003 19:20:11

PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY  JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  ELDORADO PARK
TYPE OF ORGANISATION  CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION  QHOLAQHWE ADVICE CENTRE
ACRONYM  QAC
POSTAL ADDRESS  P O BOX 18073
                WITSIESHOEK
                9870

PHYSICAL ADDRESS  1ST FLOOR
                ROOM 1-21
                CONSULTANCY BUILDING
                NALEDI MALL
                PHUTHADITJHABA

CONTACT PERSON  MOSIKILI, SAM
TELEPHONE NUMBER  082 974 2872
FAX NUMBER  058 713 0051
DESCRIPTION  RUN WORKSHOPS ON HIV/AIDS FOR COMMUNITIES, PROVIDE
COUNSELLING AND GIVE SUPPORT TO PEOPLE LIVING
WITH HIV/AIDS
TARGET GROUP  COMMUNITY
            PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
KEYWORDS  SUPPORT
            AWARENESS
            CAMPAIGN
MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED  5/21/2003 19:27:12

PROVINCE  FREE STATE
CITY  QWAQWA
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB  PHUTHADITJHABA
TYPE OF ORGANISATION  CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION  SAVE OUR LOVED ONES FOUNDATION
ACRONYM  SOLOF
POSTAL ADDRESS  P O BOX 1094
                SPRINGS
                1560

PHYSICAL ADDRESS  17TH-9TH STREET
SPRINGS
1560
CONTACT PERSON
HILOPHE, EMMA
GININDA, THEMBA
TELEPHONE NUMBER 083 374 1472
083 732 5339
FAX NUMBER 011 362 4663
011 394 1935
DESCRIPTION OUTREACH PROGRAMMES, HIV/AIDS EDUCATION AND
COUNSELLING
TARGET GROUP TAXI DRIVERS/SECTOR
KEYWORDS OUTREACH
EDUCATION
COUNSELLING
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2003 19:40:03
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SPRINGS
TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOS

NAME OF ORGANISATION SHOKA VENTURES AND MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS
PHYSICAL ADDRESS FLAT NO.21
JEAN LAW COURT
NO.79 WOLMARANS STREET
JOHANNESBURG
2001
CONTACT PERSON SHORIWA, OSCAR
MPOFU, MRS
TELEPHONE NUMBER 073 132 2478
DESCRIPTION COMMUNITY LEADERSHIP AND DEVELOPMENT
TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS CONSULTANT
SKILLS DEVELOPMENT
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2003 20:27:28
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BRAAMFONTEIN
TYPE OF ORGANISATION PRIVATE SECTOR

NAME OF ORGANISATION SOUTH AFRICAN SEXUAL HEALTH ASSOCIATION
ACRONYM SASHA
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 653188
BENMORE
2010
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 12 CAYRE ROAD
SANDTON
JOHANNESBURG
2196
CONTACT PERSON MANFRONI, ANTJE
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 783 7375
FAX NUMBER 011 783 7378
E-MAIL ADDRESS sasha-mia@mweb.co.za
DESCRIPTION HELPLINE ON SEXUAL ISSUES, STUDY GROUP FOR HEALTH
CARE PROVIDERS
TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY
MATERIALS PRODUCED FACT SHEETS ON SEXUAL ISSUES
NEWSLETTERS
KEYWORDS HELP - LINE
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
NAME OF ORGANISATION HIV/AIDS AND STI'S UNIT: CITY OF JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 31244
BRAAMFONTEIN
2017

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 6TH FLOOR, B BLOCK
HEALTH DEPARTMENT
METROPOLITAN CENTRE
158 LOVEDAY STREET
BRAAMFONTEIN
2001

CONTACT PERSON LERUTLA, MERCY
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 407 6822
FAX NUMBER 011 403 1616
E-MAIL ADDRESS meisiel@joburg.org.za

DESCRIPTION DEPUTY DIRECTOR: HIV/AIDS AND STI'S
TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS GOVERNMENT - DIRECTORATE
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

NAME OF ORGANISATION THOHOYANDOU VICTIM EMPOWERMENT PROGRAMME
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 754
SIBASA
0970

PHYSICAL ADDRESS GROUND FLOOR
HOUSE NO. 2
OLD EMBASSY
SIBASA

CONTACT PERSON MANAVHELA, HANGWI
TELEPHONE NUMBER 015 963 1222
FAX NUMBER 015 963 1973
E-MAIL ADDRESS tvep@lantic.net
DESCRIPTION EMPOWERING ABUSED PEOPLE
TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS HUMAN RIGHTS
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

NAME OF ORGANISATION MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL
ACRONYM MRC
POSTAL ADDRESS PRIVATE BAG X 385
PRETORIA
0001

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 1 SOUTPAN SBERJ ROAD
PRETORIA
0002
CONTACT PERSON  KUPA, THABO
TELEPHONE NUMBER  021 339 8588
FAX NUMBER  021 339 8591
E-MAIL ADDRESS  samuel.kupa@mrc.ac.za
DESCRIPTION  RESEARCHER ON HIV/AIDS VACINE
TARGET GROUP  COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS  RESEARCH
MEMBERSHIP STATUS  ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED  6/3/2003 04:17:29
PROVINCE  GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY  PRETORIA
TYPE OF ORGANISATION  NGOs